

**Notes from the
Royal Botanic Garden
Edinburgh**

**GENERAL INDEX
Volumes XXXI-XXXVIII**

**EDINBURGH: HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
£17.50 net**

Notes from the
Royal Botanic Garden
Edinburgh

GENERAL INDEX
VOLUMES XXXI—XXXVIII

EDINBURGH
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

© *Crown copyright 1983*
First published 1983

ISBN 0 11 492251 9

GENERAL INDEX TO VOLUMES XXXI—XXXVIII

- Abelia bodinieri* Lévl., 32, 98
cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 98
deutziaefolia (Lévl.) Lévl., 32, 98
graebneriana Rehder
 var. *deutziaefolia* (Lévl.) Lauener, 32, 98; 38, 478
mairei Lévl., 32, 98
myrtilloides Rehder, 32, 98; 38, 478
schumannii auct. Rehder, 32, 98
schumannii (Graebn.) Rehder, 32, 98
verticillata Lévl. 32, 98
- Acanthaceae, Notes on Asiatic, 32, 405
Acanthaceae tribe Nelsonieae, studies in, I:
 New and Re-named Taxa, 31, 337; II:
 foliar sclereids and stomata, 33, 269
- Acantholimon, Anatomical characters and
their taxonomic importance in, 32, 85
Acantholimon and Limonium, A brief
review of stigma and pollen types in, 32,
79
- Acantholimon* Boiss, 32, 65
 sect. *Acantholimon*, 32, 66, 86
 sect. *Acmostegia* Bunge, 32, 86
 sect. *Cymaria* Bunge, 32, 86
 sect. *Dracogyna* Mobayen, 32, 86
 sect. *Glumaria* Boiss., 32, 65, 85
 sect. *Gontscharovia* Lincz, 32, 85
 sect. *Pulvinaria* Boiss., 32, 85
 sect. *Speciosissima* Bornm., 32, 65
 sect. *Staticopsis* Boiss., 32, 66, 86
 sect. *Tragacanthina* Bunge, 32, 65, 86
- acerosum* (Willd.) Boiss., 32, 66, 71, 86
 var. *acerosum*, 32, 71
 var. *balansae* (Boiss. & Huet.)
 Mobayen, 32, 72
 var. *brachystachyum* Boiss., 32, 71
 var. *parvifolium* Bokhari, 32, 71
 var. *pinardi* (Boiss.) Mobayen, 32, 71
- androsaceum* (Jaub. & Sp.) Boiss., 32,
66, 75, 86
 subsp. *androsaceum*, 32, 75
 subsp. *lycaonicum* (Boiss. & Heldr.)
 Bokhari, 32, 76
 var. *androsaceum*, 32, 76
 var. *creticum* Boiss., 32, 76
 var. *purpurascens* Bokhari, 32, 76
- armenum* Boiss. & Huet., 32, 66, 72
 var. *armenum*, 32, 72
 var. *balansae* Boiss. & Huet., 32, 72
- assyriacum* Boiss., 32, 71
 var. *micracme* Näb. & Bornm., 32, 71
- balansae* (Boiss. & Huet.) Bunge, 32, 72
baltanense Boiss. & Haussk., 32, 72
bracteatum (Girard) Boiss., 32, 66, 76, 86
 var. *bracteatum*, 32, 76
 var. *capitatum* (Sosn.) Bokhari, 32, 76
- bromifolium* Boiss., 32, 85
caesareum Boiss. & Bal., 32, 66, 73
calvertii Boiss., 32, 66, 74, 86
 var. *sanguineum* Mobayen, 32, 74
- capitatum* Sosn., 32, 76
caryophyllaceum Boiss., 32, 66, 71
 subsp. *caryophyllaceum*, 32, 72
 subsp. *parvifolium* Bokhari, 32, 72
 var. *brachystachyum* Boiss., 32, 73
- cataonicum* Bunge, 32, 75
confertiflorum Bokhari, 32, 66, 73, 86
curviflorum Bunge, 32, 65, 69, 86
cymosum Bunge, 32, 86
- damassanum* Mobayen, 32, 66, 75
 var. *damassanum*, 32, 75
 var. *lancibraceatum* Bokhari, 32, 75
- dianthifolium* Bokhari, 32, 66, 73
diapensioides Boiss., 32, 85
echinus auct. Boiss., 32, 76
erinaceum (Jaub. & Sp.) Lincz., 32, 65,
69
- glumaceum* (Jaub. & Sp.) Boiss., 32, 66,
73, 86
 var. *glabra* Mobayen, 32, 74
- halophilum* Bokhari, 32, 66, 71
haussknechtii Bunge, 32, 72
huetii Boiss., 32, 66, 74, 86
hypochaerum Mobayen, 32, 66, 74, 86
- iconicum* Boiss. & Heldr., 32, 73
inerme Rech. f. & Koeie, 32, 85
kotschyi (Jaub. & Sp.) Boiss., 32, 66, 72
 subsp. *kotschyi*, 32, 72
 subsp. *laxispicatum* Bokhari, 32, 73
 var. *iconicum* Boiss., 32, 72
- latifolium* Boiss. & Noe, 32, 69
laxiflorum Boiss., 32, 70
 var. *assyriacum* (Boiss.) Boiss., 32, 71
- lepturoides* (Jaub. & Sp.) Boiss., 32, 66,
70
- libanoticum* Boiss., 32, 66, 73
listoniae Boiss., 32, 71
longiscapum Bokhari, 31, 346

- Acantholimon*—Continued
- lycaonicum* Boiss. & Heldr., 32, 76
- peronini* Boiss., 32, 75
- phrygium* Boiss., 32, 71
- pinardi* Boiss., 32, 71
- polystachyum* Boiss., 32, 86
- puberulum* Boiss., 32, 66
- puberulum* Boiss. & Bal., 32, 74
- var. *glabrum* Bokhari, 32, 75
- var. *longiscapum* Bokhari, 32, 75
- var. *puberulum*, 32, 75
- purpureum* Parsa, 32, 69
- quinquelobum* Bunge, 32, 65, 69, 86
- reflexifolium* Bokhari, 32, 66, 74
- roseum* Boiss., 32, 69
- salangense* Bokhari, 31, 346
- saxifragifolium* Rech. f. & Koeie, 32, 85
- var. *longiscapum* Mobayen, 32, 66, 74, 86
- scabiosum* Mobayen, 32, 76
- spirizianum* Mobayen, 32, 70
- var. *multiflorum* Bokhari, 32, 70
- var. *spirizianum*, 32, 70
- splendidum* 32, 76
- strigillosum* Bokhari, 32, 66, 74
- tomentellum* Boiss., 32, 86
- tournefortii* Boiss., 32, 76
- venustum* Boiss., 32, 66, 70, 86
- var. *laxiflorum* (Boiss. ex Bunge) Bokhari, 32, 70
- var. *venustum*, 32, 70
- wiedemannii* Bunge, 32, 76
- Acanthopale labordei* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 32, 405; 38, 475
- Acanthopanax bodinieri* Lévl., 32, 94
- esquirolii* Lévl., 32, 94
- Acanthophyllum chloroleucum* Rech. f. & Aell., 35, 357
- sordidum* Bge., 35, 357
- Acer platanoides* L., 34, 211
- Achasma* Griff., 31, 174, 221
- australasicum* R. M. Smith, 38, 517
- megalochiclos* Griff., 31, 221
- nasutum* (K. Schum.) Loesn., 31, 307; 38, 20
- philippinense* (Ridl.) Burt & Smith, 31, 307
- puniceum* (Roxb.) Loesn., 31, 215
- Achillea aleppica* DC.
- subsp. *densa* (Blakelock) Hub.-Mor., 33, 428
- subsp. *zederbaueri* (Hayek) Hub.-Mor., 33, 427
- var. *ramosa* Bornm., 33, 209
- amanicus* Rech. fil., 33, 432
- anthemoides* Freyn & Sint., 33, 428
- densa* Blakelock, 33, 427
- densissima* O. Schwarz ex Bässler, 33, 427
- goniocephala* Bornm. 33, 210
- gypsicola* Hub.-Mor., 33, 208
- magnifica* [Heimerl ex] Hub.-Mor., 33, 208
- nobilis* L.
- subsp. *densissima* (O. Schwarz ex Bässler) Hub.-Mor., 33, 427
- subsp. *kurdica* Hub.-Mor., 33, 209
- pseudoealeppica* [Hausskn. ex] Hub.-Mor., 33, 209
- sintensis* Hub.-Mor., 33, 210
- spinulifolia* Bornm., 33, 210
- zederbaueri* Hayek apud Penzance & Zederbauer, 33, 427
- Achimenes candida* Lindl., 36, 363
- Acleia belbeysia* DC., 37, 420
- Aconitum of the Himalaya: II, 32, 411
- Aconitum subgenus *Lycocotium*: II, A
- synopsis of, 37, 431
- Aconitum subgenus *Paraconitum*: I, A
- synopsis of, 37, 113
- Aconitum*
- subgen. *Lycocotium* (DC.) Peterm., 37, 431
- subgen. *Paraconitum* Rapcs., 37, 115
- subgen. *Tuberaconitum* Rapcs., 37, 434
- sect. *Alatospermum* Tamura, 37, 117
- sect. *Curvicassidata* Nakai, 37, 434, 451
- sect. *Euaconitum* C. A. Mey., 37, 434
- sect. *Fletcherum* Tamura, 37, 117
- sect. *Galeatum* Rapcs., 37, 116
- sect. *Longicassidata* [Steinb. ex] Nakai, 37, 445, 450, 451
- sect. *Lycocotium* DC., 37, 118, 451
- sect. *Umbrosa* [Steinb. ex] Nakai, 37, 451
- sect. *Volubilia* Nakai, 37, 434
- subject. *Barbatum* Vorosh., 37, 445
- subject. *Eulycoctonum* Vorosh., 37, 451
- Subject. *Longicassidata* Tamura, 37, 445
- subject. *Micrantha* Tamura, 37, 442
- subject. *Palmata* Rapcs., 37, 434
- subject. *Scaposa* (W. T. Wang.) Tamura, 37, 119
- subject. *Volubilia* Tamura, 37, 434
- subject. *Vulparia* Vorosh., 37, 445, 451
- ser. *Ampelifolia* Vorosh., 37, 434
- ser. *Brevicalcarata* Tamura & Lauener, 37, 443
- ser. *Crassiflora* Tamura & Lauener, 37, 123
- ser. *Kryloviana* Vorosh., 37, 451
- ser. *Laevia* Tamura & Lauener, 37, 433
- ser. *Longibracteolata* [Steinb. ex] Tamura & Lauener, 37, 442
- ser. *Longicassidata* Steinb., 37, 451
- ser. *Longicassidata* (Steinb. ex Nakai) Tamura & Lauener, 37, 444
- ser. *Lycocotia* Tamura & Lauener, 37, 451
- ser. *Micrantha* Steinb., 37, 443
- ser. *Micrantha* [Steinb. ex] Tamura & Lauener, 37, 442

- ser. *Moldavica* Vorosh., 37, 451
 ser. *Pallida* Vorosh., 37, 445
 ser. *Pedatifolia* Vorosh., 37, 445
 ser. *Pubescentia* Steinb., 37, 434
 ser. *Ranunculoidea* [Steinb. ex]
 Tamura & Lauener, 37, 449
 ser. *Reclinata* Tamura & Lauener, 37,
 434
 ser. *Scaposa* W. T. Wang, 37, 119,
 123
 ser. *Umbrosa* Steinb., 37, 450, 451
 ser. *Volubilia* (Nakai) Tamura &
 Lauener, 37, 434
aggregatifolium [Chang ex] W. T. Wang,
 37, 123
ajanense Steinb., 37, 450
albo-violaceum Kom., 37, 436
 var. *erectum* W. T. Wang, 37, 436
 var. *purpurascens* Nakai, 37, 436
 aff. *angulatum* Tamura, 32, 413
angustius (W. T. Wang) W. T. Wang,
 37, 455
apetalum (Huth) B. Fedtsch. ex Steinb.,
 37, 443
atlanticum Coss., 37, 459
barbatum auct. non Pers., 37, 448
barbatum Pers., 37, 445
 var. *barbatum*, 37, 445
 var. *gmelinii* (Reichb.) Ledeb. ex
 Maxim., 37, 446
 var. *puberulum* Ledeb., 37, 447
besseranum Andr., 37, 449
bhedingense Lauener, 32, 413
brevicalcaratum auct. Edin., 37, 454
brevicalcaratum (Fin. & Gagnep.) Diels,
 37, 444
 var. *brevicalcaratum*, 37, 444
 var. *lauenerianum* (Fletcher) W. T.
 Wang, 37, 444
 var. *parviflorum* Chen & Liu, 37, 444
bullatifolium Lévl., 32, 412
cavaleriei Lévl. & Van., 37, 121
chloranthum Hand.-Mazz., 37, 121
chrysopilum (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 439
cordatum Royle, 36, 135, 136; 38, 128
crassiflorum Hand.-Mazz., 37, 123
crassifolium Steinb., 37, 451
deltoidum Lauener, 32, 411
desoulavyi Kom., 37, 442
duclouxii, 32, 412
excelsum auct. non Reichb., 37, 453
excelsum Reichb., 37, 452
ferox [Wall. ex] Ser.
 var. *moschatum* [Brühl ex] Duthie, 37,
 116
finetianum Hand.-Mazz., 37, 439
fletcherianum G. Tayl., 37, 117
fudjisanense Nakai, 37, 436
gammiei Stapf., 32, 413
gigas Lévl. & Van., 37, 458
 var. *hondonense* [Nakai ex] Tamura &
 Lauener, 37, 458
 var. *minus* (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 450
gmelinii Reichb., 37, 446
heterophylloides (Brühl) Stapf.
 var. *leucanthum* (Brühl) Lauener, 32,
 413
heterophyllum [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 135,
 136; 38, 127, 128
hicksii, 32, 412
hookeri Stapf., 32, 413
iranshahri H. Riedl., 37, 455
jucundum Diels, 37, 119
 var. *chloranthum* (Hand.-Mazz.)
 Hand.-Mazz., 37, 121
kirinense Nakai, 37, 448
 var. *australe* W. T. Wang, 37, 449
 var. *kirinense*, 37, 448
koisikawense Nakai, 37, 440
krylovii Steinb., 37, 456
laciniatum (Brühl) Stapf., 32, 413
laeve Royle, 36, 135, 136; 37, 433; 38,
 128
 var. *curvipilosum* Tamura & Lauener,
 37, 433
 var. *laeve*, 37, 433
lamarckii [Reichb. ex] Spreng., 37, 459
lasiosomum [Reichb. ex] Besser, 37, 449
lauenerianum Fletcher, 37, 444
leptanthum Reichb., 37, 445
leucanthum [Andrz. ex] Schmalh., 37,
 449
leucostomum Vorosh., 37, 454
 var. *hopeiense* W. T. Wang, 37, 454
loczyanum Rapcs., 37, 436
 var. *pterocale* (Koidz.) Ohwi, 37, 440
longe-cassidatum Nakai, 37, 439
luridum Hook. f. & Thoms., 37, 117
lycoctonum auct. non L., 37, 119, 436,
 453
lycoctonum L., 37, 452, 459
 subsp. *genuina*
 f. *umbrosum* Korsh., 37, 457
 subsp. *neapolitanum* (Ten.) Lit. &
 Maire, 37, 459
 var. *atlanticum* (Coss.) Maire, 37,
 459
 var. *rerayense* Lit. & Maire, 37, 459
 var. *barbatum* (Pers.) Fin. & Gagnep.,
 37, 446
 var. *brevicalcaratum* Fin. & Gagnep.,
 37, 444
 var. *ranunculoides* (Turcz.) Fin. &
 Gagnep., 37, 119, 123, 450
 var. *volubile* Fin. & Gagnep., 37, 439
 var. (?) β Turcz., 37, 450
moldavicum Hacquet, 37, 452
 subsp. *carpaticum* (DC.) Dost., 37, 452
 var. *moldavicum*, 37, 452
 var. *sinomontanum* (Nakai) Tamura &
 Lauener, 37, 452
 f. *pilocarpum* (W. T. Wang) Tamura
 & Lauener, 37, 454
monticola Steinb., 37, 456

Aconitum—Continued

moschatum (Brühl ex Duthie) Stapf, 37, 116
multifidum Royle, 36, 134, 136; 38, 127, 128
nagarum Stapf.
 var. *heterotrichum* Fletcher & Lauener, 32, 412
nakaioi Tamura, 32, 414
neapolitanum Ten., 37, 459
nepalense Lauener, 32, 414
novoluridum Munz, 37, 117
ochranthum C. A. Mey, 37, 447
orientale Mill., 37, 455
paishanense Kitagawa 37, 457
pallidum auct. non Reichb., 37, 457, 458, 459
pallidum Reichb., 37, 449
parabrachypodium Lauener, 32, 414
pauciflorum Host, 37, 460
pekinense Vorosh., 37, 448
pseudolaeve Nakai, 37, 437
 var. *erectum* Nakai, 37, 436, 437, 438
 f. *albidum* (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 440
 var. *flexuosum* Nakai, 37, 437
 var. *volubile* Nakai, 37, 437, 439
pterochaete Koidz., 37, 439
 var. *albidum* (Nakai) Tamura ex Tamura & Lauener, 37, 440
 var. *glabrescens* [Tamura ex] Tamura & Lauener, 37, 441
 var. *pterochaete*, 37, 439
pteropus Nakai, 37, 441
puchonroenicum Uyeki & Satake, 37, 456
pyrenaicum L., 37, 445
quelapaertense Nakai, 37, 438
ranunculifolium Reichb., 37, 455
ranunculoides [Turcz. ex] Ledeb., 37, 450
reclinatum A. Gray, 37, 434
rogoviczii O. D. Wissjul, 37, 449
sajanense Kumin, 37, 443
scaposum Franch., 37, 119
 var. *chloranthum* (Hand.-Mazz.) Lauener & Tamura, 37, 121
 var. *esfoliatum* Rapcs., 37, 119
 var. *hupehanum* Rapcs., 37, 119
 var. *patentipilum* W. T. Wang 37, 121
 var. *pseudovaginatatum* Rapcs., 37, 119
 var. *scaposum*, 37, 119
 var. *vaginatatum* (Pritz.) Rapcs., 37, 119
septentrionale Koelle, 37, 452
 var. *alboviolaceum* Nakai f. *albidum* Nakai, 37, 440
 var. *β. carpathicum* DC., 37, 452
sibiricum Poir., 37, 445
sinanomontanum Nakai, 37, 440, 453
 var. *angustius* W. T. Wang, 37, 455
 var. *pilocarpum* W. T. Wang, 37, 454
sioseanum Migo, 37, 440
siroumense Nakai, 37, 439
spicatum (Brühl) Stapf., 32, 414
squarrosus DC., 37, 445

sukaczewii Steinb., 37, 442
tatewakii Miyabe, 37, 458
 var. *vegetum* Miyabe, 37, 458
thelyphorum auct. non Reichb., 37, 459
umbrosum auct. non (Korsh.) Kom., 37, 458
umbrosum (Korsh.) Kom., 37, 458
 var. *minus* Nakai, 37, 450
vaginatatum Pritz., 37, 119
 var. *xanthanthum* Hand.-Mazz., 37, 121
vulparia [Reichb. ex] Spreng., 37, 459
 subsp. *pauciflorum* (Host) Gayler, 37, 460
 var. *pauciflorum* (Host) G. Beck, 37, 460
wallichianum Lauener, 32, 414
wardii Fletcher & Lauener, 37, 454
 var. *hopeiense* (W. T. Wang) Tamura & Lauener, 37, 454
 var. *wardii*, 37, 454
 f. *flavidum* Fletcher & Lauener, 37, 456
Acronychia esquirolii Lévl., 37, 130
Actaea acuminata [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 135, 136; 38, 127, 128
Actinostemma biglandulosum Hemsl., 31, 429
chaffanjonii Lévl., 31, 432
Adelmeria albida Elm., 34, 176
alpina Elm., 34, 176
bifida Ridl., 34, 175
gigantifolia (Elm.) Elm., 34, 176
oblonga Merr., 34, 176
paradoxa (Ridl.) Merr., 34, 175
pinetorum (Ridl.) Ridl., 34, 176
Adelococcus cladoniae (Anzi) Keissl., 36, 181
Adenosma affinis Griff., 38, 479
Adenostemma lavenia (L.) O. Ktze., 34, 330
visconsum Forst., 34, 330
Adiantum capillus-veneris L., 38, 276
Adina sauriei Lévl., 32, 103
racemosa (Sieb. & Zucc.) Miq., 32, 97, 103
rubella Hance, 32, 103
 Additional notes on *Alpinia* sect. *Myriocrater*, 35, 195
Adenophora argyi Lévl., 35, 248
axilliflora Borb., 35, 248
bockiana Diels, 35, 248
chanetii (Lévl.) Chamberlain, 35, 248
polymorpha Ledeb.
 var. *chanetii* Lévl., 35, 248
 var. *rhombifolia* Lévl., 35, 249
radiatifolia Nakai, 35, 249
 var. *abbreviata* (Lévl.) Nakai, 35, 249
 var. *hirsuta* (Fr. Schmidt) Nakai, 35, 249
rotundifolia Lévl., 35, 248
sinensis D.C.
 var. *pilosa* D.C., 35, 248

- taquetii* Lévl., 35, 248
tetraphylla (Thunb.) Fischer, 35, 249
 var. *abbreviata* (Lévl.) Chamberlain, 35, 249
 var. *hirsuta* (Fr. Schmidt) Chamberlain, 35, 249
 var. *tetraphylla*, 35, 249
verticillata (Pallas) Fischer, 35, 249
 var. *abbreviata* Lévl., 35, 249
 var. *hirsuta* Fr. Schmidt 35, 249
wawreana Zahlbr., 35, 248
Adonis inglesii Royle, 36, 130, 136; 38, 128
 Adventive composites in Israel, notes on four, 34, 403
Aechmanthera gossypinia (Nees) Nees, 38, 474
Aecidium acanthacearum Cooke, 31, 441
aquelegiae Pers., 37, 491
asperifolii Pers., 35, 407
barbareae Cooke, (non DC.), 37, 486
clematidis DC., 37, 491
crotalariae P. Henn., 31, 443
elatinum Alb. & Schw., 37, 478
elytropappi P. Henn., 31, 441
englerianum P. Henn., 31, 443
evansii P. Henn., 31, 445
glaucis Dozy & Molk., 37, 495
hellebori Fischer, 37, 491
macowanianum Thuem., 31, 442
poterii Cooke, 37, 480
vernoniae-podocoma Doidge, 31, 442
Aegialophila cretica Boiss. & Heldr., 33, 230
Aeginetia mairei Lévl., 38, 462
Aeollanthus njassae, The pollination mechanism of, 32, 45
Aeollanthus canescens Gürke, 32, 433, 435
elongatus Briq., 32, 433, 435
njassae Gürke, 32, 45, 433, 435
Aeschynanthus, towards a revision of: Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World, XXXIX, 33, 471
Aeschynanthus Jack, 33, 475
 sect. *Aeschynanthus*, 33, 475
 sect. *Anisocalyx* Schlechter, 33, 477
 sect. *Diplotrichium* Benth., 33, 476
 sect. *Haplotrichium* Benth., 33, 476
 sect. *Holocalyx* Benth., 33, 475
 sect. *Microtrichium* C. B. Cl., 33, 477
 sect. *Polytrichium*, 33, 477
albidus (Bl.) Steud., 33, 479
asclepioides (Elm.) B. L. Burtt & P. W. Woods, 33, 480
atropurpureus Van Houtte, 33, 479
breviflorus Ridl., 33, 482
cardinalis (Merrill) Schlechter, 33, 486
crassifolius (Elmer) Schlechter, 33, 486
discolor T. Moore, 33, 479
dunnii Lévl., 38, 463, 478
ellipticus Lautb. & K. Sch., 33, 524
esquirolii Lévl., 38, 463
secundus P. Woods, 33, 482
fraserianus Kraenzlin, 33, 480
guttatus P. Woods, 33, 486, 524
hildebrandii auctt., 33, 484
hossensii Pellegrin, 33, 537
horsfieldii R. Br., 33, 486
irigaensis (Merrill) Burtt & Woods, 33, 486
javanicus Hook., 33, 536
lamponga Miq., 33, 536
lineatus Craib., 33, 524
lobbianus Hook, 33, 536
longicalyx Ridl., 33, 486, 537
longicaulis R. Br., 33, 481
longiflorus DC., 33, 537
magnificus Stapf., 33, 486
marmoratus T. Moore, 33, 481
miniaceus Burtt & Woods, 33, 486
miniatus Lindl., 33, 486
motleyi C. B. Cl., 33, 479
musaensis P. Woods, 33, 487
myrmecophilus P. Woods, 33, 483
nervosus (Elmer) Schlechter, 33, 486
nummularius (Burk. & S. Moore) K. Sch., 33, 537
obconicus C. B. Cl., 33, 536
oblongifolius (Roxb.) G. Don., 33, 174
papuanus (Schltr.) B. L. Burtt, 33, 524
parasiticus (Roxb.) Wall, 33, 475
parviflorus (D. Don) Spreng., 33, 537
parviflorus Ridl., 33, 482
parvifolius R. Br., 33, 537
perakensis Ridl., 33, 537
philippinensis C. B. Cl., 33, 486
poilanei Pellegrin, 33, 484
praelongus Kraengl., 33, 536
pulcher (Blume) G. Don, 33, 536
purpurascens Hassk., 33, 479
radicans Jack, 33, 536
sikkimensis Stapf., 33, 537
solomonensis P. Woods, 35, 375
speciosus Hook, 33, 537
x splendidus T. Moore, 33, 537
stenocalyx Kraenzl., 33, 480
trichocalyx Kraenzl., 33, 485
tricolor Hook. f., 33, 537
vinaceus P. Woods, 33, 488
viridiflorus Teysmann & Binnendijk, 33, 482
volubilis Jack, 33, 475
zebrinus Van Houtte, 33, 481
Aethionema apterocarpum Rech. f. & Aell., 35, 356
trinervia (DC.) Boiss.
 var. *apterocarpum* (Rech. f. & Aell.) Parsa, 35, 356
Afgekia (Leguminosae), A second species of, 31, 131
Afgekia mahidolae Burtt & Chermisrivathana, 31, 131
 Afghanistan, Botanical literature of, Supplement 1., 33, 503

- Aframomum* K. Schum., 31, 174, 188
angustifolium (Sonn.) K. Schum., 31, 188
daniellii (Hook. f.) K. Schum., 31, 190
luteo-album K. Schum., 31, 190
Agalmyla asperifolia Blume, 33, 182
borneensis (Schlecht.) B. L. Burtt, 33, 537
parasitica (Lam.) Kuntze., 33, 537
Aganosma cymosa Hand.-Mazz., 37, 129
cymosa (Roxb.) G. Don, 37, 129
navillei (Lévl.) Tsiang, 37, 129
schlecteriana Lévl., 37, 129
Agapetes, Notes on the infrageneric classification of, with four new taxa from New Guinea, 32, 13
Agapetes similis & *A. griffithii*, a note on the first flowering collections, 38, 137
Agapetes D. Don ex G. Don., 32, 19
 subgen. *Agapetes*, 32, 19, 26
 subgen. *Paphia* (Seem.) Stevens, 32, 20
 sect. *Paphia* (Seem.) Stevens, 32, 20
 sect. *Pseudoagapetes* Airy Shaw, 32, 20
acuminata D. Don ex G. Don, 32, 26
affinis (Griff.) Airy Shaw, 32, 26
alberti-eduardi Sleum., 32, 27
angulata (Griff.) Hook. f., 32, 26
angustifolia Knagg, 32, 26
auriculata (Griff.) Hook. f., 32, 26
brachypoda Airy Shaw, 32, 26
bracteata Hook. f., 32, 26
brassi Sleum.
 subsp. *brassii*, 32, 27
 subsp. *serratifolia* Stevens, 32, 21, 27
burmanica W. E. Evans, 32, 26
buxifolia Nutt., 32, 26
costata Wright, 32, 27
forrestii W. E. Evans, 32, 26
griffithii Clarke, 32, 26; 38, 140
helenae (F. v. M.) F. v. M. ex Sleum., 32, 27
hosseana Diels, 32, 26
hyalocheilos Airy Shaw, 32, 26
incurvata (Griff.) Sleumer, 32, 26
interdicta (Hand.-Mazz.) Sleumer, 32, 26
lacei Craib, 32, 26
leptantha Airy Shaw, 32, 26
linearifolia Clarke, 32, 26
lobbii Clarke, 32, 26
macrophylla Clarke, 32, 26
macrostemon Clarke, 32, 26
mannii Hemsl., 32, 26
megacarpa W. W. Smith, 32, 26
meiniana F. v. M., 32, 27
miniata (Griff.) Hook. f. 32, 26
miranda Airy Shaw, 32, 26
neo-calidonica Guill., 32, 27
neriifolia (King & Prain) Airy Shaw, 32, 26
oblonga Craib., 32, 26
obovata (Wight) Hook. f., 32, 26
odontocera (Wight) Hook. f., 32, 26
parishii Clarke, 32, 26
pensilis Airy Shaw, 32, 26
pilifera Hook. f., 32, 26
praeclara Marquand, 32, 26
prostrata Stevens, 32, 21, 27
pseudo-griffithii Airy Shaw, 32, 26
pubiflora Airy Shaw, 32, 26
pyrolifolia Airy Shaw, 32, 26
refracta Airy Shaw, 32, 26
rubrocalyx Sleum., 32, 27
salicifolia Clarke, 32, 26
saligna Hook. f. 32, 26
saxicola Craib., 32, 26
sclerophylla Sleum., 32, 27
scortechinii (King & Gamble) Sleum., 32, 27
serpens (Wight) Sleumer, 32, 26
setigera D. Don., 32, 26
shungolensis Stevens, 32, 23, 27
similis Airy Shaw, 32, 26; 38, 137
sleumeriana Stevens, 32, 25, 27
smithiana Sleumer, 32, 27
spissa Airy Shaw, 32, 27
sprengelii G. Don, 35, 255
stenantha (Schltr.) Sleum., 32, 27
toppinii Airy Shaw, 32, 27
vaccinioides Lévl., 35, 255
variegata (Roxb.) D. Don ex G. Don, 32, 27
vernayana Merrill, 32, 27
vitiensis (Seem.) Drake, 32, 27
vitis-idaea Sleum., 32, 27
wardii W. W. Smith, 32, 27
Agathotes nervosa D. Don., 37, 141
Agarics, Notes on British: II, 31, 359; IV, 32, 135; VI, 35, 147; VII, 38, 315
Agarics, Notes on some British: III, 32, 127; IV, 33, 325
Agarics and *Boletes*, Studies in Australian I: Some Species of *Psilocybe*, 36, 199
Agaricus albocyanus Fries, 35, 152
arrihenii Fries, 38, 355
pseudocyanus Desmazières, 35, 149, 152
Ageratum sandwicense Lévl., 34, 330
Agrocharis Hochst. and allied genera, the taxonomic position of, 32, 211
Agrocharis Hochst., 32, 211
Agrocybe
 subgen. *Agrocybe*
 sect. *Pediadeae* (Fries) Singer, 34, 250
leechii (A. H. Smith apud Smith & Hesler) Watling, 34, 250
Agrostis coerulescens (Desf.) Poir, 33, 365
holciformis M. Bieb., 33, 371
miliacea L., 33, 362
Ainsliaea cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 384
elegans Hayata, 34, 384
elegans Hemsl.
 var. *tomentosa* Mattf., 34, 384
hayatae Beauverd, 34, 384
hayatae Lévl., 34, 384
latifolia (D. Don) Sch. Bip., 34, 384
 var. *nimborum* (Hand.-Mazz.)

- Kitamura, 34, 384
 var. *obovata* (Franch.) Grierson & Lauener, 34, 385
mairei Lévl., 34, 385
ovalifolia Van., 34, 385
pertyoides Franch.
 var. *albotomentosa* Beauverd
 f. *ovalifolia* (Van.) Beauverd, 34, 385
 var. *pertyoides*
 f. *sparsiflora* (Van.) Beauverd, 34, 385
 var. *sparsiflora* (Van.) Lévl., 34, 385
pteropoda DC
 var. *incana* Van. ex Lévl., 34, 384
 var. *macrocephala* Mattf., 34, 385
 var. *obovata* Franch., 34, 385
 f. *ovalifolia* (Van.) Lévl., 34, 385
reflexa Merrill
 var. *nimborum* Hand.-Mazz., 34, 384
sparsiflora Van., 34, 385
spicata Van., 34, 385
yunnanensis Franch., 34, 386
 var. *macilenta* Van. ex Lévl., 34, 386
Ainsworthia (Umbelliferae), The genus, 31, 109
Ainsworthia Boiss., 31, 114
 byzantina Azn., 31, 114
 carmeli Boiss., 31, 116
 cordata (Jacq.) Boiss., 31, 116
 cordata sensu Boiss., 31, 114
 elegans Boiss. & Bal., 31, 117
 trachycarpa Boiss., 31, 114
Ajuga L., 38, 23
 arabica P. H. Davis, 38, 443
 chamaepitys (L.) Schreber, 38, 24
 subsp. *chamaepitys* 38, 24
 subsp. *chia* (Schreber) Arcangeli, 38, 26
 var. *chia*, 38, 26
 var. *ciliata* Briquet, 38, 26
 subsp. *ciliata* (Briquet) Smejkal, 38, 26
 subsp. *cuneatifolia* (Stapf) P. H. Davis, 38, 30
 subsp. *cypria* P. H. Davis, 38, 30
 subsp. *euphratica* P. H. Davis, 38, 29
 subsp. *glareosa* P. H. Davis, 38, 28
 subsp. *laevigata* (Banks & Sol.) P. H. Davis, 38, 27
 subsp. *libanotica* P. H. Davis, 38, 28
 subsp. *mardinensis* P. H. Davis, 38, 31
 subsp. *mesogitana* Bornm., 38, 30
 subsp. *palaestina* (Boiss.) Bornm., 38, 27
 subsp. *rechingeri* (M. Bilik) P. H. Davis., 38, 31
 subsp. *tridactylites* (Gingins ex Benth.) P. H. Davis., 38, 29
chia Schreber, 38, 26
 var. *suffrutescens* Boiss., 32, 27, 28, 30
 var. *tridactylites* (Gingins ex Benth.) Boiss., 38, 29
 comata Stapf, 38, 26
 cuneatifolia Stapf, 38, 30
 glabra Benth., 38, 27
 laevigata (Banks & Sol.) Boiss., 38, 27
 mesogitana Boiss., 38, 30
 palaestina Boiss., 38, 27
 pseudochia Shost., 38, 26
 rechingeri M. Bilik, 38, 31
 relicta P. H. Davis, 38, 444
 tridactylites [Gingins ex] Benth., 38, 29
Akebia trifoliata Koidz., 32, 424
Alangium faberi Oliver, 32, 97
 var. *perforatum* (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 97; 35, 270
 ALAVA, REINO
 The genus *Ainsworthia* (Umbelliferae) 31, 109
 The genus *Ducrosia* and its allies, 34, 183
 New genus of Umbelliferae (Tordyliinae) from Caucasia, 32, 189
 New taxa of Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) from SW Asia, 38, 259
Albina Giseke, 31, 180, 200
 chinensis (Retz.) Giseke, 31, 200
 vulgaris Giseke, 31, 200
Alcea djahromi Parsa, 35, 351
 kuhsanguia Parsa, 35, 351
 sotudei Parsa, 35, 351
Alchemilla johnstonii Oliver, 31, 444
 mollis (Buser) Rothm., 34, 214
 retinervis Buser, 37, 270
Alectra avensis (Benth.) Merrill, 38, 455
 dunensis Hilliard & Burtt, 37, 309
 indica Benth., 38, 455
 ALEXANDER, J. C. M.
 The Mediterranean species of *Senecio* sections *Senecio* and *Delphinifolius*, 37, 387
Alexis Salisb., 31, 210
Alhagi camelorum Fisch.
 var. *pluriarticulatum* Parsa, 35, 355
 pseudalhagi (Bieb.) Desv., 34, 214
 ALI, S. I.
 The flora of Pakistan: some general and analytical remarks, 36, 427
 The subspecies of *Calotropis procera*, 38, 287
Alkana areolata Boiss.
 var. *sublaevis* Hub.-Mor., 35, 297
 tinctoria (L.) Tausch., 35, 73
 subsp. *glandulosa* Hub.-Mor., 35, 298
Alliaria petiolata (Bieb.) Cavara & Grande, 34, 209 37, 268
Allium "Descendens" in the Mediterranean, 31, 119
Allium desertorum and *A. sindjarens* in Palestine, 33, 437
Allium, New and interesting Turkish records of, 38, 417
Allium phaneranthum, a note on 33, 305
Allium ampeloprasum L.

Allium—Continued

- subsp. *bimetricale* (Gand.) Hayek, 38, 418
- var. *commutatum* (Guss.) Fiori, 38, 418
- var. *lussinense* Haračić, 38, 418
- atropurpureum* Waldst. & Kit.
- var. *hirtellum* Regel, 38, 421
- ? *azauremum* Gomb., 33, 439
- bimetricale* Gand., 38, 418
- calyptratum* Boiss., 38, 417
- capitellatum* Boiss., 38, 419
- cardiostemon* Fisch. & C. A. Mey., 38, 420
- commutatum* Guss., 38, 418
- davisanum* Feinbr., 31, 121; 33, 305
- descendens* auct., 33, 305
- desertorum* Forssk., 33, 439
- fuscoviolaceum* Fomin, 38, 419
- glumaceum* [Boiss. & Hausskn. ex] Boiss., 38, 419
- hirtifolium* Boiss., 38, 421
- jajlae* Vved., 38, 418
- longicuspis* Regel, 38, 417
- margaritaceum*
- var. *purpureum* Regel, 31, 119
- modestum* Boiss., 33, 439
- oreophilum* C. A. Mey., 38, 420
- ostrowskianum* Regel, 38, 420
- phaneranthrum* Boiss. & Hausskn., 33, 305
- platystemon* Kar. & Kir., 38, 420
- rolii* Terraciano, 31, 119
- rotundum* L.
- subsp. *commutatum* (Guss.) Nyman, 38, 418
- scorodeprasmum* L.
- subsp. *jajlae* (Vved.) Stearn, 38, 418
- segetum*[Jan ex] J. A. & J. H. Schultes, 31, 119
- sindjarensis* Boiss. & Hausskn. ex Regel, 33, 439
- trilophostemon* Bornm., 38, 420
- Allomorpha blinii* (Lévl.) Guillaum., 31, 400
- bodinieri* Lévl., 31, 398
- cavaleriei* Lévl. & Van., 31, 399, 400
- Allopercurus myosurioides* Huds., 35, 74
- utriculatus* Banks & Soland., 35, 74
- Alpinia* (Zingiberaceae), Monocism in, with descriptions of six new species, 32, 29
- Alpinia*, A preliminary review of the large bracteate species of, 34, 149
- Alpinia* sect. *Myriocrater*, Additional notes on., 35, 195
- Alpinia* sect. *Pycnanthus* and its New Guinea species, 36, 273
- Alpinia* Roxb., 31, 175, 179
- subgen. *Alpinia*, 31, 186
- subgen. *Catimbium* (Moran.) K. Schum., 31, 175, 205

- subgen. *Dieramalpinia* K. Schum., 31, 175; 36, 273
- subgen. *Probolocalyx* K. Schum., 31, 175
- sect. *Allughas* K. Schum., 31, 201
- sect. *Alpinia*, 31, 175, 186
- sect. *Amomiceps* K. Schum., 34, 171
- sect. *Catimbium* Moran, 31, 205
- sect. *Cenolophon* (Bl.) K. Schum., 31, 212; 34, 109
- sect. *Flos-paradisi* K. Schum., 31, 205
- sect. *Eubracea* K. Schum., 34, 159
- sect. *Guillainia* (Vieill.) K. Schum., 34, 152
- sect. *Javana* K. Schum., 34, 172
- sect. *Kolowratia* (Presl) Loesen., 34, 159
- sect. *Medusala* K. Schum., 34, 173
- sect. *Monanthocrater* Val., 36, 275
- sect. *Monopleura* K. Schum., 32, 34
- sect. *Myriocrater* K. Schum., 32, 34
- sect. *Pleuranthodium* K. Schum., 31, 175
- sect. *Psychanthus* K. Schum., 31, 175
- sect. *Pycnanthus* K. Schum., 36, 275
- subsect. *Eukolowratia* Loesen., 34, 170
- subsect. *Guillainia* (Vieill.) Loesen., 34, 152
- subsect. *Kolowratia* (Presl) Val., 34, 170
- abundiflora* Burt & Smith, 34, 179
- aenea* Burt & Smith, 32, 42; 35, 207
- alba* (Retz.) Roscoe, 31, 200
- albida* (Elm.) Loesen., 34, 176
- allughas* (Retz.) Roscoe, 31, 201; 35, 213
- angustifolia* K. Schum., 31, 307
- aquatica* (Retz.) Roscoe, 31, 201
- arctiflora* F. Muell., 34, 177
- athroantha* Val., 36, 276
- biakensis* R. M. Smith, 35, 205
- blumei* K. Schum., 34, 156
- boia* Seem., 36, 275
- brevituba* Val., 36, 277
- calycodes* K. Schum., 34, 173
- campanaria* Ridl., 34, 172
- capitellata* Jack., 34, 172
- cardamomum* (L.) Roxb., 31, 182
- carinata* Val., 34, 163
- carolinensis* Koidz., 34, 170
- celebica* K. Schum., 32, 40; 35, 199
- chinensis* (Retz.) Roscoe, 31, 200
- chrysogynia* K. Schum., 31, 175
- colossea* K. Schum., 34, 161
- conferta* Burt & Smith, 32, 40; 35, 206
- congesta* Elm., 34, 171
- conglomerata* R. M. Smith, 36, 277
- crocydocalyx* K. Schum., 31, 315
- dasystachys* Val., 34, 165
- dekockii* Val., 34, 174
- densiflora* K. Schum., 34, 165
- divaricata* Val., 36, 284
- domatifera* Val., 34, 175

- edanoi* R. M. Smith, 35, 200
elator Jack, 31, 210
elegans (Presl.) K. Schum., 31, 215; 34, 170
engleriana K. Schum., 34, 166
eremochlamys K. Schum., 32, 37; 35, 204
euastra K. Schum., 34, 165
eubracea K. Schum., 34, 159, 160
eustales K. Schum., 34, 161
fax Burt & Smith, 34, 177
flagellaris (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 174
flexistamen K. Schum., 31, 307
fusiformis R. M. Smith, 34, 156
galanga (L.) Willd., 31, 179, 186
gigantea auct., 34, 160
gigantea Bl., 34, 180; 35, 206
 var. *papuana* (Scheff.) Val., 34, 161
glabra Ridl., 31, 307
gracillima Val., 34, 174
grandiceps Ridl., 34, 173
grandis K. Schum., 34, 153
hagen R. M. Smith, 36, 284
himantoglossa Ridl., 34, 177
hylandii R. M. Smith, 38, 523
inaequalis (Ridl.) Loesen., 36, 283
involuta Griff., 34, 172
javanica Bl., 31, 197; 34, 172
kermesina Ridl., 36, 284
kiungensis R. M. Smith, 34, 163
kosthalsii K. Schum., 31, 308
languas J. F. Gmelin, 31, 200
laxiseconda Burt & Smith, 32, 39; 35, 199
leptostachya Val., 34, 175
ligulata K. Schum., 31, 308
longilosa Ridl., 31, 306
macrocarpa Val., 34, 161
macrocephala K. Schum., 34, 171, 172
magnifica Roscoe, 31, 211
malaccensis (Burm. f.) Roscoe, 31, 197
melichroa K. Schum., 31, 175
minor Dietr., 34, 164
moluccana Gagnep., 34, 160
monopleura K. Schum., 32, 39; 35, 199
 var. *minor* K. Schum., 32, 39
monostachys Val., 34, 175
multispica (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 165
mutica Roxb., 31, 308
myriocratera K. Schum., 32, 43; 35, 206
nigra (Gaertn.) B. L. Burt, 35, 213
novae-hiberniae Burt & Smith, 32, 38; 35, 201
nutans (Linn.) Rosc., 34, 160
oblonga (Merr.) Loesen., 34, 176
oceanica Burkill., 34, 166
odontonema K. Schum., 36, 277
papuana Scheff., 34, 161
paradoxa (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 175
pinetorum (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 176
platylopha (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 165
porphyrea R. M. Smith, 36, 287
porphyrocarpa Ridl., 34, 163
pulchra (Warb.) K. Schum., 36, 289
pumila Hook. f., 31, 174
purpurata (Vieill.) K. Schum., 34, 152, 153
 var. *albo-bracteata* K. Schum., 34, 153
 var. *grandis* (K. Schum.) K. Schum. 34, 153
racemigera F. Muell., 34, 180
rechingeri Gagnep., 36, 289
regia R. M. Smith, 35, 203
reticosa Ridl., 31, 308
rheedii Wight, 35, 213
rigida Ridl., 36, 284
rosacea Val., 34, 164
rubricaulis K. Schum., 34, 110
rufa (Presl.) K. Schum., 34, 176
rufescens (Thwait.) K. Schum., 34, 180
salomonensis Burt & Smith, 32, 41; 35, 206
sanderac Sond., 34, 170
seticalyx (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 166
singuliflora R. M. Smith, 36, 279
speciosa (Bl.) D. Dietr., 31, 211
speciosa (Wendl.) K. Schum., 31, 205
stapfiana K. Schum., 36, 289
stenobraceolata R. M. Smith, 36, 291
strobilacea K. Schum., 34, 166
subverticillata Val., 36, 287
superba (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 164
tristachya (Ridl.) Loesen., 34, 174
unilateralis Burt & Smith, 32, 37; 35, 199
valetoniana Loesen., 34, 161
vittata Bull., 34, 170
vulcanica Elm., 34, 180; 35, 200
wernerii Val., 36, 287
womersleyi R. M. Smith, 36, 285
zerumbet (Pers.) Burt & Smith, 31, 204
Alrawia bellii (Baker) K. Perss. & Wendelbo, 38, 433
Alstonia esquirolii (Lévl.) Lévl., 37, 130
 mairei Lévl., 37, 130
 yunnanensis Diels, 37, 130, 135
Althaea hiri Parsa, 35, 351
 hirsuta L., 34, 211
Alyssopsis kotschyi Boiss.
 var. *stenophyllus* Parsa, 35, 350
Alyssum borzeanum Nyár., 34, 208
 dasyarpum [Steph. ex] Willd., 37, 268
 homolocarpum (F. & M.) Boiss., 35, 356
 inflatum Nyár
 var. *polycladum* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 356
 nomismorcarpum Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 356
 polycladum Rech. f., 35, 356
Alyxia bodinieri (Lévl.) Woodson, 37, 130
 myrtillaeifolia (Grey ex Hillebr.) Lévl., 37, 130
 oliviformis Gaud.
 var. *myrtillifolia* [Gray ex] Hillebr., 37, 130

Alyxia—Continued

- f. *myrtillifolia* (Gray ex Hillebr.) St.-John, 37, 130
schlechteri Lévl., 37, 130
Amelanchier parviflora Boiss.,
var. *dentata* Browicz, 31, 323
Ambrosia artemisiifolia L., 32, 434, 436
maritima L., 32, 434, 436
psilostachya DC., 32, 431, 434, 436
Ammania rotundifolia [Ham. ex] Roxb., 31, 401
Ammi thracicum Velenovsky, 38, 271
visnaga (L.) Lam., 35, 72
Amomum L., 31, 179
Amomum Roxb. 31, 174, 179, 210
subgen. *Cenolophon* (Bl.) Baker, 31, 212; 34, 109
subgen. *Mastigamomum* K. Schum., 31, 312
sect. *Achasma* (Griff.) Baker, 31, 221
sect. *Geanthus* (Reinw.) Benth., 31, 215
angustifolium Sonn., 31, 188
cardamomum auct., 31, 309
cardamomum L., 31, 182
compactum [Soland ex] Maton, 31, 309
curcuma Jacq., 35, 213
echinatum Willd., 31, 202
fimbriobraceatum K. Schum, 31, 312
floribundum (Thwait.) Trimen, 34, 179
galanga (L.) Lour., 31, 186
globba J. F. Gmelin, 31, 202
gracilipes K. Schum., 31, 310
hewittii Ridl., 31, 310
involucratum (Thwait.) Trimen, 34, 177
kepulaga Sprague & Burk., 31, 309
koenigii J. F. Gmelin, 31, 202
latifolium Lam., 31, 225
littorale Koenig, 31, 194
lycostomum Lauterb. & K. Schum., 38, 20
madagascariense Lam., 31, 188
megalochielos (Griff.) Baker, 31, 221
meleguetta Geseke, 31, 188
montanum Koenig, 31, 194
nasutum K. Schum., 31, 307; 38, 20
oliganthum K. Schum., 31, 310
paludosum (Bl.) K. Schum., 31, 212
queenslandicum R. M. Smith, 38, 521
racemosum Lam., 31, 310
roseum (Teys. & Binn.) K. Schum., 31, 221
rufescens (Thwait.) Trim., 34, 180
scyphifera Koenig, 31, 195
stenosphon K. Schum. 31, 312
stoloniferum K. Schum., 31, 312
subulatum Roxb., 31, 179, 210
surculosum K. Schum., 31, 312
uliginosum Koenig, 31, 195
zedoaria Berg., 31, 225
zedoaria Plenck, 31, 225
zedoaria Willd., 31, 226
zerumbeth Koenig, 31, 203, 225

- zerumbet* L., 31, 182
zingibes L., 31, 180
Amphirhapis albescens DC., 34, 336
leiocarpa Benth., 34, 330
Ampiscirpus Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 308
nevadensis (Watson) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 308
Ampidoxa gnaphalodes DC., 32, 335
Amsinckia intermedia Fisch. & Meyer, 37, 142
Amygdalus, from Israel, a new, 38, 283
Amygdalus carduchorum Bornm.,
subsp. *serrata* Browicz, 31, 321
ramonensis Danin, 38, 283
trichamygdalus (Hand.-Mazz.) Woron.
var. *elongata* Browicz, 31, 321
Anacyclus, 33, 410
creticus Linn., 33, 213
nigellifolius Boiss.,
subsp. *orientalis* Grierson, 33, 411
orientalis Linn., 33, 213
pectinatus Bory & Chaub., 33, 213
Anagallis pumila Swartz., 37, 306
Anaglypha acicularis Benth., 34, 256
aspera DC., 34, 255
latifolia S. Moore, 37, 294
Anaphalis (Compositae)—A new species
from Mexico, 31, 389
Anaphalis adnata DC., 34, 346
aecidiocephala Grierson, 31, 389
bulleyana (J. F. Jeffrey ex Diels) Chang,
34, 346
chanetii (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 347
concinna (A. Gray) Grierson, 31, 392
esquirolii (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 346
mairei Lévl., 34, 347
var. *pulverulenta* Lévl., 34, 347
nepalensis (Spreng.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 347
oligandra DC., 34, 256
sericeo-albida (Van.) Lévl., 34, 346
sinica Hance, 34, 347
var. *remota* Ling, 34, 347
Anatolia, Four new taxa from, 36, 35
Anatolia, A new *Campanula* from, 37, 265
Anatolia, Six new species from, 38, 435
Anatomical characters and their taxonomic
importance in *Acantholimon*, 32, 85
Anatomical observations on a desert group
of *Salvia* species, 35, 377
Anatropostylia, the new genus; Studies in
the *Vicieae*, I, 32, 247
Anatropostylia (Plitmann) Kupicha, 32,
247
koeieana (Rech. fil.) Kupicha, 32, 247
Anaxeton septentrionalis Vatke, 31, 8
Anchusa L.
subgen. *Hormuzakia* (Guşul.) Chamb.,
35, 298
subgen. *Limbata* Chamb. & R. Mill,
35, 298

- subgen. *Phyllocara* (Guşul.) Chamb., 35, 298
- angustissima* C. Koch, 35, 298
- aspera* Boiss., 35, 298
- azurea* Miller
- var. *kurdica* (Guşul.) Chamb., 35, 298
- var. *macrocarpa* (Boiss. & Hohen.) Chamb., 35, 298
- boissieri* Bornm. & Guşul., 35, 298
- incana* Ledeb., 35, 298
- italica* Retz
- var. *kurdica* Guşul., 35, 298
- var. *macrocarpa* (Boiss. & Hohen.) Guşul., 35, 298
- leptophylla* Roemar & Schultes
- subsp. *incana* (Ledeb.) Chamb., 35, 298
- subsp. *tomentosa* (Boiss.) Chamb., 35, 298
- linearifolia* Hochst., 35, 298
- lorentii* A.DC., 35, 298
- macrocarpa* Boiss. & Hohen, 35, 298
- tomentosa* Boiss., 35, 298
- Ancylostemon convexus* Craib., 33, 538
- mairei* (Lévl.) Craib, 38, 463
- notochlaena* (Lévl. & Van.) Craib, 38, 463
- saxatilis* (Hemsl.) Craib., 38, 463
- Andrachne cavaleriei* Lévl., 35, 266
- millietii* Lévl., 35, 267
- Andromeda ovalifolia* Wall., 35, 258
- Androsace dasyphylla* Bge., 36, 1
- erecta* Maxim., 35, 265; 38, 454
- mairei* Lévl., 35, 265
- olympica* Boiss., 36, 1
- phrygia* Gand., 36, 1
- villosa* L., 36, 1
- var. *congesta* Boiss., 36, 1
- var. *dasyphylla* (Bge.) Kar. & Kir. f. *glabrata* (Trautv.) Knuth, 36, 1
- var. *fallax* Rech. f., 36, 1
- Anemone*, a new Himalayan species of, 33, 491
- Anemone coronaria* L., 34, 206
- discolor* Royle, 36, 130, 136; 38, 126, 128
- smithiana* Lauener & Panigrahi, 33, 491
- tetrastepala* Royle, 36, 130, 136; 38, 128
- villosa* Royle, 36, 130, 136; 38, 126, 128
- wallichiana* Royle, 36, 130, 136; 38, 126, 128
- Angelica sylvestris* L., 37, 271
- Angiosperm chromosome numbers, Some, 32, 427
- Angiosperms, Chromosome numbers of some primitive, 32, 423; II, 35, 143
- Angiosperm distribution, Plate tectonics and, 36, 297
- Anisadenia pubescens* Griff., 35, 265
- Anisodus luridus* Link & Otto, 37, 148
- stramonifolius* (Wall.) G. Don., 37, 148
- Anisopappus candelabrum* Lévl., 34, 331
- latifolius* (S. Moore) B. L. Burtt, 37, 294
- Anisophyllea cavaleriei* Lévl., 31, 397; 35, 254
- Anisopleura* Fenzl., 31, 94
- crenata* Fenzl., 31, 100,
- Anisosciadium* DC., 32, 170, 175; 37, 65
- subgen. *Anisosciadium*, 32, 176
- subgen. *Echinum* Townsend, 32, 176
- isosciadium* Bornm., 32, 176; 37, 65
- lanatum* Boiss., 32, 176, 177; 37, 65
- lanatum* sensu Rech. f. 32, 176
- orientale* DC., 32, 176; 37, 65
- Anisosepalum* E. Hossain, 31, 377
- alboviolaceum* (R. Ben.) E. Hossain, 31, 378
- subsp. *grandiflorum* (Napper) E. Hossain, 31, 378
- var. *gracilius* (Heine) E. Hossain, 31, 378
- humkertii* (Mildbr.) E. Hossain, 31, 377
- Anna ophiorrhizoides* (Hemsl.) Burtt & Davidson, 38, 463
- Annesorhiza*
- subgen. *Stenosemis* (Sond.) Drude, 37, 324
- angustifolia* (Sond.) Drude, 37, 324
- caffra* Eckl. & Zeyh., 37, 325
- caffra* (Meisn.) Drude, 37, 321
- schlechteri* Wolff, 37, 319
- teretifolia* Drude, 37, 325
- Anogramma leptophylla* (L.) Link, 38, 276
- Antennaria rubicunda* C. Koch, 33, 239
- Anthemis*, 33, 411
- albida* Boiss., 33, 435
- amblyolepis* Eig., 33, 216
- anatolica* Boiss., 33, 428
- anthemiformis* (Freyn & Sint.) Grierson, 33, 428
- antitaurica* Grierson, 33, 211
- arenicola* Boiss.
- var. *tenuisecta* Grierson, 33, 428
- var. *urosperma* (Eig.) Yavin, 33, 428
- argaea* Boiss. & Bal., 33, 428
- argentea* Eig.
- var. *microstephana* Eig., 33, 428
- biebersteiniana* (Adams) Boiss., 33, 216
- var. *marschalliana* (Willd.) Boiss., 33, 214
- var. *pectinata* Boiss., 33, 215
- var. *rudolphiana* (DC.) Boiss., 33, 215
- calcarea* Sosn.
- var. *discoidea* Grierson, 33, 211
- candicans* Boiss., 33, 428
- carpatica* Willd., 33, 435
- carnea* Boiss., 33, 217
- cassia* Boiss., 33, 428
- var. *sieheana* Eig., 33, 428
- chia* L., 32, 434
- coelopoda* Boiss.
- var. *bourgaei* Boiss., 33, 212
- var. *coelopoda*, 33, 212
- var. *longiloba* Grierson, 33, 212

Anthemis—Continued

- cretica* L., 33, 212
 subsp. *absinthifolia* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *albida* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 435
 subsp. *anatolica* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *argaea* (Boiss. & Bal.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *candicans* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *carpatica* (Willd.) Grierson, 33, 435
 subsp. *cassia* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *iberica* (Bieb.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *leucanthemoides* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *pontica* (Willd.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *tenuiloba* (DC.) Grierson, 33, 428
 subsp. *umbilicata* (Boiss. & Huet) Grierson, 33, 428
creticus (L.) Nyru., 33, 213
euxina Boiss., 33, 428
fulvida Grierson, 33, 213
iberica Bieb., 33, 428
kotschyana Boiss.
 var. *discoidea* (Bornm.) Grierson, 33, 428
leucanthemoides Boiss., 33, 428
marschalliana Willd., 33, 214
 subsp. *biebersteiniana* (Adams) Grierson, 33, 216
 subsp. *marschalliana* 33, 214
 subsp. *pectinata* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 215
 subsp. *sosnowskyana* (Fedorov) Grierson, 33, 215
 var. *rudolphiana* DC., 33, 215
melanolepis Boiss., 33, 216
melanoloma Trautv.
 subsp. *trapezuntica* Grierson, 33, 411
montana Linn., 33, 213
 subsp. *carpatica* (Willd.) Rouy, 33, 435
orientalis (L.) Degen, 33, 212
palestina Reut., 33, 216
pauciloba Boiss.,
 var. *microstephana* (Eig.) Grierson, 33, 428
 var. *sieheana* (Eig.) Grierson, 33, 428
pectinata (Bory & Chaub.) Boiss. & Reut., 33, 213
pontica Willd., 32, 434; 33, 428
rigescens Willd., 33, 216
rigida (Sibth. & Sm.) Boiss. ex Heldr., 33, 213
rosea Sm., 33, 217
 subsp. *carnea* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 217
rudolphiana Adam, 33, 215
scopulorum Rech. f., 33, 428
sismondeana Clem., 33, 217
sosnowskyana An. A. Fed., 33, 215
tenuisecta Boiss., 33, 428
tinctoria L., 32, 434
 var. *euxina* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 428
tomentosa L.
 subsp. *scopulorum* (Rech. f.) Grierson, 33, 428
umbilicata Boiss. & Huet., 33, 428
urosperma Eig., 33, 428
Antherotoma naudinii Hook. f., 37, 305
Antherura rubra Lour., 32, 114
Anthriscus boissieu Lév., 32, 93; 38, 255
Anthyllis vulneraria complex, The: à résumé, 35, 1
Anthyllis abyssinica (Saforski) Becker, 35, 13
adriatica Beck, 35, 20
affinis Britt., 35, 27
ajmasiana (Pau) Roth., 35, 25
albana Wettst., 35, 16
alpestris (Kit. ex Schultes) Reichb., 35, 30
alpicola Brugger, 35, 30
argyrophylla Rothmaler, 35, 14
arundana Boiss., & Reut., 35, 13
asturiae Becker, 35, 32
biebersteiniana (Taliev.) Popl. ex Juzepczuk, 35, 16
boissieri Sagorski, 35, 12
bonjeani Beck., 35, 17
carpatica Pantocsek, 35, 27
dillenii Loudon
 subsp. *hispida* (Boiss. & Reut.) Asch. & Graebn., 35, 15
 subsp. *praepropera* (Kerner) Asch. & Graebn., 35, 18
 subsp. *pulchella* (Vis.) Asch. & Graebn., 35, 16
 subsp. *vulnerarioides* (All.) Asch. & Graebn., 35, 17
 var. *praepropera* Kerner, 35, 18
 var. *versicolor* Sagorski, 35, 29
font-queri Rothmaler, 35, 24
forondae Sennen, 35, 18
gandogeri Sagorski, 35, 24
hispida Boiss. & Reut., 35, 15
hispidissima Sagorski, 35, 25
illyrica Beck., 35, 18
insularum Rothmaler, 35, 18
irenae Juzepczuk, 35, 25
kuzenuvae Juzepczuk, 35, 33
lachnophora Juzepczuk, 35, 12
linnaei (Sag.) Juzepczuk., 35, 9
lusitanica Cullen & Pinto da Silva, 35, 19
macrocephala Wenderoth., 35, 10
maritima Schweigger ex Hogen, 35, 10
 var. *corbierei* Salmon & Tarvis, 35, 26
maura Beck, 35, 20
nivalis (Willk.) Beck., 35, 15
occidentalis Rothm., 35, 20
polyphylla (DC.) Kit. ex G. Don. fil. 35, 10
 var. *schiwereckii* (DC.) Sagorski, 35, 10

- praepropera* (Kerner) Beck., 35, 18
pulchella Visiani, 35, 16
pyrenaica (Beck) Sagorski, 35, 31
rosea Willk., 35, 18
saharae Sagorski, 35, 13
sampaiana Rothm. 35, 18
scardica Wettst. 35, 16
schiwereckii (DC.) Blocki, 35, 10
serpenticola Rech. f. & Goulimy, 35, 12
spruneri (Boiss.) Beck., 35, 18
 subsp. *iberica* Becker, 35, 32
 var. *weldeniana* (Reichb.) Becker, 35, 20
taurica Juzepczuk, 35, 12
vulgaris (Koch) Kerner, 35, 27
vulneraria L., 35, 9
 subsp. *abyssinica* (Sagorski) Cullen, 35, 13
 subsp. *alpestris* (Kit. ex Schultes) Asch. & Graebn., 35, 30
 subsp. *argyrophylla* (Rothm.) Cullen, 35, 14
 subsp. *arundana* (Boiss. & Reut.) Vasc., 35, 13
 subsp. *atlantis* Emb. & Maire, 35, 15
 subsp. *boissieri* (Sagorski) Bornmüller, 35, 12
 subsp. *borealis* (Rouy) Jalas, 35, 34
 subsp. *bulgarica* (Sagorski) Cullen, 35, 11
 subsp. *carpatica* (Pant.) Nyman., 35, 27
 subsp. *communis* (Rouy) Jalas, 35, 27
 subsp. *corbieri* (Salmon & Tarvis) Cullen, 35, 26
 subsp. *fatmae* Font-Quer, 35, 16
 subsp. *fennica* Jalas, 35, 34
 subsp. *forondae* (Sennen) Cullen, 35, 18
 subsp. *fruticans* Emberger, 35, 26
 subsp. *gandogerii* (Sagorski) Becker
 var. *rifana* Emb. & Marie, 35, 14
 subsp. *hispidissima* (Sagorski) Cullen, 35, 25
 subsp. *iberica* (Becker) Jalas, 35, 32
 subsp. *iframensis* Cullen, 35, 32
 subsp. *lapponica* (Hyl.) Jalas, 35, 33
 subsp. *linnaei* (Sag.) Jalas, 35, 9
 subsp. *lucitanica* (Cullen & Pinto da Silva) Cullen, 35, 19
 subsp. *matris-filiae* Emb. & Maire, 35, 17
 subsp. *maritima* (Schweigger ex Hogen) Corb., 35, 10
 subsp. *maura* (Beck) Lindb., 35, 20
 subsp. *pindicola* Cullen, 35, 18
 subsp. *polyphylla* (DC.) Nyman, 35, 10
 subsp. *praepropera* (Kerner) Bornm., 35, 18
 subsp. *pulchella* (Vis.) Bornm., 35, 16
 subsp. *pyrenaica* (Beck) Cullen, 35, 31
 subsp. *reuteri* Cullen, 35, 15
 subsp. *rifana* (Emb. & Maire) Cullen, 35, 14
 subsp. *saharae* (Sagorski) Maire, 35, 13
 subsp. *spruneri* (Boiss.) Bornm., 35, 18
 var. *weldeniana* (Reichb.) Hayek, 35, 20
 subsp. *stenophylloides* Cullen, 35, 25
 subsp. *subscaposa* Cullen, 35, 31
 subsp. *variegata* (Boiss.) Cullen, 35, 13
 subsp. *vulgaris* (Koch) Corb., 35, 27
 subsp. *vulneraria*, 35, 9
 subsp. *vulnerarioides* (All.) Arc., 35, 17
 subsp. *weldeniana* (Reichb.) Cullen, 35, 20
 var. *affinis* (Britt.) Wohlf., 35, 27
 var. *ajmesiana* Pau, 35, 25
 var. *alpestris* Kit. ex Schultes, 35, 30
 var. *calcicola* Schur., 35, 30
 var. *carpatica* (Pant.) Nyman, 35, 27
 var. *coccinea* L., 35, 9
 var. *fennica* (Jalas) Cullen, 35, 34
 var. *font-queri* (Rothm.) Cullen, 35, 24
 var. *hispidia* (Boiss. & Reut.) Willk., 35, 15
 var. *kernerii* Sagorski, 35, 9
 var. *langei* Jalas, 35, 9
 var. *lapponica* Hylander, 35, 33
 var. *littorea* Sampaio, 35, 32
 var. *maritima* (Schweigger ex Hagen) W. Koch, 35, 10
 var. *maura* (Beck.) Lindl., 35, 20
 var. *polyphylla* DC., 35, 10
 var. *pseudovulneraria* (Sagorski) Cullen, 35, 28
 var. *rubriflora* sensu Willk., 35, 32
 var. *schiwereckii* DC., 35, 10
 var. *spruneri* Boiss., 35, 18
 var. *stenophylla* Lange, 35, 9
 var. *variegata* Boiss., 35, 12, 13
 var. *versicolor* (Sagorski) Cullen, 35, 29
 var. *vulgaris* Koch., 35, 27
 var. *vulneraria*, 35, 9
 var. *webbiana* sensu Boiss., 35, 16
vulnerarioides (All.) Bonjean ex Reichb., 35, 17
webbiana auct., 35, 14
 var. *nivalis* Willk., 35, 15
weldeniana Reichb., 35, 20
Antiotrema dunnianum (Diels) Hand.-Mazz., 37, 142
Antirrhoea esquirolii Lévl., 32, 103; 37, 131
martini Lévl., 32, 103
 ? *martini* Lévl., 37, 131
Antirrhinum calycinum Banks & Sol., 36, 4
heterophyllum Schousb. Vextr. Marokko, 32, 267
rytidospermum Fisch. & Mey., 36, 4
sagittatum Poir., 32, 268
Antirixia abyssinica auctt., non (Sch. Bip.) Vatke, 31, 376

- Antitrixia*—Continued
abyssinica (Sch. Bip.) Vatke, 31, 376; 34, 276
angustifolia Oliv. & Hiern, 31, 376; 34, 275
Aphanostelma chinensis [Schltr. ex] Lév., 37, 135
 Apiaceae (Umbelliferae) in the Araliaceae, Inclusion of the, 32, 161
Aplotaxis deltoidea DC., 34, 378
nivea DC., 34, 378
Apodolirion Baker, 32, 304
buchananii (Baker) Baker, 32, 306
lanceolatum (Thunb.) Baker, 32, 307
macowanii Baker, 32, 308
Aporuella C. B. Cl., 32, 408
Apotaemia capnoides (Dcne.) Kos.-Pol., 38, 252
Aquilegia moorcroftiana [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 133, 136; 38, 127, 128
pubiflora [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 133, 136; 38, 127, 128
 var. *mussooriensis* Royle, 36, 133, 136; 38, 128
Arabis bryoides Boiss.
 var. *rimarum* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 356
caucasica Willd.
 subsp. *caucasica*, 34, 208
nova Vill., 34, 208
rimarum Rech. f., 35, 356
sagittata (Bertol.) DC., 34, 208
Aralia bodinieri Lév., 32, 95
chinensis L.
 var. *nuda* Nakai, 32, 94
dumetorum Hand.-Mazz., 32, 94
glomerulata Bl., 32, 94
labordei Lév., 32, 94
mairei Lév., 32, 96
melanocarpa (Lév.) Lauener, 32, 94
 ? *papyrifera* Hook., 32, 96
 Araliaceae, Inclusion of the Apiaceae (Umbelliferae) in the, 32, 161
Arctotis echinata DC., 31, 11
Ardisia bodinieri Lév., 35, 269
brevicaulis Diels, 35, 269
castaneifolia Lév., 35, 270
cavaleriei Lév., 35, 270
crenata Sims, 35, 270
crispa (Thunb.) A.DC., 35, 270
 var. *dielsii* (Lév.) Walker, 35, 270
 var. *taquetii* Lév., 35, 270
dielsii Lév., 35, 270
discolor Lév., 32, 97; 35, 270
elegans Andr. 35, 270
elegantissima Lév., 35, 270
esquirolii Lév., 35, 266, 270
faberi Hemsl., 35, 270
henryi Hemsl.,
 var. *dielsii* (Lév.) Walker, 35, 270
labordei Lév., 35, 270
mairei Lév., 35, 270
meziana Lév., 35, 271
perforata Lév., 32, 97; 35, 270
tenera Mez., 35, 271
Arduina carandas (L.) K. Schum., 37, 130
Arenaria balansae Boiss.
 var. *minutissima* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 358
bungei Barkoudah, 32, 393
deflexa Decne.
 subsp. *deflexa*
 var. *glabrata* Danin, 32, 263
minutissima Rech. f. & Esfandiari, 35, 358
mirdamadii Rech. f., 35, 358
rigida M. Bieb.
 var. *mirdamadii* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 358
 ARGENT, G. C. G.
 An adventive Flora of New Zealand (review), 38, 344
 The Euphorbiaceae of New Guinea (review), 38, 416
 The Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness (review), 37, 160
 The major groups of palms (review), 33, 502
 The wild bananas of Papua New Guinea, 35, 77
 ARGENT, G., BENNET, S. S. R. & NAITHANI, H. B.
 A note on the first flowering collections of *Agapetes similis* & *A. griffithii*, 38, 137
Argyrea capitata (Vahl) Choisy, 37, 144
rufo-hirsuta Lév., 37, 144
seguinii (Lév.) Van. ex Lév., 37, 144
Aristolochia from SW Turkey, A new, 35, 319
Aristolochia blinii Lév., 37, 133
krausei P. H. Davis, 38, 444
mairei Lév., 37, 133
pohuinii Davis & M. S. Khan, 35, 319
viridifolia Lév., 37, 133
 var. *occlusa* Lév., 37, 133
Armeria Willd., 32, 77
carlensis Boiss., 32, 77
icarica Edmondson, 38, 59
trojana Bokhari & Quézel, 32, 77
Armeriastrum (Jaub. & Sp.) Lindley, 32, 65
Armillaria nigrifolia P. D. Orton, 38, 316
Arnebia hancockiana (Oliver) I. M. Johnston, 37, 142
Artemisia absinthium L., 37, 271
ambigua L., 31, 23
argyi Lév. & Van., 34, 353
cannabifolia Lév., 34, 355
 var. *nigrescens* Lév., 34, 355
feddei Lév. & Van., 34, 353
gmelinii Web. ex Stechm., 34, 355
ignaria Maxim.
 var. *yunnanensis* (J. F. Jeffrey) Pamp., 34, 354
japonica Thunb., 34, 354

- var. *japonica*, 34, 354
jeffreyana Lévl., 34, 354
lactiflora DC., 34, 354
lancea Van., 34, 354
lavandulaefolia DC.
 var. *feddei* (Lévl. & Van.) Pamp., 34, 354
 var. *lancea* (Van.) Pamp., 34, 354
mairei Lévl., 34, 355
pleiocephala Pamp.
 var. *pleiocephala*
 f. *yunnanensis* Pamp., 34, 355
potentillaefolia Lévl., 34, 355
sacrorum Ledeb., 34, 355
santolinifolia Turcz. ex Bess., 34, 355
selenium Turcz.
 var. *cannabifolia* (Lévl.) Pamp., 34, 355
septomlobata Lévl., & Van., 34, 354
stevensiana Willd., 34, 356
 var. *blinii* Lévl., 34, 356
tongchouanensis Lévl., 34, 354
yunnanensis J. F. Jeffrey, 34, 354
yunnanensis Lévl., 34, 354
Arthronia punctella Nyl. apud Carroll, 38, 165
Arthopyrenia cookei (Linds) Arnold, 36, 185
Arthrospora [sic] *ascariidiella* (Nyl.)
 H. Olivier, 38, 175
Asclepias procera Ait., 38, 290
Ascochyta lichenoides (A.L.Sm.)
 D. Hawksw., 36, 182
Ascolepis, Observations on the genus, 35, 391
Ascolepis [Nees ex] Steud.
 subgen. *Ascolepis*, 35, 396
 subgen. *Platylepis* (Kunth) Oteng-
 Yeboah, 35, 396
brasiliensis (Kunth) Benth. ex Clarke, 35, 396
capensis (Kunth) Ridley, 35, 396
elata Welw., 35, 392
pinguis C. B. Clarke, 35, 392
protea Welw., 35, 392
 A second species of *Afgekia* (Leguminosae), 31, 131
Asperula, 37, 244
 sect. *Cynanchicae* (D.C.) Boiss., 37, 244
 sect. *Glabella* Griesb., 37, 248
 sect. *Oppositifoliae* Schischkin, 37, 248
 caucasica Pobed., 37, 248
 lilaciflora Boiss.,
 subsp. *coa* (Rech. fil.) Ehrend., 37, 245
 subsp. *mutensis* Schön.-Tem., 37, 245
 subsp. *phrygia* (Ehrend.) Schön.-Tem., 37, 245
 nitida Sm., 37, 245
 subsp. *hirtella* (Boiss.) Ehrend., 37, 245
 subsp. *mytilinica* Ehrend., 37, 244
 subsp. *subcapitellata* Ehrend., 37, 245
 var. *hirtella* Boiss., 37, 245
 var. *hirtella* sensu Rech. f., 37, 244
 octonaria Klokov., 35, 73
 phrygia (Bornm.) Ehrend., 37, 245
 stricta Boiss.
 subsp. *elmaliensis* Schön.-Tem., 37, 246
 subsp. *grandiflora* Schön.-Tem., 37, 246
 subsp. *monticola* Ehrend., 37, 246
 var. *phrygia* Bornm., 37, 245
 var. *scabrida* Boiss., 37, 245
 taurina L., 37, 248
 subsp. *caucasica* (Pobed.) Ehrend., 37, 248
 virgata [Hub.-Mor. ex] Ehrend. & Schön.-Tem., 37, 248
Aspidopterys cavaleriei Lévl., 31, 397
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 98
Asplenium adiantum-nigrum L., 38, 276
adiantum-nigrum x *woronowii*, 38, 276, 280
aegaeum Lovis, Reichst. & Greuter, 38, 277
x alternifolium Wulf., 38, 277
bourgaei Milde, 38, 276
ceterach L.
 subsp. *ceterach*, 38, 277
 subsp. *ceterach* x *bivalens* (D. E. Meyer) ined., 37, 280; 38, 277
cuneifolium Viv., 38, 276
haussknechtii Godot & Reuter, 38, 277
x heuffleri Reich., 38, 277, 280
lepedum C. Presl.
 subsp. *haussknechtii* (Godot & Reuter) Brownsey, 38, 277
 subsp. *haussknechtii* x *trichomanes*
 subsp. *quadrivalens*, 38, 277
nigrum Lam., 38, 276
obovatum Viv., 38, 276
onopteris L., 38, 276
onopteris x *adiantum-nigrum*, 38, 276, 279
x reuteri Milde, 38, 277
ruta-muraria L.
 subsp. *ruta-muraria*, 38, 277
sagittatum (DC.) A. J. Bange, 38, 277
scolopendrium L.
 subsp. *scolopendrium*, 38, 277
septentrionale (L.) Hoffm.
 subsp. *causicum* Fraser-Jenkins & Lovis, 38, 277, 280, 281
 subsp. *septentrionale*, 38, 277, 280
 subsp. *septentrionale* x *trichomanes*
 subsp. *trichomanes*, 38, 277
trichomanes L. sens. lat., 38, 276
 subsp. *quadrivalens* D. E. Meyer, 38, 276, 279

Asplenium—Continued

- subsp. *trichomanes*, 38, 276, 279
- viride* Hudson, 38, 276
- woronowii* Christ, 38, 276
- Asplenium* sp., nr *Ar. creticum* Lovis,
Reichstein & Zaffran, 38, 276, 279
- Aspodium jaculosum* Christ, 33, 496
- Aster ageratoides* Turcz., 34, 335
 - subsp. *ovatus* (Franch. & Sav.)
Kitamura, 34, 336
 - var. *holophyllus* Maxim, 34, 335
 - var. *laticorymbus* (Van.) Hand.-
Mazz., 34, 336
 - var. *ovatus* (Franch. & Sav.) Hand.-
Mazz., 34, 336
 - albescens* (DC.) Kochne, 34, 336
 - altaicus* Willd.
 - var. *millefolius* (Van.) Hand.-Mazz.,
34, 332
 - amani* Post., 33, 430
 - amellus* L.,
 - subsp. *ibericus* (Stev.) Grierson, 33,
428
 - ananthocladus* Hilliard & Burt, 34, 254
 - ansif* Schrank, 31, 376; 34, 275
 - argyi* Lévl., 34, 337
 - asteroides* (DC.) O. Ktze
 - subsp. *costei* (Lévl.) Grierson, 34, 336
 - blinii* Lévl., 34, 336
 - bodinieri* Lévl., 34, 337
 - bowiei* Harv., 34, 255
 - brachytrichus* Franch., 34, 337
 - breviscapus* Van., 34, 341
 - candelabrum* Van., 34, 339
 - cavaleriei* Van., 34, 336
 - chaneti* Lévl. & Van., 34, 340
 - chezuensis* (Kitamura) Nakai, 34, 333
 - coriaceifolius* Lévl. & Van., 34, 329
 - costei* Lévl., 34, 336
 - curvatus* Van., 34, 338
 - depauperatus* Van. & Lévl., 34, 333
 - doronicifolium* Lévl., 34, 337
 - ericifolius* Forsk., 31, 376; 34, 275
 - esquirolii* Lévl., 34, 387
 - fastigiatus* Fisch., 34, 337
 - fauriei* Lévl. & Van., 34, 340
 - feddei* Lévl. & Van., 34, 340
 - flabellum* Van., 34, 337
 - fordii* Hemsl., 34, 339
 - franchetianus* Lévl., 34, 335
 - fusanensis* Lévl. & Van., 34, 333
 - fuscescens* Bur. & Franch., 34, 337
 - gerlachii* Hance, 34, 338
 - glehnii* Fr. Schmidt., 34, 338
 - harrowianus* Diels
 - var. *pynophyllus* Lévl., 34, 339
 - hayatae* Van. & Lévl., 34, 333
 - hispidus* Thunb., 34, 332
 - holophyllus* Hemsl., 34, 335
 - horridifolius* Van. & Lévl., 34, 338
 - ibericus* Stev., 33, 428
 - incisus* Fisch. 34, 334

- indicus* L., 34, 334
 - var. *ursinus* (Lévl.) Nakai, 34, 334
- integrifolius* (Turcz. ex DC.) Franch., 34,
335
- komarovi* Van. & Lévl., 34, 339
- korsakoviensis* Lévl. & Van., 34, 338
- laticorymbus* Van., 34, 336
- likiangensis* Franch.
 - subsp. *costei* (Lévl.) Onno, 34, 336
- lofouensis* Lévl. & Van., 34, 348
- macilentus* Van., 34, 348
- maackii* Regel, 34, 338
- macrodon* Lévl., & Van., 34, 334
- macrolophus* Van. & Lévl., 34, 340
- mairei* Lévl., 34, 339
- marchandii* Lévl., 34, 338
- menelii* Lévl., 34, 338
- micranthus* Van. & Lévl., 34, 337
 - var. *achilleiformis*, 34, 337
- millefolius* Van., 34, 332
- nakaii* Van. & Lévl., 34, 340
- nigrescens* Van., 34, 335
- oreophilus* Franch., 34, 339
- panduratus* Ness ex Walp., 34, 339
- papposissimus* Lévl., 34, 340
- pekinensis* (Hance) Chen., 34, 335
- pynophyllus* (Diels ex) W. W. Sm., 34,
339
- quelpaertensis* Van. & Lévl., 34, 335
- rupicola* Van. & Lévl., 34, 333
- scaber* Thunb., 34, 339
- spathulifolius* Maxim, 34, 340
- subulatus* Michx., 34, 406
- tataricus* L. f., 34, 340
 - var. *fauriei* (Lévl. & Van.) Kitamura,
34, 340
 - var. *nakaii* (Van. & Lévl.) Kitamura,
34, 340
- tricapitatus* Van., 34, 339
- trinervius* Roxb.
- var. *ovata* Franch. & Sav., 34, 336
- tripolium* L., 34, 340
- uchiyamai* Nakai, 34, 333
- ursinus* Lévl., 34, 334
- vanioti* Lévl., 34, 339
- Asteracantha longifolia* Nees, 33, 272
- Asteriscus schultzii* (Bolle) Pitard & Proust,
38, 446
- Asteromaea incisa* (Fisch.) Koidz., 34, 334
- indica* (L.) Bl., 34, 334
- integrifolia* (Turcz. ex DC.) Loes, 34, 335
- pekinensis* Hance, 34, 335
- Astilbe rivularis* Buch.-Ham. ex Don, 34,
122
- Astilboides tabularis* (Hemsl.) Engler, 34,
122
- Astragalus abbas razi* Parsa, 35, 352
- ahouicus* Parsa, 35, 352
 - var. *pumilus* Parsa, 35, 352
- aligudarzicus* Parsa, 35, 353
- aff. *amasiensis* (Freyen) Bornm., 37, 270
- amophilus* Kar. & Kir., 35, 358

- angustidens* Parsa, 35, 353
apricus Bge.
 var. *rarus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 359
arakensis Parsa, 35, 353
anserinifolius Boiss.
 var. *elegantifolius* Parsa, 35, 353
ardahalicus Parsa, 35, 354
ashuricus Parsa, 35, 354
aulacolobus Boiss.,
 var. *multijugus* Parsa, 35, 352
aureus Willd., 35, 360
 var. *bracteolatus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
 var. *pseudaureus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 360
avicennicus Parsa, 35, 353
aydosensis Peşmen & Erik, 38, 439
bardsiricus Parsa, 35, 353
behboudii Širj. & Rech. f. 35, 360
borudjerdicus Parsa, 35, 353
buchtormensis Pall.
 var. *pseudobuchtormensis* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 359
caspius M. Bieb.
 var. *bornmuelleri* Širj., 35, 360
 var. *rahensis* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 360
 var. *rosellus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 360
 var. *talarensis* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 360
chrysochlorus Boiss. & Ky., 37, 270
chrysostachys Boiss., 35, 360
 var. *parisiensis* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
chrysotrichus Boiss., 35, 352
cyclophyllon Beck
 var. *ordoudaricus* Parsa, 35, 354
cyrusianus Parsa, 35, 352
djashmensis Širj., Rech. f. & Aellen, 35, 359
eripodus Boiss.
 var. *longepedunculatus* Parsa, 35, 352
faridanicus Parsa, 35, 354
farmanfarmajani Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 359
 var. *flavus* Širj., 35, 359
ferdovsicus Parsa, 35, 353
gandjehicus Parsa, 35, 354
glaberrimus Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 358
griseus Boiss.
 var. *viridis* Parsa, 35, 353
gyzensis Del., 35, 359
haematinus Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 359
hamosus L.
 var. *pumilus* Parsa, 35, 352
kashgakius Parsa, 35, 354
kermanicus Parsa, 35, 354
khadjouicus Parsa, 35, 354
khayamicus Parsa, 35, 354
lalezarensis Bornm.
 var. *rubrolineatus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 361
longemucronulatus Širj., Rech. f., 35, 360
longepedunculatus Širj., Rech. f. & Aellen, 35, 359
lurorum Bornm., 35, 361
 var. *chemchidensis* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361
macroscopus Boiss., 37, 269
microphysa Boiss.
 var. *durudensis* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 361
 var. *paucijugus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361
mucronifolius Boiss.,
 subsp. *robustus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361
 var. *brevidentatus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 362
 var. *ovoideus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 361
 var. *robustus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 361
 var. *talimansurensis* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 361
mollis MB.
 var. *retusus* Parsa, 35, 352
movlavius Parsa, 35, 353
nadirius Parsa, 35, 352
naftabensis Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
 var. *brevipedunculatus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361
nicharensis Bge.
 var. *longepedunculatus* (Širj. & Rech. f. & Aell.) Parsa, 35, 359
ophiocarpus Benth.
 var. *glaberrimus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 358
ovoideus Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361
pachystachys Bge.
 var. *longemucronulatus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 360
parimanicus Parsa, 35, 352
parrowianus Boiss. & Hausskn., 35, 360
pellitus Bge.
 var. *orbicularis* Parsa, 35, 353
persicus F. & M.
 var. *brevipedunculatus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 361
 var. *naftabensis* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 360
podosphaerus Boiss. & Hausskn.
 var. *ulodjensis* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 359
pseudaureus Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
pseudobuchtormensis Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 359
pseudoindurascens Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 359
ptychophyllus Boiss., 35, 361
 var. *longepedunculatus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361

- Aster*—Continued
- var. *xerxis* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361
 - rahensis* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
 - rarus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 359
 - razicus* Parsa, 35, 352
 - remotijugus* Boiss.
 - var. *pumilus* Parsa, 35, 353
 - rosellus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
 - rubrolineatus* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 361
 - rugosus* Fisch.
 - var. *humilis* Parsa, 35, 353
 - saadius* Parsa, 35, 354
 - samamensis* Boiss. & Buhse, 35, 359
 - schistocalyx* Bge, 35, 359
 - segazicus* Parsa, 35, 354
 - shahpouricus* Parsa, 35, 352
 - sharifii* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
 - sirdjanicus* Parsa, 35, 353
 - stereocalyx* Bornm., 34, 212
 - subinduratus* Gontsch.
 - var. *pseudoindurascens* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 359
 - talarensis* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 360
 - talimansurensis* Rech. f., 35, 361
 - tatlui* Peşmen, 38, 440
 - tenellus* Bge.
 - var. *ovatifolius* Parsa, 35, 354
 - tothcalensis* Bornm.,
 - var. *behboudii* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 360
 - trojanus* Stev., 34, 212
 - ulodjensis* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 359
 - viciifolius* DC.
 - var. *haematinus* (Širj. & Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 359
 - vulnerarioides* Allioni, 35, 17
 - xylobasis* Freyn & Bornm.
 - var. *angustus* (Freyn & Sint.) Freyn & Bornm., 34, 212
 - Asyneuma* Grieseb. & Schrenk., 35, 49
 - davisii* Quézel, 35, 49
 - eximium* Rech. fil., 35, 49
 - linifolium* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Bornm.
 - subsp. *eximium* (Rech. fil.) Damboldt, 35, 49
 - subsp. *podanthoides* (Boiss. & Hausskn.) Damboldt, 35, 49
 - michauxioides* (Boiss.) Damboldt, 35, 49
 - Asystasia chinensis* S. Moore, 32, 405
 - silvicola* W. W. Sm., 32, 405
 - Asystasiella chinensis* (S. Moore) E.
 - Hossain, 32, 405
 - neesiana* auct., 32, 405
 - Athanasia* L., 32, 328
 - acerosa* (DC.) Harv. & Sond., 32, 329
 - grandiceps* Hilliard & Burt, 34, 76
 - natalensis* Schltr., 32, 330
 - pinnatifida* (Oliv.) Hilliard, 32, 330
 - turbinata* Burt & Davy, 31, 9
 - villosa* Hilliard, 32, 330
 - woodii* (Thellung.) Hilliard, 32, 331
 - Atherosperma moschatum* Labill., 35, 144
 - Athrixia* ? *ericifolia* (Forsk.) DC., 31, 376; 34, 275
 - Athrrophyllum neriifolium* (Sieb & Zucc.) Hara, 35, 273
 - seguinii* (Lévl.) Nakai, 35, 273
 - Athyrium distenifolium* [Tausch ex] Opiz, 38, 277
 - filix-femina* (L.) Roth., 38, 277
 - Atriplex patula* L., 35, 71
 - tatarica* L., 35, 71
 - Atropanthe mairei* (Lévl.) Lévl., 35, 252; 37, 147
 - Aubrieta anamasica* Peşmen & Guner, 35, 36
 - canescens* (Boiss.) Bornm.,
 - subsp. *canescens*, 34, 209
 - Aulotandra* Gagnep., 31, 174
 - Azalea ferruginosa* Pallas, 34, 56; 36, 111
 - fragrans* Adams, 37, 328
 - lapponica* L., 34, 56; 36, 111
 - parvifolia* (Adams) Kuntze, 34, 56; 36, 111
 - Babactes*, DC, 33, 131
 - oblongifolia* (Roxb.) DC, 33, 174
 - Bacidia ascaridiella* (Nyl.) A. L. Sm., 38, 175
 - Bacopa monnieri* (L.) Pennell, 38, 455
 - Baeobotrys acuminata* Wall., 37, 341
 - BALAKRISHNAN, N. P.
 - Cyrtandra and Cyrtandromoea on the Nicobar Islands, India, 35, 115
 - BALAKRISHNAN, N. P. & BURTT, B. L.
 - Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XLVI: A second Cyrtandra on the Nicobar Islands, 37, 153
 - Ballota latibracteolata* P. H. Davis & A. Doroszenko, 38, 32
 - Bananas of Papua New Guinea, The wild, 35, 77
 - Banksea* Koenig, 31, 200
 - speciosa* Koenig, 31, 200
 - Barbacenia elegans* (Balf.) Pax, 31, 32
 - Barbarea minor* C. Koch
 - var. *eripoda* Busch, 34, 208
 - trichopoda* Hausskn. ex Bornm., 34, 208
 - vulgaris* R. Br., 34, 208
 - Barberetta* Harv., 31, 30
 - aurea* Harv., 31, 27; 32, 433, 435
 - Barleria cavaleriei* Lévl., 38, 474
 - cristata* L., 38, 474
 - var. *mairei* (Lévl.) Lévl., 38, 474
 - crotalaria* Lévl., 32, 116; 38, 474
 - mairei* Lévl., 38, 474
 - Barthea, A revision of, 38, 489
 - Barthea* Hook. f. 38, 489
 - barthei* (Hance ex Benth.) Krasser, 38, 489
 - var. *barthei*, 38, 491
 - var. *valdeolata* C. Hansen, 38, 492
 - blinii* Lévl., 31, 400; 38, 493
 - cavaleriei* Lévl., 31, 398, 400; 38, 493

- chinensis* Hook. f., 38, 491
esquirolii Lévl., 31, 399; 38, 493
formosana Hayata, 38, 492
Basutica propinqua Hilliard, 31, 31
 BAYTOP, A.
 Nonea, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a
 Flora of Turkey XXXIV, 35, 299
 BAYTOP, A. & R. R. MILL
 Lycium, in Materials for a Flora of
 Turkey XXXVI, 35, 313
 BAYTOP, ASUMAN & MELZHEIMER, VOLKER
 A new *Silene* from Turkey, 38, 449
 BAYTOP, T. & MATHEW, B.
 Some observations on Turkish *Crocus*,
 35, 61
 BAYTOP, T., MATHEW, BRIAN & BRIGHTON,
 C. A.
 Taxonomic and cytological notes on
 Asiatic *Crocus*, 37, 469
Beccarinda cordifolia (Anthony) B. L.
 Burtt, 33, 538
Begonia sinuata, The name 32, 273
Begonia belli Lévl., 31, 435
bilocularis (Wight) Craib., 32, 274
bulbosa Lévl., 31, 433
caffra Meisn., 32, 274
cavaleriei Lévl., 31, 432
 var. *pinfaensis* Lévl., 31, 432, 433
discolor. Ait., 31, 433
dregei
 var. *caffra* A. DC., 32, 274
 var. *sinuata* A. DC., 32, 274
edulis Lévl., 31, 433
 var. *henryi* Lévl., 31, 434
erubescens Lévl., 31, 433
esquirolii Lévl., 31, 432
evansiana Andr., 31, 433
gemmishiza Lévl., 31, 433
grandis Dry., 31, 433
henryi Hemsl., 31, 434
homonyma Steudel, 32, 274
labordei Lévl., 31, 434
lacinata Roxb., 31, 434
lipingensis Irmsch., 31, 434
mairei Lévl., 31, 434
martini Lévl., 31, 434
parvula Lévl. & Van., 31, 434
pedatifida Lévl., 31, 434
 var. *kewensis* Lévl., 31, 434
polyantha Lévl., 31, 434
porteri Lévl., & Van., 31, 435
sinensis A. DC., 31, 433
sinuata Graham, 32, 274
sinuata [E. Mey. ex] Otto & Dietr.,
 32, 274
sinuata [Wall. ex] Meisn., 32, 274
yunnanensis Lévl., 31, 435
 var. *hypoleuca* Lévl., 31, 435
 Beiträge zur Flora und Vegetation
 Afghanistans III, Interesting and new
 Labiatae and Capparidaceae, 31, 351
Bellevia (Liliaceae) in Turkey and Iran,
 Notes on *Hyacinthus* and, 38, 423
Bellevia
 sect. *Oxydonta* A. Loz., 38, 426
 sect. *Oxydonta* [A. Loz. ex]
 Wendelbo, 38, 426
acutifolia (Boiss.) Deloney, 38, 428
assadii Wendelbo, 38, 428, 432
brevipedicellata Turrill, 38, 432
crassa Wendelbo, 38, 424, 432
cyanopoda Wendelbo, 38, 432
dichroa [Hausskn. ex.] Bornm., 38,
 433
douinii Pabot & Mousterde, 38, 432
elwendica [Hausskn. ex] Bornm., 38,
 428
feinbrunae Freitag & Wendelbo, 38, 432
forniculata (Fomin) Deloney, 38, 427,
 432
hermonis Mousterde, 38, 432
hyacinthoides (Bertol.) K. Perss. &
 Wendelbo, 38, 432
inconspicua Vved., 38, 432
koeiei Rech. f., 38, 432
modesta Wendelbo, 38, 425, 432
multicolor Wendelbo, 38, 429, 432
paradoxa (Fisch. & Mey.) Boiss., 38, 428,
 432
parva Wendelbo, 38, 432
pseudomuscari Boiss. & Buhse, 38, 433
pyncnantha (C. Koch) A. Loz., 38, 428,
 433
rixii Wendelbo, 38, 431, 433
salah-eidii Täckholm & Boulos, 38, 433
schirazana Parsa, 38, 433
tabriziana Turrill, 38, 433
tristis Bornm., 38, 432
validicarpa Ponert, 38, 433
 BENNELL, A. P. & HENDERSON, D. M.
 British rust fungi: additions and
 corrections, 37, 475
 Supplement to British Rust Fungi:
 additions and corrections, 38, 22
 BENNET, S. S. R., NAITHANI, H. B. &
 ARGENT, G.
 A note on the first flowering collections
 of *Agapetes similis* & *A. griffithii*, 38,
 137
Berkheya pannosa Hilliard, 34, 77
Berteroa mutabilis (Vent.) DC., 37, 267
Betonica L., 38, 95
 annua L., 33, 288
 haussknechtii Uechtr. ex Hausskn., 33,
 292
 officinalis L., 33, 292
 BHATTACHARJEE, REBA
 Taxonomic studies in *Stachys*, I: New
 species and infra-specific taxa from
 Turkey, 33, 275
 Taxonomic studies in *Stachys*: II, 38,
 65
 BHATTACHARJEE, REBA & DAVIS, P. H.
 Two new species from Iraq, 33, 293

- Bhutan, Notes relating to the Flora of:
I, 36, 139; II, 37, 341
- Bhutanese itineraries of William Griffith
and R. E. Cooper, 37, 355
- Bidens asymmetrica* (Lévl.) Sherff., 34, 350
- biternata* (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff., 34,
350
- hillebrandiana* (Drake) Deg. ex Sherff.,
34, 351
- minuscule* Lévl. & Van., 34, 351
- repens* D. Don, 34, 351
- robertianifolia* Lévl. & Van., 34, 350
- taquetii* Lévl. & Van., 34, 351
- tripartita* L., 34, 351
- var. *repens* (D. Don) Sherff., 34, 351
- Bignonia albida* Bl., 33, 479
- Bilabium* Miq., 33, 131
- limans* Miq., 33, 183
- Bilevillea chinensis* (L.) Lévl., 34, 345
- granulatifolia* Lévl., 34, 344
- martini* Van., 34, 345
- Biondia yunnanensis* (Lévl.) Tsiang, 37, 151
- Biscutella alireza-dadjua* Parsa, 35, 350
- Bjerkandera adusta* (Willd.) Karst., 33, 336
- Blaadha crenata* (Sims) Hara, 35, 270
- var. *taquetii* (Lévl.) Hara, 35, 270
- crispa* Thunb.
- var. *taquetii* (Lévl.) Nakai, 35, 270
- lentiginosa* (Ker) Nakai, 35, 270
- var. *taquetii* (Lévl.) Nakai, 35, 270
- Blastus cavaleriei* Lévl. & Van., 31, 398
- cochinchinensis* Lour., 31, 398
- dunnianus* Lévl., 31, 398
- lyi* Lévl., 31, 399
- mairei* Lévl., 31, 399
- marchandii* Lévl., 31, 398
- pauciflorus* auct. 31, 398
- yunnanensis* Lévl., 31, 399
- Blechnum spicant* (L.) Roth, 38, 278
- Bloxamia sanctae-insulae* Coppins &
Minter, 38, 363
- Blumea alata* (D. Don) DC., 34, 343
- bodinieri* Van., 34, 344
- cavaleriei* Lévl. & Van., 34, 344
- chinensis* (L.) DC., 34, 345
- clarkei* Hook. f., 34, 343
- compactiflora* Lévl. & Van., 34, 341
- conyzoides* Lévl. & Van., 34, 342
- duclouxii* Van., 34, 344
- esquirolii* Lévl. & Van., 34, 328
- fistulosa* (Roxb.) Kurz., 34, 343
- flava* DC., 34, 345
- globata* Van., 34, 341
- hamiltonii* DC., 34, 344
- hieracifolia* (D. Don) DC.
- var. *hamiltonii* (DC.) C.B.Cl., 34,
344
- hongkongensis* Van., 34, 343
- lacera* (Burm. f.) DC., 34, 344
- lanceolaria* (Roxb.) Druce, 34, 344
- lecomtei* Van. & Lévl., 34, 346
- martiniana* Van., 34, 344
- procera* DC., 34, 345
- riparia* (Bl.) DC., 34, 345
- var. *megacephala* Randeria, 34, 345
- semivestita* DC., 34, 345
- subcapitata* DC., 34, 344
- vaniotiana* Lévl., 34, 343
- velutina* (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 34, 344
- vestita* DC., 34, 345
- Blumeopsis falcata* (D. Don.) Merrill, 34,
345
- flava* (DC.) Gagnepain, 34, 346
- Blysmopsis, Observations on Blysmus and,
35, 399
- Blysmopsis* Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 309
- Blysmopsis* (Auth)?, 35, 399
- rufa* (Hudson) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 310
- Blysmus and Blysmopsis, Observations on,
35, 399
- Blysmus* (Auth)?, 35, 399
- Bobua anomala* (Brand) Migo, 35, 277
- stellaris* (Brand) Migo, 35, 279
- Bodinierella cavaleriei* Lévl., 35, 257
- Boea cavaleriei* Lévl. & Van., 38, 472
- chaffanjonii* Lévl., 38, 471
- clarkeana* Hemsl., 38, 472
- darrissii* Lévl., 38, 470
- divaricata* Ridl., 31, 35
- elegans* Ridley, 31, 35
- esquirolii* Lévl. & Van., 38, 463
- feddei* Lévl., 38, 470
- hemsleyana* B. L. Burtt, 33, 540
- herbacea* C.B.Cl., 33, 540
- hygroscopica* F. Muell., 33, 540
- kerrii* Craib, 33, 524, 540
- lawesii* (F. Muell.) H. O. Forbes, 33, 540
- magellanica* Lam., 33, 540
- mairei* Lévl., 38, 472
- martini* (Lévl.) Lévl. 38, 470
- reticulata* Barnett, 33, 540
- rubicunda* Lévl., 38, 472
- rufescens* Franch., 38, 471
- var. *sequini* (Lévl.) Lévl., 38, 471
- speluncarum* B. L. Burtt, 31, 36; 33, 540
- thirionii* Lévl., 38, 471
- treubii* H. O. Forbes, 31, 37
- Boeica brachyandra* Ridl., 35, 370
- guileana* B. L. Burtt, 35, 371
- nutans* Ridl., 35, 372
- tonkinensis* (Kraenzlin) B. L. Burtt, 35,
373
- Boerhavia boissieri* Heimerl., 36, 245
- burchellii* Choisy, 36, 241
- chinensis* (L.) Aschers & Schweinf., 36,
243
- commersonii* Baill., 36, 244
- dichotoma* Vahl., 36, 244
- fallacissima* Heimerl., 36, 245
- fruticosa* Dalzell, 36, 241
- grandiflora* A. Rich., 36, 241
- grandiflora* Heimerl., 36, 241
- heimerlii* Vierh., 36, 244
- helenae* J. A. Schultes, 36, 246

- pedunculosa* A. Rich., 36, 241
pentandra Burchell, 36, 241
plumbaginea Cav., 36, 244
 var. *trichocapra* Heimerl., 36, 244
reniformis Chiov., 36, 244
repanda Willd., 36, 243
scandens L., 36, 245
simonyi Heimerl. & Vierh., 36, 244
squarrosa Heimerl., 36, 245
stellata Wight, 36, 246
stenocarpa Chiov., 36, 243
tuberosa Lam., 36, 245
verticillata Poir., 36, 244
Boesenbergia O. Kuntze, 31, 173, 186, 288
 bractescens (Ridl.) Merr., 31, 315
 oligosperma (K. Schum.) R. M. Smith, 38, 19
 ornata (N. E. Br.) R. M. Smith, 38, 19
 pandurata (Roxb.) Schlechter, 31, 184
 pulcherrima (Wall.) O. Kuntze, 31, 215
 rotunda (L.) Mansf., 31, 184, 225
Boisduvalia cleistogama Curran, 31, 402
densiflora (Lindl.) S. Wats., 31, 402
glabella (Nutt.) Walp., 31, 402
stricta (A. Gray) Greene, 31, 402
subulata (Ruiz & Pav.) Raimann, 31, 402
BOKHARI, M. H.
 Anatomical characters and their taxonomic importance in *Acantholimon*, 32, 85
 A brief review of stigma and pollen types in *Acantholimon* and *Limonium*, 32, 79
 A new record of *Cupressus* from SW Iran, 33, 445
 Synopsis of *Plumbaginaceae* in Turkey, 32, 57
 Variation and taxonomic importance of anatomical characters in *Limonium*, 32, 275
BOKHARI, M. H. & BURTT, B. L.
 Studies in the *Gesneriaceae* of the Old World XXXVI: foliar sclereids in New Guinea and Pacific *Cyrtandra*, 32, 397
BOKHARI, M. H. & HEDGE, I. C.
 Anatomical characters in *Capparis spinosa* and its allies, 34, 231
 Anatomical observations on a desert group of *Salvia* species, 35, 377
 Observations on the tribe *Meriandreae* of the *Labiatae*, 31, 53
BOKHARI, M. H. & WENDELBO, P.
 Anatomy of *Dionysia* I: foliar sclereids, 35, 131
Bolbitiaceae: Observations on the: 10: enigma of the perispore, 34, 131; 11: a species of *Bolbitis* with ornamented basidiospores, 34, 241; 12: the affinities of two anomalous species, 34, 245; 16: *Conocybe* sect. *Gigantae*, 35, 281
Bolbitis
 subgen. *Pluteolus*
 sect. *Verrucisporae* Watling, 34, 243
viscosus Watling, 34, 242
Bolboschoenus (Aschers.) Palla
 sect. *Bolboschoenus*, 33, 316
 sect. *Lentischoenus* Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 315
Bolete, A new British, 31, 139
Boletus amarellus in pure culture, Fruit bodies of, 32, 439
Boletus amarellus Quélet, 32, 439
 edulis
 subsp. *trisporus*, 33, 326
Boltonia incisa (Fisch.) Miquel, 34, 334
indica (L.) Benth., 34, 335
integrifolia (Turcz. ex DC.) Lauener, 34, 334
pekinensis (Hance) Hance, 34, 335
Bonnaya bifolia (D. Don) Spreng, 33, 185
pumila (D. Don) Spreng., 33, 161
BOOK REVIEWS
Acta Ecologica Iranica vol. 1, 35, 234
Angiosperm classification and evolution, K. Kubitzki (ed.), 37, 59
Atlas of the Netherlands Flora I. Extinct and very rare species, J. Mennema, A. J. Quene-Boterbrood & C. L. Plate (eds.), 38, 296
Biological Nomenclature, by Charles Jeffrey, 33, 444
Biology and chemistry of the *Umbelliferae*, V. H. Heywood (ed.), 32, 156
Boletus in Malaysia by E. J. H. Corner, 32, 443
Botanical journeys in Kent and Hampstead by Thomas Johnston 1632. (Facsimile 1972), 32, 272
British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800 by Blanche Henrey, 35, 68
British Oak: its history and natural history, M. G. Morris & F. H. Perring (eds.), 34, 112
Cedrus. Botanical Monograph No. 5 by P. Maheshwari and Chaya Biswas, 31, 388
Chemotaxonomy of plants by P. M. Smith, 35, 177
Compleat Naturalist by Wilfrid Blunt, 31, 242
Compositae in Natal by O. M. Hilliard, 35, 317
Conspectus Florae Orientalis: An Annotated Catalogue of the Flora of the Middle East. Fasc. 1. *Papaverales*: *Papaveraceae*—*Moringaceae*. *Rosales*: *Platanaceae*—*Neuradaceae* by M. Zohary, C. C. Heyn & D. Heller, 38, 486

Book Reviews—Continued

- Douglas of the Forests by John Davies, 38, 258
- Draft index of author abbreviations compiled at the herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 38, 286
- Drawings of British Plants by Stella Ross-Craig, 33, 448
- Epiphytic orchids of Malawi by Brian Morris, 35, 60
- Euphorbiaceae of New Guinea by H. K. Airy Shaw, 38, 416
- Excelsa no. 1, 32, 44
- Excelsa: journal of the Aloe Cactus and Succulent Society of Rhodesia, 33, 465
- Fauna and Flora of St. Andrews Bay, eds M. S. Laverack & M. Blackler, 34, 72
- Flora of Bangladesh nos. 1—5, 1972—77, 35, 320
- Flora of Cyprus, vol. 1 by R. D. Meikle, 37, 73
- Flora Europaea vol. 4, T. G. Tutin et al (eds.), 35, 194
- Flora of Iraq III C. C. Townsend & Evan Guest (eds.), 34, 127
- Flora of Kintyre by M. H. Cunningham & A. G. Kenneth, 38, 188
- Flora of Moray, Nairn and East Inverness by Mary McCallum Webster, 37, 160
- Flora of Natal, by J. H. Ross, 32, 388
- Flora of New Zealand Vol. II by L. B. Moore & E. Edgar, 31, 228; Vol. III. Adventive cyperaceous, petalous & spathaceous monocotyledons by A. J. Healy & Elizabeth Edgar, 38, 344
- Flora Palaestina, Vol. 2, Umbelliferae, by M. Zohary, 32, 159; Vol. 3, Ericaceae to Compositae, by Naomi Feinbrun-Dothan, 38, 22
- Flora Reipublicae Popularis Sinicae vol. 65 (2), Labiatae 1 & 2, by C. Y. Wu & H. W. Li, 37, 467
- Flora of Turkey and East Aegean Islands, vol. 4, P. H. Davis (ed.), 32, 159, 246; Vol. 5, P. H. Davis (ed.), 34, 447; vol. 6, P. H. Davis (ed.), 37, 272
- Flora of West Pakistan, No. 20. Umbelliferae, by E. Nasir, 32, 159
- Flowering plants of the World by V. H. Heywood, D. M. Moore, I. B. K. Richardson and W. T. Stearn, 37, 339
- Gardener's dictionary of plant names, by A. W. Smith [Revised and enlarged by W. T. Stearn. 1972], 32, 12
- Genera of North American Plants, by Thomas Nuttall, 2 vols., 1818 (Reprint 1971) 32, 21
- Genus Tamarix by Bernard R. Baum, 37, 474
- Geological Research, vol. 3. Exploration in the eastern Himalayas . . . Francis (Frank) Kingdon-Ward (1885—1958), by U. Schweinfurth & H. Schweinfurth-Marby, 35, 280
- Grundzüge eines natürlichen Systems der Pilze by H. Kreisel, 31, 364
- Herbaceous flora of Dehra Dun by C. R. Baba, 37, 112
- How to know Western Australian wildflowers, pts. I, II, III, by W. E. Blackall & B. J. Grieve, 34, 124
- Hyménomycètes agaricoides (Agaricales, Tricholomatales, Pluteales, Russulales). Etude générale et classification by R. Kühner, 38, 366
- Identification of flowering plant families (2nd edn.) by P. H. Davis & J. Cullen, 37, 380
- Introduction to biophysical plant physiology by Park S. Nobel, 33, 436
- Introduction to fungi by John Webster, 36, 198
- Iranian Journal of Botany vol. 1, 35, 234
- Island of Mull—a survey of its flora and environment, A. C. Jermy & J. A. Crabbe (Eds), 37, 502
- Ivies by Peter Q. Rose, 38, 386
- Journal of Adelaide Botanic Gardens vol. 1 (1) 1976, 35, 390
- Major groups of palms and their distribution, by Harold E. Moore, 33, 502
- Mediterranean plants and gardens by • Viscomte de Noailles & Roy Lancaster, 36, 104
- Nouvelle flore du Liban et de la Syrie, vol. 3 (text), part 1, by P. Mouterde (ed. A. Charpin & W. Greuter), 37, 284
- Numerical Taxonomy by P. H. A. Sneath & R. R. Sokal, 33, 465
- Pacific plant areas, III, M. M. J. van Balgooy (ed.), 34, 448
- Palms of Malaya by T. C. Whitmore, 33, 268
- Phloem transport in plants by Alden S. Crafts and Carl E. Crisp, 31, 372
- Plant geography of the Pacific by M. M. J. van Balgooy, 31, 394
- Plant life of South-West Asia, P. H. Davis, P. C. Harper & I. C. Hedge (eds.), 31, 17
- Plants of Southern New Jersey by Witmer Stone, 33, 300
- Proteaceae by C. Venkata Rao, 32, 222
- Red Book: native plant species to be protected in the USSR, ed. A. Takhtajan, 35, 246
- Rhododendron Handbook 1980. Rhododendron species in cultivation. Alan Leslie, Royal Horticultural Society, 38, 356

- Shedding of plant parts, T. T. Kozlowski (ed.), 33, 465
- Students Flora of Egypt ed. 2, Vivi Täckholm (ed.), 34, 106
- Trees of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands II by E. L. Little, Jnr., R. O. Woodburg & F. H. Wadsworth, 34, 124
- Tropical trees and forests by F. Hallé, R. A. A. Oldeman and P. B. Tomlinson, 37, 429
- Tulips and Irises of Iran and their relatives by Per Wendelbo, 36, 38
- Umbellifers of the British Isles by T. G. Tutin, 38, 282
- Vergleichende Chorologie der zentral europäischen Flora by H. Meusel, 37, 326
- Wild flowers of Malawi by Audrey Moriarty, 35, 60
- BOR, N. L.
Three new southwest asiatic grasses, 31, 395
- Boraginaceae, Materials for a flora of Turkey, XXXIV, 35, 297; XXXV, 36, 145
- Botanical literature of Afghanistan: Supplement 1, 33, 503
- Botrychium lunaria* (L.) Sw., 38, 275
- Brachychilum* G. O. Peters, 31, 173
- tenellum* K. Schum., 38, 19
- Brachycodon* Fedorov, 35, 44
- Brachycodonia* Fedorov, 35, 44
- Brachylaena discolor* DC., 31, 3
- transvaalensis* Phill. & Schweick., 31, 3
- uniflora* Harv., 31, 3
- Brandisia racemosa* Hemsl., 38, 456
- Brassaiopsis ciliata* Dunn., 32, 94
- glomerulata* (Bl.) Regel, 32, 94
- tripteris* (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 95
- Brassica deflexa* Boiss., 35, 357
- deserti* Danin & Hedge, 32, 259
- iranica* Rech. f., Aellen & Esfand., 35, 357
- somalensis* Hedge & Miller, 35, 179
- BRECKLE, S. W., FREY, W. & HEDGE, I. C.
Botanical literature of Afghanistan: Supplement 1, 33, 503
- Bredia bodinieri* Lévl., 31, 398
- cavaleriei* Lévl. & Van., 31, 399
- cavaleriei* (Lévl.) Diels, 31, 398
- esquirolii* (Lévl.) Lauener, 31, 398
- mairiei* Lévl., 31, 399
- soneriloides* Lévl., 31, 400
- yunnanensis* (Lévl.) Diels, 31, 399
- Brief review of stigma and pollen types in Acantholimon and Limonium, 32, 79
- Briggsia amabilis* (Diels) Craib., 34, 104
- aurantiaca* B. L. Burt, 33, 538
- beauverdiana* (Lévl.) Craib., 38, 464
- cavaleriei* (Lévl. & Van.) Craib., 34, 104; 38, 469
- elegantissima* (Lévl.) Craib., 38, 464
- fritschii* (Lévl. & Van.) Craib., 38, 464
- kurzii* (C. B. Cl.) W. E. Evans, 33, 202; 34, 104
- mihieri* (Franch.) Craib., 38, 464
- musciicola* (Diels) Craib., 33, 538
- pinfaensis* (Lévl.) Craib., 38, 464
- speciosa* (Hemsl.) Craib., 38, 465
- BRIGHTON, C. A.
Cytology of *Crocus vallicola* and its allies (Iridaceae), 38, 399
- BRIGHTON, C. A., BAYTOP, T. & MATHEW, BRIAN
Taxonomic and cytological notes on Asiatic *Crocus*, 37, 469
- British rust fungi: additions and corrections, 37, 475
- British rust fungi, Supplement to: additions and corrections, 38, 22
- BROWICZ, KAZIMIERZ
Materials for a flora of Turkey XXVI: new taxa of woody Rosaceae, 31, 321
- BRUNTON, D., GIBBS, P. E. & MARSHALL, D.
Studies on the cytology of *Oxalis tuberosa* and *Tropaeolum tuberosum*, 37, 215
- Bryonia cucumeroides* Ser., 31, 431
- grandis* L., 31, 430
- helleri* Lévl., 38, 495
- maysorensis* Wight & Arn., 31, 432
- Buddleia asiatica* Lour., 38, 485, 453
- acutifolia* C. H. Wright, 38, 454
- f. *albiflora* (Lévl.) Rehder, 38, 454
- crispa* Benth., 38, 453
- mairiei* Lévl., 38, 454
- f. *albiflora* Lévl., 38, 454
- officinalis* Maxim. f. *albiflora* (Lévl.) Rehder, 38, 454
- paniculata* Wall., 38, 454
- plectranthoidea* Lévl., 38, 454
- tibetica* W. W. Sm.
var. *truncatifolia* (Lévl.) Marquand, 38, 454
- truncatifolia* Lévl., 38, 453
- Buekia* Giseke, 31, 180, 197
- Buffonia capitata* Rech. f., 35, 358
- kotschyana* Boiss.
var. *capitata* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 358
- Bulbocastanum daucoides* (Boiss.) Nym., 38, 271
- Bunium caroides* (Boiss.) Bornm., 35, 355
- daucoides* (Boiss.) Hausskn., 38, 271
- microcarpum* (Boiss.) Freyn
subsp. *longiradiatum* Hedge & Lamond, 31, 79
- Bupleurum subpinnatum* (Ledeb.) Baill., 31, 320
- BURBIDGE, R. B.
Linnaeus (review) 31, 242

- Revision of the genus *Tulbaghia* (Liliaceae), 36, 77
- Burbridgea, The genus, 31, 297
- Burbridgea* Hook. f. 31, 176, 298
- longilora* (Ridl.) R. M. Smith, 31, 299, 300, 306
- nitida* Hook. f., 31, 299
- pauciflora* Val., 31, 299
- pubescens* Ridl., 31, 299, 304
- schizoecheila* Hackett, 31, 299, 301
- stenantha* Ridl., 31, 299, 302
- Burmanniea capensis* Mart., 34, 253
- madagascariensis* Mart., 34, 253
- BURTT, B. L.
- Early plant hunting in Britain (review), 32, 272
- Excelsa (review), 33, 465
- General introduction to papers on Zingiberaceae, 31, 155
- Journal for Rhodesian succulents, (review), 32, 44
- Medley Wood's grandchild (review), 32, 388
- New phytogeographical study (review), 31, 394
- Notes on *Curcuma*: Appendix to key species in the taxonomic history of Zingiberaceae, 31, 224
- Pacific and Malesian plant maps (review), 34, 448
- Plants of Malawi (review), 35, 60
- Polygala arvensis*, *chinensis* & *glomerata*, 32, 403
- Shedding of plant parts (review), 33, 465
- Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XXXIV: a miscellany from South Eastern Asia, 31, 35; XXXVII: *Schizoboea*, the erstwhile African *Didymocarpus*, 33, 265; XL: the genus *Loxostigma*, 34, 101; XLI: notes on *Boeica* and *Didissandra*, 35, 369; XLIII: notes on Malesian *Didymocarpus*, 36, 151; XLIV: new and little-known species of *Cyrtandra*, chiefly from Sarawak, 36, 157; XLV: a preliminary revision of *Monophyllaea*, 37, 1
- Name *Begonia sinuata*, 32, 273
- Nomenclature of Turmeric and other Ceylon Zingiberaceae, 35, 209
- BURTT, B. L. & BOKHARI, M. H.
- Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XXXVI: foliar sclereids in New Guinea and Pacific *Cyrtandra*, 32, 397
- BURTT, B. L. & BALAKRISHNAN, N. P.
- Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XLIV: A second *Cyrtandra* on the Nicobar Islands, 37, 153
- BURTT, B. L. & CHERMSIRIVATHANA, C.
- A second species of *Afgekia* (Leguminosae) 31, 131
- BURTT, B. L. & DICKISON, W. C.
- The morphology and relationships of *Seemannaralia* (Araliaceae), 33, 449
- BURTT, B. L. & GRAU, G.
- An extension of the genus *Macowania* (Compositae), 31, 373
- BURTT, B. L. & HILLIARD, O. M.
- Helichrysum fruticosum*: its correct name and taxonomic status, 38, 145
- Notes on some plants of Southern Africa chiefly from Natal: II, 31, 1; III, 32, 303; IV, 34, 73; V, 34, 253; VI, 35, 155; VII, 36, 43; VIII, 37, 285
- Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World, XXXVIII: A new species of *Streptocarpus* from East Africa, 33, 467
- BURTT, B. L. & OLATUNJI, O. A.
- The limits of the tribe Zingiberaceae, 31, 167
- BURTT, B. L. & SMITH, R. M.
- Key species in the taxonomic history of Zingiberaceae, 31, 177
- Monocism in *Alpinia* (Zingiberaceae), with descriptions of six new species, 32, 29
- Notes on Malesian Zingiberaceae, 31, 307
- Tentative keys to the subfamilies, tribes and genera of Zingiberaceae, 31, 171
- The rediscovery of *Cenolophon rubrum*, 34, 107
- BURTT, B. L. & WOODS, P. J. B.
- Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XXXIX: towards a revision of *Aeschynanthus*, 33, 471
- Busea asperifolia* (Blume) Miq., 33, 182
- Butea buteiformis* (Voigt) Grierson & Long, 37, 346
- minor* Ham., 37, 346
- Butinia capnoides* Dcne., 38, 252
- Cacalia bulbosa* Lour., 34, 387
- cissampelina* DC., 32, 376
- delphiniphylla* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 367
- farfarifolia* Sieb. & Zucc., 34, 368
- graciliflora* Wall., 34, 363
- harveyi* O. Kuntze, 32, 385
- koulapensis* (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 368
- palmatisecta* (J. F. Jeffrey) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 368
- procumbens* Lour., 34, 360
- quinqueloba* Thunb., 32, 384
- sonchifolia* L., 34, 360
- tripteris* Hand.-Mazz., 34, 368
- villosa* Jacq., 34, 96
- Cachrys L., New combinations in, as a genus distinct from *Hippamarathrum* Link, 33, 44
- Cachrys asperula* (Boiss.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443

- subsp. *haussknechtii* (Boiss.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
bucharica (Fedtsch.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
calligonoides (Rech. fil.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
corymbosa (Boiss.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
denticulata (Fisch. & Mey.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
hermonis (Boiss.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
latiloba (Korovin) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
meliocarpoides (Boiss.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
 var. *arcis-romance* (Boiss. & Huet) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
pabularia (Lindl.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
peucedanifolia (Fenz) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
platychoena (Boiss. ex Tchi) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
triquetra Ten., 31, 98
tuberculata (Boiss. & Hausskn.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
Caecoma euonymi (Gmel.) Schroet., 37, 480
Calicium floerkei
 var. *parasitaster* (Bagl. & Car.) Zahlbr., 36, 184
 parasitaster (Bagl. & Car.) Zopf., 36, 184
 pusillum
 var. *parasitaster* Bagl. & Car., 36, 184
Callicarpa bodinieri Lévl., 38, 481
 var. *giraldii* (Hesse ex Rehder) Rehder, 38, 481
 var. *lyi* (Lévl.) Rehder, 38, 481
cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 481
dichotoma (Lour.) K. Koch, 38, 481
dielsii (Lévl.) P'ei, 38, 482
dunniana Lévl., 38, 482
esquirolii Lévl., 38, 482, 483
feddei Lévl., 38, 481
giraldiana Hesse
 var. *subcanescens* Rehder, 38, 481
giraldii (Hesse ex) Rehder, 38, 481
japonica Thunb.
 var. *taquetii* (Lévl.) Nakai, 38, 481
longipes Dunn., 38, 482
lyi Lévl., 38, 481
macrophylla Vah., 38, 482
 var. *kouytchensis* Lévl., 38, 482
mairei Lévl., 38, 481
martini Lévl., 38, 483
panduriformis Lévl., 38, 482
rubella Lindl.
 var. *dielsii* (Lévl.) Li, 32, 101; 38, 482
 var. *hemsleyana* Diels, 38, 482
seguinii Lévl., 38, 481
taquetii Lévl., 38, 481
uechtrizii (Boiss. & Hausskn.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 433
uloptera (DC.) Herrnst. & Heyn., 33, 443
Calorhabdos cauloptera Hesse, 38, 461
Calosacme acuminata Wall., 33, 174
amplectens Wall., 33, 185
dimidiata Wall., 33, 166
flava Wall., 33, 161
grandiflora Wall., 33, 178
macrophylla Wall., 33, 167
Calotropis procera, The subspecies of, 38, 287
Calotropis hamiltonii Wight, 38, 289
 procera auct. non (Ait.) Ait. f., 38, 289
 procera (Ait.) Ait. f.
 subsp. *hamiltonii* (Wight) S. I. Ali, 38, 289
 subsp. *procera*, 38, 290
Caltha gowaniana [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 132, 136; 38, 126, 128
Calylophus drummondianus Spach, 31, 403
hartwegii (Benth.) Raven
 subsp. *filifolius* (Eastw.) Towner & Raven, 31, 403
lavandulifolius (Torr. & Gray) Raven, 31, 403
serrulatus (Nutt.) Raven, 31, 403
tubicola (Gray) Raven, 31, 403
Calyptegia japonica Choisy, 37, 144
Camelina microcarpa Andr., 37, 268
Camelinopsis A. G. Miller, 36, 29, 30
campylopoda (Bornm. & Gauba) A. G. Miller, 36, 32
 subsp. *campylopoda*, 36, 32
 subsp. *kurdica* A. G. Miller, 36, 32
Camissonia andina (Nutt.) Raven, 31, 403
boothii (Dougl. ex Lehman) Raven, 31, 404
 subsp. *alysoides* (Hook. & Arn.) Raven, 31, 404
biçorta (Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray) Raven, 31, 404
californica (Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray) Raven, 31, 404
campestris (Greene) Raven, 31, 404
cheiranthifolia (Hornem. ex Spreng.) Raimann, 31, 404
 subsp. *suffruticosa* (S. Wats) Raven, 31, 405
contorta (Dougl.) Kearney, 31, 405
crassifolia (Greene) Raven, 31, 405
dentata (Cav.) Reiche, 31, 405
hirtella (Greene) Raven, 31, 405
minor (A. Nels.) Raven, 31, 406
nevadensis (Kell.) Raven, 31, 406
ovata (Nutt. ex Torr. & Gray) Raven, 31, 406
parryi (S. Wats.) Raven, 31, 406
scapoidea (Torr. & Gray) Raven, 31, 406
subacaulis (Pursh) Raven, 31, 406
Campanula from Anatolia, A new, 37, 265
Campanula L., 35, 39

Campanula—Continued

- subgen. *Brachycodonia* (Fedorov) Damboldt, 35, 44
- subgen. *Campanula*, 35, 40
- subgen. *Megalocalyx* Damboldt, 35, 43
- subgen. *Quinqueloculares* (Boiss.) Charadze, 35, 40
- subgen. *Rapunculus* (Fourr.) Charadze, 35, 44
- subgen. *Roucela* (Dumort.) Damboldt, 35, 43
- subgen. *Sicyodon* (Feer) Damboldt, 35, 43
- sect. *Alaria* Damboldt, 35, 44
- sect. *Annuae* (Boiss.) Charadze, 35, 43
- sect. *Campanula*, 35, 40
- sect. *Cordifoliae* (Fomin) Charadze, 35, 41
- sect. *Dictyocalyx* (Fedorov) Damboldt, 35, 42
- sect. *Elatae* (Boiss.) Damboldt, 35, 41
- sect. *Eucodon* A. DC., 35, 40
- sect. *Involucratae* (Fomin) Charadze, 35, 41
- sect. *Latilimbus* (Fedorov) Damboldt, 35, 41
- sect. *Medium* Boiss., 35, 40
- sect. *Megalocodon* Damboldt, 35, 40
- sect. *Platysperma* Damboldt, 35, 43
- sect. *Pterophyllum* Damboldt, 35, 44
- sect. *Quinqueloculares* (Boiss.) Phitos, 35, 40
- sect. *Rapunculus* (Fourr.) Boiss., 35, 44
- sect. *Rupestres* (Boiss.) Charadze, 35, 41
- sect. *Saxicolae* (Boiss.) Charadze, 35, 41, 42
- sect. *Scapiflorae* (Boiss.) Charadze, 35, 42
- sect. *Sibiricae* (Fomin) Charadze, 35, 40
- sect. *Spicatae* (Fomin) Damboldt, 35, 41
- sect. *Symphyandriiformes* (Fomin) Charadze, 35, 41
- sect. *Trachelioideae* (Boiss.) Charadze, 35, 40
- sect. *Tracheliopsis* (Buser) Damboldt, 35, 42
- subsect. *Annuae* (Boiss.) Fedorov, 35, 43
- subsect. *Cordifoliae* (Fomin) Fedorov, 35, 41
- subsect. *Dictyocalyx* Fedorov, 35, 42
- subsect. *Eucodon* (DC.) Fedorov, 35, 40
- subsect. *Involucratae* (Fomin), 35, 41
- subsect. *Latilimbus* Fedorov, 35, 41
- subsect. *Oreocodon* Fedorov, 35, 41, 42
- subsect. *Quinqueloculares* Boiss., 35, 40

- subsect. *Rupestres* (Boiss.) Fedorov, 35, 41
- subsect. *Saxicolae* (Boiss.) Rech. f. & Schiman-Czeika, 35, 42
- subsect. *Scapiflorae* (Boiss.) Fedorov, 35, 42
- subsect. *Symphyandriiformes* (Fomin) Fedorov, 35, 41
- ser. *Alliariaefoliae* Kem.-Nath., 35, 41
- ser. *Cordifoliae* Fomin, 35, 41
- ser. *Involucratae* Fomin, 35, 41
- ser. *Rapunculiformes* Fedorov, 35, 44
- ser. *Rupestres* (Boiss.) Fomin, 35, 41
- ser. *Scapiflorae* (Boiss.) Fomin, 35, 42
- ser. *Sibiricae* Fomin, 35, 40
- ser. *Spicatae* Fomin, 35, 41, 42
- ser. *Symphyandraeformis* Fomin, 35, 41
- ser. *Trachelioideae* (Boiss.) Fomin, 35, 40
- bodinieri* Lévl., 35, 250
- buseri* Damboldt, 35, 47
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 35, 248
- chanetii* Lévl., 35, 248
- colorata* Wall., 35, 249
- cordifolia* C. Koch, 35, 45
- crassifolia* Hub.-Mor. & Simon, 35, 49
- damboldtiana* Davis & Sorger, 37, 265
- fruticulosa* (Schwarz & Davis) Damboldt, 35, 49
- fulgens* Wall., 35, 250
- glaucophylla* Damboldt, 35, 49
- hohenackeri* Fisch. & Mey, 35, 45
- lyrata* Lam.
- subsp. *icarica* [Runemark ex] Phitos, 35, 44
- michauxioides* Boiss., 35, 49
- nepetaefolia* Lévl. & Van., 35, 249
- nisyria* Papatsou & Phitos, 34, 204
- odontosepala* Boiss., 38, 447
- podanthoides* Boiss. & Heldr., 35, 49
- ptarmicifolia* Lam.
- var. *capitellata* Damboldt, 35, 49
- pubicalyx* (Davis) Damboldt, 35, 47
- rapunculoides* L.
- subsp. *cordifolia* (C. Koch) Damboldt, 35, 45
- sibirica* L.
- subsp. *hohenackeri* (Fisch. & Mey.) Damboldt, 35, 45
- var. *hohenackeri* (Fisch. & Mey.) Fomin, 35, 45
- sorgerae* Phitos, 35, 45
- stricta* L.
- var. *alidagensis* Damboldt, 35, 47
- telmessi* Huber-Morath & Phitos, (as *Campanulata telmessi*), 35, 45
- tetraphylla* Thunb., 35, 249
- triphylla* Thunb., 35, 249
- tubulosa* (Boiss.) Engler, 35, 47
- troegerae* Damboldt, 35, 47
- verticillata* Pallas, 35, 249

- Campanulaceae from Iran: a new species and a transfer, 38, 447
- Campanulaceae, Materials for Flora of Turkey XXXII, 35, 39
- Campanumoea japonica* Sieb. & Morr., 35, 251
- javanica* Blume, 35, 250
- labordei* Lévl., 35, 250
- lanceolata* Sieb. & Zucc., 35, 251
- violifolia* Lévl., 35, 251
- Camptandra* Ridl., 31, 172, 292
- sect. *Eucamptandra* K. Schum., 31, 293
- sect. *Pyrogophyllum* (Gagnep.) K. Schum., 31, 291
- fongynensis* (Gagnep.) K. Schum., 31, 293
- yunnanensis* (Gagnep.) K. Schum., 31, 292
- Camptotheca acuminata* Decne., 32, 97, 103
- Campylanthus*, A revision of, 38, 373
- Campylanthus* Roth, 38, 375
- benthamii* [Webb ex] Hook., 38, 375
- chascaniflorus* A. G. Miller, 38, 380
- glaber* Benth., 38, 375
- incanus* A. G. Miller, 38, 376
- junceus* Edgew., 38, 381
- pungens* O. Schwartz, 38, 377
- ramosissimus* Wight, 38, 384
- salsoloides* (L. f.) Roth, 38, 375
- salsoloides* [Stocks ex] Boiss., 38, 384
- sedoides* A. G. Miller, 38, 382
- spathulatus* A. Cheval., 38, 375
- spinus* Balf. f., 38, 379
- var. *kuriensis* A. R. Smith, 38, 380
- var. *spinus*, 38, 380
- yemenensis* A. G. Miller, 38, 378
- Campylothea rutifolia* Lévl., 34, 351
- Canarina* L., 31, 332
- CANNON, JOHN F. M.
- Studies in tropical African Umbelliferae, I: *Frommia ceratophylloides* and the *Diplophium buechananii* complex. 32, 195
- CANNON, JOHN F. M. & THEOBALD, WILLIAM L.
- A survey of Phlyctidocarpa (Umbelliferae) using the light and scanning electron microscope, 32, 203
- Canscora diffusa* (Vahl) R. Br., 38, 460
- lucidissima* (Lévl. & Van.) Hand.-Mazz., 37, 136
- Canthium cavaleriei* Lévl., 32, 103
- dunnianum* Lévl., 32, 109
- henryi* Lévl., 32, 113
- labordei* Lévl., 32, 113
- Capparis spinosa*, and its allies, anatomical characters, 34, 231
- Capparis cartilaginea* Decne., 34, 239
- ovata* Desf.,
- var. *canescens*, 34, 209
- spinosa* L.,
- var. *mucronifolia* (Boiss.) Hedge & Lamond, 34, 240
- var. *parviflora* (Boiss.) Boiss., 34, 240
- var. *spinosa*, 34, 240
- Capraria crustacea* L., 38, 456
- Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik, 34, 208
- rubella* Reuter, 35, 72
- Capsicum anomalum* Franch. & Sav., 37, 151
- Cardamine hirsuta* L., 34, 208
- uliginosa* Bieb., 35, 72
- Cardamomum* Salisb., 31, 210
- officinale* Salisb., 31, 182
- Carduus*, 33, 411
- arabicus* Jacq. ex Murray
- subsp. *cinereus* (Bieb.) Kazmi, 33, 429
- subsp. *marmoratus* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Kazmi, 33, 429
- cinereus* Bieb., 33, 429
- cronius* Boiss. & Heldr.
- subsp. *hypoleucus* (Bornm.) Kazmi, 33, 429
- hypoleucus* Bornm., 33, 429
- marmoratus* Boiss. & Heldr., 33, 429
- nutans* L.
- subsp. *falcato-incurvus* P. H. Davis, 33, 411
- subsp. *trojanus* P. H. Davis, 33, 412
- olympicus* Boiss.
- subsp. *hypoleucus* (Bornm.) Davis, 33, 429
- onopordioides* Fisch. ex Bieb.
- subsp. *turcicus* (Kazmi) Davis, 33, 429
- pyncocephalus* L., 33, 413
- subsp. *breviphyllarius* P. H. Davis, 33, 412
- subsp. *cinereus* (Bieb.) Davis, 33, 429
- subsp. *marmoratus* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Davis, 33, 429
- tmoleus* Boiss., 37, 271
- turcicus* Kazmi, 33, 429
- Carex distans* L., 35, 74
- Carissa carandas* L., 32, 105
- Carlemannia henryi* Lévl., 32, 103
- tetragona* Hook. f. 32, 103
- Carpinus betulus* L., 35, 70
- Carpoceras ceratocarpum* (Pall.) N. Busch, 31, 336
- Carissa carandas* L., 37, 130
- Carlina involuocrata* Poiret
- subsp. *libanotica* (Boiss.) Meusel & Kastner, 33, 429
- libanotica* Boiss., 33, 429
- oligocephala* Boiss. & Kotschy
- subsp. *pallescens* (Wettst.) Meusel & Kastner, 33, 429
- pallescens* Wettst., 33, 429
- Carpesium cernuum* L.
- var. *lanatum* [Thoms. ex] C. B. CL., 34, 348
- divaricatum* Sieb. & Zucc., 34, 348
- erythrolepis* Lévl., 34, 348

Carpesium—Continued
gigas Lévl. & Van., 34, 356
glossophyllum Maxim., 34, 349
hieracioides Lévl., 34, 349
taquetii Lévl., 34, 349
triste Maxim., 34, 349
verbascifolium Lévl., 34, 348
Carum daucooides Boiss., 38, 271
Caryopteris divaricata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Maxim., 38, 483
esquirollii Lévl., 38, 483
fluminis Lévl., 38, 483
mairei Lévl., 38, 483
paniculata (Kurz) C.B. Cl., 38, 483
terniflora Maxim., 38, 483
Cassina phyllofolia (DC.) Wood, 32, 374
Cassiope mairei Lévl., 35, 256
selaginoides Hook. f. & Thoms., 35, 256
Catalogue of the names published by
Hector Lévillé: VII, 31, 397; VIII, 32, 93; IX, 34, 327; X, 35, 247; XI, 35, 265; XII, 37, 125; XIII, 38, 453
Catimbum Juss., 31, 188
Catimbum Lestib., 31, 205
muticum (Roxb.) Holtt., 31, 308
speciosum (Wendl.) Holttum., 31, 205
Catoblastus maynensis (Spruce) Drude, 36, 265
mesocarpus Burret, 36, 266
praemorsus (Willd.) H. Wendl., 36, 266
Caucasia, The Turkish and Caucasian collections of C. Koch II, 37, 79
Caulokaempferia, Notes on, 31, 287
Caulokaempferia Larsen, 31, 210, 287
sect. *Caulokaempferia*, 31, 173, 287
sect. *Pyrgophyllum* (Gagnep.) R. M. Smith, 31, 173, 287, 291
alba K. Larsen & R. M. Smith, 31, 288
linearis (Wall.) K. Larsen, 31, 210, 287
yunnanensis (Gagnep.) R. M. Smith, 31, 292
Caulleya Hook f., 31, 173, 218
gracilis (Sm.) Dandy, 31, 218
lutea (Royle) Hook. f., 31, 218
spicata (Sm.) Bak., 31, 218
Cavaleriella cordata Lévl., 32, 98
dunniana Lévl., 32, 98
Celastrus cavaleriei Lévl., 35, 273
gemmatus Loes., 35, 271
oxyphyllus Wall., 37, 341
seguini Lévl., 35, 273
yunnanensis Lévl., 38, 484
Celsia coromandeliana Vahl, 38, 460
var. *chinensis* Murb., 38, 460
Cenolophon rubrum, the rediscovery of, 34, 107
Cenolophon Bl., 31, 176, 212
argenteum Burtt & Smith, 31, 212, 310
rubrum Bl., 31, 212; 34, 110
versicolor (L. Achum.) Burtt & Smith, 31, 311

Centaurea
sect. *Pseudoseridia* Wagenitz, 33, 220
sect. *Pteracantha* Wagenitz, 33, 222
aegialophila Wagenitz, 33, 230
antiochia Boiss.
var. *praealta* (Boiss. & Bal.) Wagenitz, 33, 429
bornmeulleri Hausskn., 33, 227
brevifimbriata Hub.-Mor., 33, 227
calcitrapa L.,
subsp. *cilicica* (Boiss. & Bal.) Wagenitz, 33, 230
carneola Boiss., 33, 229
cheiranthifolia Willd.,
var. *purpurascens* (DC.) Wagenitz, 33, 230
cheirolepidoides Wagenitz, 33, 221
cilicica Boiss. & Bal., 33, 230
cretica (Boiss. & Heldr.) Nym., 33, 230
deflexa Wagenitz, 33, 229
extrarosularis Hayek & Siehe, 33, 231
fischeri Willd., 33, 230
freynii Sint., 33, 230
goniocala Boiss., 33, 229
gracillima Wagenitz, 33, 225
hakkariensis Wagenitz, 33, 224
halkensis Fors.-Maj. & Barbey, 33, 429
hedgeri Wagenitz, 33, 230
holtzii Wagenitz, 33, 226
huber-morathii Wagenitz, 33, 226
iconica Hub.-Mor., 33, 231
inexpectata Wagenitz, 33, 219
lactucifolia Boiss.
subsp. *halkensis* (Fors.-Maj. & Barbey), 33, 429
var. *halkensis* (Fors.-Maj. & Barbey) Wagenitz, 33, 429
longifimbriata Wagenitz, 33, 223
missionis Lévl., 34, 384
montana L.
var. *purpurascens* DC., 33, 230
nivea (Bornm.) Wagenitz
var. *declinata* (Boiss.) Wagenitz, 33, 229
pergamacea DC., 33, 227
pichleri Boiss.
subsp. *extrarosularis* (Hayek. & Siehe) Wagenitz, 33, 231
polygonii Wagenitz, 33, 228
polypodiifolia Boiss.
var. *szovitsiana* (Boiss.) Wagenitz, 33, 229
praealta Boiss. & Bal., 33, 429
pseudobehen Boiss., 33, 229
pseudokotschy Wagenitz, 33, 220
ptisimopappoides Wagenitz, 33, 225
pulcherrima Willd.
var. *freynii* (Sint.) Wagenitz, 33, 230
pyracantha Boiss., 33, 229
subsp. *carneola* (Boiss.) Wagenitz, 33, 229
schischkinii Tzvelev, 33, 227
sericea Wagenitz, 33, 222
sipylea Wagenitz, 33, 229

- sivasis* Wagenitz, 33, 218
solstitialis L.,
 subsp. *pyracantha* (Boiss.) Wagenitz,
 33, 229
spinosa L.,
 var. *tragacanthoides* (Rech. fil.)
 Wagenitz, 33, 429
szovitsiana Boiss., 33, 229
 var. *pseudobehen* (Boiss.) Wagenitz,
 33, 229
taochia (Sosn.) Sosn., 33, 230
tardiflora Wagenitz, 33, 228
tragacanthoides Rech. fil., 33, 429
vanensis Wagenitz, 33, 223
zeybekii Wagenitz, 33, 218
Centaureum meyeri (Bge.) Druce, 37, 137
Centranthus calcitrapa (L.) Dufr., 34, 216
Cephalanthera kotschyana: a new orchid
 from Turkey, 38, 97
Cephalanthera caucasica Kränzl., 38, 101
damasonium (Miller) Druce, 38, 101
kotschyana Renz & Taubenheim, 38, 97,
 101
longifolia (L.) Fritsch, 38, 101
pallens auct. non L. C. Rich., 38,
 97
Cephalanthus cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 115
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 97, 103
navillei Lévl., 32, 111
Cephalaria elmaliensis Hub.-Mor &
 Matthews, 31, 326
foliosa Compton, 37, 296
hakkariensis Matthews, 31, 326
isaurica Matthews, 31, 326
lycica Matthews, 31, 327
Cerastium ligusticum and *C. dominici* in
 Turkey, 35, 315
Cerastium brachypetalum Pers., 35, 316
 subsp. *roeseri* (Boiss. & Heldr.)
 Nyman, 35, 316
dominici Favarger, 35, 315
fragillimum Boiss., 34, 210
glomeratum Thuill., 35, 71
indicum Wight & Arn., 37, 293
ligusticum Viv., 35, 315
Cerasus incana (Pall.) Spach
 var. *velutina* Browicz, 31, 321
mahaleb (L.) Miller
 var. *alpina* Browicz, 31, 321
prostrata (Lab.) Ser.
 var. *prostrata*, 34, 214
Ceratophyllum demersum L., 35, 71
Ceratocorypha Chun, 33, 132
Cercidiphyllum japonicum Sieb. & Zucc.
 var. *japonicum*, 35, 144
 var. *magnificum* Nakai, 35, 144
Ceropegia balfouriana Schltr., 37, 133
mairei (Lévl.) H. Huber, 37, 133
Ceterach officinarum DC.
 subsp. *officinarum*, 38, 277
Chaenorhinum calycinum (Banks & Sol.)
 P. H. Davis, 36, 4
cryptarum (Boiss. & Hausskn.)
 P. H. Davis, 36, 4
huber-morathii P. H. Davis, 36, 4
litorale (Willd.) Fritsch
 subsp. *pterosporum* (Fisch. & Mey.)
 P. H. Davis, 36, 4
minus (L.) Lange, 36, 3
 subsp. *anatolicum* P. H. Davis, 36, 3
persicum (Chav.) O. & B. Fedtsch., 36, 4
Chaenothecopsis epithallina Tibell, 36, 183
parasitaster (Bagl. & Car.) D. Hawksw.,
 36, 184
Chaerophyllum acuminatum Lindl., 38, 254
aquilegifolium Rech. f. & Riedl, 38, 252
bulbosum L., 34, 215
byzantium Boiss., 34, 215
cachemirica C.B. Cl.
 var. *dissecta* C.B. Cl., 38, 254
cachemiricum C.B. Cl., 38, 253
capnoides (Dcne.) Benth., 38, 252
hakkariensis Hedge & Lamond, 31, 75
laseroideus Hedge & Lamond, 38, 252
nivale Hedge & Lamond, 38, 251
nuristanicum Rech. f. & Riedl, 38, 256
reflexum Lindl., 38, 253
 var. *acuminatum* (Lindl.) Hedge &
 Lamond, 38, 254
 var. *dissectum* (C.B. Cl.) Hedge &
 Lamond, 38, 254
 var. *occidentale* Hedge & Lamond, 38,
 255
 var. *orientalis* C.B. Clarke, 38, 256
 var. *reflexum*, 38, 253
 var. *tuberosum* Hedge & Lamond, 38,
 255
villosum [Wall. ex] DC, 32, 93; 38, 255
villosum auct., 38, 253
Chaetospora hexandra Boeckeler, 34, 282
Chalcantia renifolia (Boiss. & Hohen.)
 Boiss., 31, 335
Chamaecytisus austriacus (L.) Link., 37, 269
pygmaeus (Willd.) Rothm., 34, 212
Chamaemelum callosum Boiss. & Heldr.,
 33, 435
fissururale Sosn., 33, 435
kotschyi Boiss., 33, 435
tchihatcheari Boiss., 33, 435
Chamaepitys Hill, 38, 23
 CHAMBERLAIN, D. F.
 Anchusa, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a
 Flora of Turkey XXXIV, 35, 298;
 Scorzonera, op. cit., XXX: Compo-
 sitae, 1, 33, 255
 Catalogue of the names' published by
 Hector Léveillé: X, 35, 247,
 The identity of *Ferula assa-foetida* L.,
 35, 229
 Numerical taxonomy (review), 33, 465
 The Flora of Mull (review), 37, 502
 CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. and CULLEN, J.
 A preliminary synopsis of the genus
 Rhododendron, 36, 105

- A preliminary synopsis of the genus
Rhododendron: II, 37, 327
- CHAMBERLAIN, D. F., MATTHEWS, V. A. &
PESMEN, H.
Materials for a Flora of Turkey: XXVII,
31, 325
- Championella coreana* (Lévl.) E. Hossain,
32, 405; 38, 475
- japonica* (Thunb.) Brem., 38, 475
- labordei* (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 405; 38,
475
- Cheilanthes catanensis* (Cos.) Fuchs, 38,
276
- corsica* Reichst. & Vida, 38, 275
- duriensis* Mendonça & Vasc., 38, 275
- fragrans* (L. fil.) Swartz, 38, 275
- marantae* (L.) Domin
subsp. *marantae*, 38, 276
- persica* (Bory) Mett. ex Kuhn, 38, 275
- pteridioides* (Reich.) C. Chr., 38, 275
- vellea* (Aiton) F. v. Mueller, 38, 276
- Cheirodendron fauriei* Hochr., 38, 495
- trigynum* (Gaud.) Heller, 38, 495
- var. *hawaiiensis* Lévl., 38, 495
- var. *kauaiensis* Lévl., 38, 495
- var. *mauiense* Lévl., 38, 495
- Cheirolepis declinata* (Boiss.) Czerep. 33,
229
- Chelidonium majus* L., 35, 71
- Chenopodium album* L., 35, 71
- opulifolium* Schrader ex Koch & Zis, 35,
71
- vulvaria* L., 37, 269
- CHEMIRSIRIVATHANA, C. & BURTT, B. L.
A second species of *Afgekia*
(Leguminosae), 31, 131
- Chesneya makranica* Rech. f. & Esfand.,
35, 358
- parviflora* Jaub. & Spach, 35, 358
- Chiliandra obovata* Griff., 38, 472
- Chiliocephalum schimperii* Benth., 32, 345
- Chionanthus coreanus* Lévl., 37, 126
- retusa* Lindl. & Paxton, 37, 125
- var. *coreana* (Lévl.) Nakai, 37, 126
- var. *fauriei* Lévl., 37, 125
- var. *mairei* Lévl., 37, 125
- Chirita: New species and combinations, 31,
367
- Chirita (Gesneriaceae), a revision of, 33,
123
- Chirita Sect. *Microchirita* (Gesneriaceae),
the cristate inflorescence of, 34, 221
- Chirita* [Buch. Ham. ex] D. Don, 33, 129
- sect. *Bilabium* (Miq.) C.B. Cl., 33, 131
- sect. *Euchirita* C.B. Cl., 33, 131
- sect. *Liebigia* (Endl.) C.B. Cl., 33, 131
- acaulis* Merrill, 33, 202
- acuminata* Steud., 33, 174
- acuminata* Wall. ex R. Br., 33, 174
- adenocalyx* Chatterjee, 33, 176
- alba* Ridley, 33, 183
- amplectens* Steud., 33, 185
- anachoreta* Hance., 33, 164, 539; 38, 465
- aratriformis*, D. Wood, 31, 367
- angusta* (C. B. Cl.) Theobald & Grupe,
33, 169
- annamensis* Pellegrin, 33, 140
- aratriformis* D. Wood, 33, 197
- asperifolia* (Blume) B. L. Burtt, 33, 182,
539
- balansae* Drake, 33, 146
- barbata* Sprague, 33, 197
- bicornuta* Hayata, 33, 202
- bifolia* D. Don., 33, 184
- bilabium* C. B. Cl., 33, 183
- bimaculata* D. Wood, 31, 368, 369; 33,
196, 524, 539
- blumei* C. B. Cl., 33, 182
- var. *cordifolia* S. Moore, 33, 183
- bracteosa* Drake, 33, 139
- bracteosa* (Zoll. & Mor.) Miq., 33, 182
- brevipes* C. B. Cl., 33, 180
- caerulea* R. Br., 33, 200, 524, 539
- caliginosa* C. B. Cl., 33, 186, 539
- calva* C. B. Cl., 33, 168
- capitis* Craib., 33, 199
- ceratoscyphus* B. L. Burtt, 33, 202
- chanetii* Lévl., 33, 202; 38, 460, 465
- chlamydata* W. W. Sm., 33, 202
- clarkei* Hook f., 33, 155
- colaniae* Pellegrin, 33, 136
- communis* Gardner, 33, 202
- corniculata* Pellegrin, 33, 158
- cortusifolia* Hance, 33, 146; 38, 465
- cristata* (Dalzell) B. L. Burtt, 33, 191
- cyanea* (Ridley) B. L. Burtt, 33, 151
- cynostyla* B. L. Burtt, 33, 148
- dalzielii* W. W. Sm., 33, 202
- diaphana* Royle, 33, 161
- dielsii* (Borza) B. L. Burtt, 33, 154
- dimidiata* Steud., 33, 166
- dimidiata* Wall. ex C. B. Cl., 33, 166
- dimidiata* auct. non R. Br., 33, 164
- drakei* B. L. Burtt, 33, 139
- dryas* Dunn., 33, 135
- eberhardtii* Pellegrin, 33, 149
- eburnea* Hance, 33, 138; 38, 465
- edgeworthii* DC., 33, 161
- elata* Ridley, 33, 189
- elphinstonia* Craib., 33, 195; 34, 221
- elphinstonia* Craib., 31, 369
- fauriei* Franchet, 33, 138; 38, 465
- finbrispala* Hand.-Mazz., 33, 144
- flava* Steud., 33, 161
- flava* Wall. ex R. Br., 33, 161
- forbesii* S. Moore, 33, 183
- forbesii* Ridley, 33, 183
- fordii* (Hemsl.) D. Wood, 31, 371; 33,
142
- forrestii* Anthony, 33, 163
- fulva* Barnett, 33, 150
- fusca* (C. B. Cl.) O Kuntze, 33, 186
- gemella* D. Wood, 31, 370; 33, 141
- geoffrayi* Pellegrin, 33, 199

- glabra* auct. non Miq., C. B. Cl., 33, 168
glabra Miq., 33, 183
glasgovii Ridley, 33, 202
grandiflora Wall., 33, 178
griffithii C. B. Cl., 33, 202
hamosa R. Br., 33, 191, 524, 539; 34, 221
 var. *finlaysoni* C. B. Cl., 33, 191
 var. *unifolia* C. B. Cl., 33, 191
heterostigma B. L. Burt, 33, 177
heterotricha Merrill, 33, 137
heucherifolia (Hand.-Mazz.) D. Wood, 31, 371; 33, 145
hookeri C. B. Cl., 33, 173
horsfieldii R. Br., 33, 182
 var. *scaberrima* (R. Br.) C. B. Cl., 33, 182
humilis Miq., 33, 202
insignis C. B. Cl., 33, 157
integra Barnett, 33, 151
involuta Craib., 33, 199, 524, 539; 34, 221
juliae Hance, 33, 143; 38, 465
kerrii Craib., 33, 200
kurzii (C. B. Cl.) C. B. Cl., 33, 202; 34, 104
lacei (W. W. Sm.) B. L. Burt, 33, 160
lachenensis C. B. Cl., 33, 155
lacunosa (Hook. f.) B. L. Burt, 33, 151
lavandulacea Stapf., 33, 198, 539; 34, 221
lilacina Lemaire, 33, 202
longipedicellata B. L. Burt, 33, 172
macrophylla Wallich., 33, 167
 subsp. *tirapensis* Panigrahi, 33, 167
macrospira Hance, 33, 202; 38, 468
marcanii Craib., 31, 368; 33, 193
martinii Lévl. & Van., 33, 202
micromusa B. L. Burt, 31, 368; 33, 194, 539; 34, 221
minutiamata D. Wood, 31, 370; 33, 149
mishmiensis Debbarman ex Biswas, 33, 156
mollissima Ridley, 33, 188
monophylla C. B. Cl., 33, 181
moonii Gardner, 33, 171
oblongifolia (Roxb.) Sinclair, 33, 174
obtusata C. B. Cl., 33, 160; 38, 465
oculata Craib., 31, 369; 33, 194
orbicularis W. W. Sm., 33, 154
minuteserrulata Hayata, 33, 164
parvula Ridley, 33, 186
peduncularis B. L. Burt, 33, 173
pellegriniana B. L. Burt, 33, 142
pinnatifida (Hand.-Mazz.) B. L. Burt, 33, 202
poilanei Pellegrin, 33, 147
 var. *villosa* Pellegrin, 33, 147
polycarpa Steud., 33, 202
polyneura Miq., 33, 202
 var. *amabilis* C. B. Cl., 33, 166
 var. *thomsonii* C. B. Cl., 33, 161
primulacea C. B. Cl., 33, 153
primuloides (Miq.) Ohwi, 33, 202
pumila D. Don., 33, 161, 539; 38, 465
purpureo-lineata (Kerr) D. Wood, 31, 371; 33, 152
quercifolia D. Wood, 31, 369; 33, 144
reptans Burt & Panigrahi, 33, 157
ridleyana S. Moore, 33, 183
rotundata Barnett, 33, 169
rotundifolia (Hemsl.) D. Wood, 31, 371; 33, 138
rupestris Ridley, 33, 201
scaberrima R. Br., 33, 182
scabra Royle ex C. B. Cl., 33, 185
semicontorta Pellegrin, 33, 147
sericea Ridley, 33, 187, 539
 var. *scortechinii* Ridley, 33, 188
sericea Lévl. & Van., 33, 202; 38, 470
sinensis Lindl., 33, 130, 135, 539; 38, 466
 var. *angustifolia* Dunn, 33, 135
 var. *bodinieri* Lévl., 33, 135; 38, 466
speciosa Kurz., 33, 180, 539
spectabilis Miq., 33, 202
 var. *pedicellata* C. B. Cl., 33, 202
speluncae (Hand.-Mazz.) D. Wood, 31, 370; 33, 141
sphagnicola Lévl. & Van., 33, 161; 38, 465
stolonifera Fischer & Kaul., 33, 155
subacaulis (Hand.-Mazz.) B. L. Burt, 33, 202
ternifolia D. Don, 33, 202
tibetica (Franchet) B. L. Burt, 33, 159
trailliana Forrest & Smith, 33, 180
trispala Barnett, 33, 153
tubulosa Craib., 33, 190
umbricola W. W. Sm., 33, 155
uniflora Ridley, 33, 202
urticifolia D. Don, 33, 131
utricifolia Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, 33, 177, 539
vestita D. Wood, 31, 369; 33, 141
viola Ridley, 33, 190
walkerii Gardner, 33, 170, 524, 539
 subsp. *parviflora* (C. B. Cl.) Theobald & Grupe, 33, 171
 var. *parvifolia* C. B. Cl., 33, 171
zeylanica Hook., 33, 169, 539
 var. *angusta* C. B. Cl., 33, 169
zollingeri C. B. Cl., 33, 200
Chironia peglerae Prain, 34, 285
Chlamydanthus C. A. Meyer, 38, 200, 207
 argenteus (Sm.) C. A. Meyer, 38, 217
 canescens (Schousboe) C. A. Meyer, 38, 211
 hirsutus (L.) Grieseb., 38, 209
 nitidus (Vahl) C. A. Meyer, 38, 212
 tartouira (L.) C. A. Meyer
 var. *angustifolia* (D'Urv.) Raulin, 38, 217

- Chlamydoxoa sinensis* (Oliv.) Stapf, 38, 471
- Chloranthus glaber* (Thunb.) Makino, 35, 270
- Chondrilla* sect. *Arthrorynchus* Fisch. & Mey., 33, 234
- spinosa* Lamond & Matthews, 33, 231
- Chorispora syriaca* Boiss.
var. *minuta* Parsa, 35, 350
- Chroesthes silvicola* (W. W. Sm.) E. Hossain, 32, 405
- Chromosome count for *Eremurus* olgae (Liliaceae), 38, 18
- Chromosome numbers in the Gesneriaceae: V, 33, 523
- Chromosome numbers in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World, a survey of, 33, 527
- Chromosome numbers, some angiosperm, 32, 429
- Chromosome numbers of some primitive angiosperms, 32, 423; II, 35, 143
- Chrozophora tinctoria* (L.) A. Juss., 35, 72
- Chrysanthemum altense* Sosn., 33, 435
- alyssifolium* Bornm., 33, 434
- biebersteiniana* Adams, 33, 216
- chanetii* Lévl., 34, 353
- coccineum* Willd., 33, 262
- coreanum* (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai ex Mori, 34, 352
- haradjanii* Rech. fil., 33, 435
- heimerlei* Nab., 33, 434
- indicum* L., 34, 352
- var. *coreanum* Lévl., 34, 352
- mairai* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 353
- myrianthum* (Franch.) Ling, 34, 353
- naktongense* Nakai, 34, 353
- oxylepis* Bordz., 33, 260
- oxystegium* Sosn., 33, 435
- sipikorense* Bornm., 33, 260
- weyrichii* (Maxim.) Miyabe, 34, 352
- zahlbruckneri* Nab., 33, 435
- zawadskii* Herbach
- var. *latilobum* (Maxim.) Kitamura, 34, 353
- Chrysocoma spicata* Forsk., 31, 22
- Chrysomyxa abietis* Unger, 37, 479
- rhododendri* de Bary, 37, 479
- Chrysosciadium sibthorpiianum* (Guss.) Tamamsch., 32, 180
- Chrysosplenium macrophyllum* Oliv., 32, 116
- Chrysothemis friedrichsthaliana* (Hanst.) Moore, 36, 357
- Cicer from Turkey, a new, 34, 201
- Cicer anatolicum* Alef., 34, 212
- echinospermum* P. H. Davis, 34, 201
- reticulatum* Ladizinsky, 34, 201
- Cicerbita boissieri* (Rouy) C. Jeffrey, 33, 429
- bonatii* Beauverd., 34, 396
- brevirostris* (Schultz Bip. ex Vis. & Panč.) C. Jeffrey, 33, 429
- cyanea* (Don) Beauverd
var. *teniana* Beauverd, 34, 396
- Cienkowskia Schweinfurth*, 38, 8
- aethiopica* Schweinfurth, 38, 10
- kirkii* Hooker, 38, 11
- Cienkowskiella* Kam, 38, 8
- aethiopica* (Schweinfurth) Kam, 38, 8, 10
- brachystemon* (K. Schum.) Kam, 38, 10
- evae* (Briq.) Kam, 38, 10
- kilimanensis* (Gagnep.) Kam, 38, 11
- kirkii* (Hooker) Kam, 38, 11
- nigerica* (Hepper) Kam, 38, 10
- Cimicifuga frigida* Royle, 36, 135, 136; 38, 127, 128
- Cineraria grandiflora* Vatke, 31, 442
- montana* Bolus, 31, 24
- pratensis* (Hoppe) DC.
- var. *borealis* Herder, 34, 366
- Cionura erecta* (L.) Griseb., 35, 72
- Circaea alpina* L.
subsp. *imaicola* (Asch. & Magnus) Kitamura, 31, 406
- var. *imaicola* Asch. & Magnus, 31, 406
- subsp. *pacifica* (Asch. & Magnus) Raven, 31, 407
- bodinieri* Lévl., 31, 407
- cordata* Royle, 31, 407
- coreana* Lévl., 31, 407
- var. *sinensis* Lévl., 31, 408
- delavayi* Lévl., 31, 407
- erubescens* Franch. & Sav., 31, 407
- imaicola* (Asch. & Magnus) Hand.-Mazz., 31, 406
- var. *angustifolia* Hand.-Mazz., 31, 406
- var. *mairai* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 31, 406
- x *intermedia* Ehrh., 31, 407
- lutetiana* L., 31, 406
- var. *intermedia* (Ehrh.) Lévl., 31, 407
- var. *taquetii* Lévl., 31, 407
- maximowiczii* (Lévl.) Hara, 31, 407
- mollis* Sieb. & Zucc., 31, 407
- var. *maximowiczii* Lévl., 31, 407
- pacifica* Asch. & Magnus, 31, 407
- pricei* Hayata, 31, 406
- var. *mairai* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 31, 406
- quadrisulcata* (Maxim.) Franch. & Sav., 31, 407
- Cirsium*, 33, 413
- aduncum* Fisch. & Mey. ex DC., 33, 414
- subsp. *bashkalense* Davis & Parris, 33, 414
- alatum* (Gmelin) Bobrov., 33, 414
- subsp. *pseudoreticum* Davis & Parris, 33, 414
- arvense* (L.) Scop., 34, 372; 38, 495
- baytopae* Davis & Parris, 33, 415
- bodinieri* (Van.) Lévl., 34, 374
- boluense* Davis & Parris, 33, 415
- botryodes* Petr., 34, 373

- cassium* Davis & Parris, 33, 416
cavaleriei (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 373
cerberus (Van.) Lévl., 34, 373
cilicicum Davis & Parris, 33, 416
creticum (Lam.) d'Urv.
 subsp. *gaillardotii* (Boiss.) Davis & Parris, 33, 429
depilatum Boiss. & Bal.
 var. *glomeratum* Freyn. & Sent., 33, 430
eriophoroides (Hook. f.) Petrak, 34, 373
forrestii (Diels) Lévl., 34, 373
gaillardotii Boiss., 33, 429
griseum Lévl., 34, 373
hakkaricum Davis & Parris, 33, 417
hawaiense (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 372
japonicum DC., 34, 374
 var. *nakaianum* (Lévl. & Van.) Kitamura, 34, 374
kamtschaticum Ledeb. ex DC., 34, 375
korsakoviense Lévl. & Van., 34, 375
lappaceum (Bieb.) Bieb.
 subsp. *tenuilobum* (C. Koch) Davis & Parris, 33, 430
leducii (Franch.) Lévl., 34, 375
libanoticum DC., 33, 419
 subsp. *arachnoideum* Davis & Parris, 33, 419
 subsp. *lycaonicum* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Davis & Parris, 33, 430
 var. *lycaonicum* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Boiss., 33, 430
lineare (Thunb.) Schulz. Bip.
 var. *uninervium* (Lévl. & Van.) Petr., 34, 375
lycaonicum Boiss. & Heldr., 33, 430
lyratum Bunge, 34, 383
maackii Maxim.
 var. *nakaianum* (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 374
 var. *taquetii* (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 374
mairei (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 373
monocephalum (Van.) Lévl., 34, 376
nakaianum (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 374
poluninii Davis & Parris, 33, 418
provostii Franch.
 var. *monocephalum* (Van.) Petr., 34, 376
pseudobracteosum Davis & Parris, 33, 419
pubigerum (Desf.) DC.
 var. *glomeratum* (Freyn & Sint.) Davis & Parris, 33, 430
rhinoceros (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 376
rhizocephalum C. A. Meyer
 subsp. *sinuatum* (Boiss.) Davis & Parris, 33, 430
 var. *sinuatum* Boiss., 33, 430
sciculum Sprengel
 subsp. *gaillardotii* (Boiss.) Petrak, 33, 429
simplex C. A. Meyer, 33, 420
 subsp. *satdaghensis* Davis & Parris, 33, 420
taliensis (J. F. Jeffrey) Lévl., 34, 376
taquetii (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 374
uninervium (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 375
Cistus x *aguilari* O. E. Warb., 32, 429, 430
 x *corbariensis* Pourr., 32, 429, 430
 x *florentinus*, 32, 429, 430
 laurifolius L., 32, 429, 430
 x *laxus* Dryand, 32, 429, 430
 palhinhaii Ingram, 32, 429, 430
 populifolius L., 32, 429
 x *purpureus* Lam., 32, 429
 x *skanbergii* Lojac, 32, 429
 villosis L., 32, 429
Clarkella nana (Edgew.) Hook. f., 32, 104
Cithareloma gedrosiacum Rech. f. & Esfandiari, 35, 356
lehmannii Bge.
 var. *gedrosiacum* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 356
nana (Edgew.) Hook. f.
 var. *siamensis* (Craib) Fukuoka & Kurosaki, 32, 104
siamensis Craib., 32, 104
Clarkia amoena Lehm., 31, 408
 subsp. *whitneyi* (Gray) Lewis & Lewis, 31, 408
biloba (Dur.) Nels. & Macbride, 31, 408
bottae (Spach) Lewis & Lewis, 31, 408
breweri (Gray) Greene, 31, 408
lancifolia Lévl., 31, 409
pulchella Pursch, 31, 408
purpurea (Curtis) Nelson & Macbride
 subsp. *quadrivulnera* (Douglas) Lewis & Lewis, 31, 408
 subsp. *viminea* (Douglas) Lewis & Lewis, 31, 409
rhomboidea Dougl., 31, 409
tenella (Cav.) Lewis & Lewis, 31, 409
 subsp. *tenuifolia* (Cav.) Moore & Lewis, 31, 409
unguiculata Lindl., 31, 409
williamsonii (Dur. & Hilg.) Lewis & Lewis, 31, 409
Clematis cirrhosa L., 34, 206
 cordata Royle, 36, 129, 136; 38, 128
 globosa Royle, 36, 129, 136; 38, 128
 hirsuta Perr. & Guill., 31, 443
 nutans Royle, 36, 129, 136; 38, 126, 128
 tenuifolia Royle, 36, 129, 136; 38, 128
 venosa Royle, 36, 129, 136; 38, 126, 128
Cleome dolichostyla Jafri, 31, 356
 heratensis Bge. & Bien. ex Boiss., 31, 357
 komia Parsa, 35, 350
 turkmena Bobrov, 31, 357
Clermontia carinifera Lévl., 35, 250
 clermontioides (Gaudich.) Heller, 35, 250; 38, 495
 fauriei Lévl., 35, 250; 38, 495

- Clermontia*—Continued
fulva Lévl., 35, 250
gaudichaudii Hillebr., 35, 250
parviflora [Gaudich ex] A. Gray, 35, 250
Clerodendrum(on) bodinieri Lévl., 38, 484
var. *cavaleriei* (Lévl.) Lévl., 38, 484
bungei Steud., 38, 483
cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 484
darrisii Lévl., 38, 484
divaricatum Sieb. & Zucc., 38, 483
esquirolii Lévl., 38, 484
foetidum Bunge, 32, 113; 38, 483
japonicum (Thunb.) Sweet, 38, 484
leveillei [Fedde ex] Lévl., 38, 484
mandarinorum Diels, 38, 484
Clethra bodinieri Lévl., 35, 256
brammeriana Hand.-Mazz., 35, 257
cavaleriei Lévl., 35, 256
esquirolii Lévl., 35, 256
kaipoensis Lévl., 35, 257
kwangsiensis Hu, 35, 257
lineata Lévl., 35, 256
longebracteata Sleumer, 35, 256
pinfaensis Lévl., 35, 257
polyneura Li, 35, 257
sinica Hao, 35, 256
Clypeococcum hypocenomyceae
D. Hawksw., 38, 167
Cnicus bodinieri Van., 34, 374
cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 373
cerberus Van., 34, 373
deltoideus Wall., 34, 378
eriphoroides Hook. f., 34, 373
forrestii Diels, 34, 373
hawaiiensis Lévl., 34, 372; 38, 495
korsakoviensis (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl. &
Van., 34, 375
leduci Franch., 34, 375
mairei Lévl., 34, 373
inocephalus Van., 34, 376
nakaianus Lévl. & Van., 34, 374
niveus Wall., 34, 378
rhinoceros Lévl. & Van., 34, 376
taliensis J. F. Jeffrey, 34, 376
taquetii Lévl., 34, 374
uninervius Lévl. & Van., 34, 375
Coccina grandis (L.) Voigt, 31, 430
Cochlearia sect. *Pseudocamelina* Boiss., 36,
26
aphragmodes Boiss., 36, 28
camelinae Boiss., 36, 26
campylocarpa Boiss., 36, 28
campylopoda Bornm. & Gauba, 36, 32
drabaecarpa Boiss., 36, 33
glaucophylla (DC.) Boiss., 36, 26
planisiliqua Boiss., 36, 33
szowitsii Boiss., 36, 33
violacea Boiss., 36, 26
Codonocephalum inuloides Fenzl., 33, 250
peacockianum Aitch. & Hemsl., 33, 250
serratuloides Gilli, 33, 250
Codonopsis accrescenticalyx Lévl., 35, 251
bodinieri Lévl., 35, 251
bulleyana [Forrest ex] Diels, 35, 250
convolvulacea Kurz, 35, 251
forrestii Diels, 35, 251
graminifolia Lévl., 35, 251
lanceolata (Sieb. & Zucc.) Trautv., 35,
251
macrocalyx Diels
var. *coerulescens* Hand.-Mazz., 35, 251
micrantha Chipp., 31, 430; 35, 251
pilosa Chipp., 35, 251
tubulosa Kom., 35, 251
Coleosporium campanulae Cooke, 37, 475
clematidis Barclay, 31, 443, 444
petasites Cooke, 37, 475
rhinanthacearum Kickx., 37, 475
sonchi (Str.) Tul., 37, 475
tussilaginis (Pers.) Lévl., 35, 408
tussilaginis (Pers.) Berk., 37, 475
Colladonia DC., 31, 94
alata (Boiss.) Boiss., 31, 101
anatolica (Boiss.) Boiss., 31, 104
var. *subalata* Zoh., 31, 101
angustifolia Bertol., 31, 98
anisoptera (DC.) Boiss., 31, 101
cilicica (Boiss. & Bal.) Boiss., 31, 98
colladonioides (Marg. & Rent.) Halácsy,
31, 97
crenata (Fenzl.) Boiss., 31, 101
var. *anisoptera* (Boiss.) Zoh., 31, 101
var. *brachyptera* Zoh., 31, 101
var. *carmeli* Zoh., 31, 101
heptaptera Boiss., 31, 97
longiradiata Wolff., 31, 104
macedonica Bornm., 31, 104
microcarpa Boiss., 31, 101
var. *amani* Zoh., 31, 101
triquetra (Vent.) DC., 31, 105
Colquhounia sequinii Van., 38, 483
Combretum wallichii DC., 31, 397
Commelina subulata Roth, 37, 294
Commicarpus, A key to, 36, 235
Commicarpus africanus (Lour.) Dandy, 36,
246
arabicus Meikle, 36, 243
australis Meikle, 36, 243, 248
boissieri (Heimerl) Cufod., 36, 245
brandegei Standl., 36, 245
subsp. *glabrior* Standl., 36, 245
chinensis (L.) Heimerl, 36, 243
subsp. *chinensis*, 36, 243
subsp. *natalensis* Meikle, 36, 243, 247
commersonii (Baill.) Cavaco, 36, 244
crassifolius Heimerl., 36, 246
decipiens Meikle, 36, 241, 246
fallacissimus (Heimerl) Heimerl, 36, 245
fruticosus Pohn., 36, 244
grandiflorus (A. Rich.) Standl., 36, 241
greenwayi Meikle, 36, 243, 247
heimerlii (Vierh.) Meikle, 36, 244
helenae (J. A. Schultes) Meikle, 36,
246

- montanus* De Miré. Gillet & Quezel, 36, 246
- pedunculatus* (A. Rich.) Cufod., 36, 241
- pentandrus* (Burchell) Heimerl, 36, 241
- pilosus* (Heimerl) Meikle, 36, 245, 249
- plumbagineus* (Cav.) Standl., 36, 244
- var. *trichocarpus* (Heimerl) Meikle, 36, 244
- reniformis* (Chiov.) Cufod., 36, 244
- repandus* (Willd.) Standl., 36, 243
- scandens* (L.) Standl., 36, 245
- simonyi* (Heimerl & Vierh.) Meikle, 36, 244
- sinuatus* Meikle, 36, 244
- squarrosus* (Heimerl) Standl., 36, 245
- stellatus* Berhaut, 36, 246
- stenocarpus* (Chiov.) Cufod., 36, 243
- tuberosus* (Lam.) Standl., 36, 245
- verticillatus* (Poir.) Standl., 36, 244
- var. *puberulus* Hutch. & E. A. Bruce, 36, 245
- Compositae, I: Materials for a flora of Turkey XXX, 33, 207; II: Materials for a flora of Turkey XXXI, 33, 409
- Compositae native to Natal, the geographical distribution of, 36, 407
- Conandron ramondoides* Sieb. & Zucc., 33, 538
- Conida punctella* (Nyl.) Arnold, 38, 165
- Conium maculatum* L., 37, 271
- Conocyme, Observations on the Bolbitaceae: 19, Validation of some species of, 38, 331; 20, New British species of, 38, 345
- Conocyme subgen. *Conocyme*
- sect. *Conocymbella* (Singer) Watling, 34, 248
- sect. *Gigantae* Singer, 35, 281, 293
- abruptibulbosa* Watling, 38, 345
- ? *ambigua* Kühner, 38, 331
- ambigua* [Kühner ex] Watling, 38, 331
- apuros* Kits van Waveren, 38, 335
- appendiculata* Lange & Kühner
- f. *macrospora* Kühner, 38, 333
- arrhenii* (Fries) Kits van Waveren, 38, 335
- var. *hadrocystis* Kits van Waveren, 38, 354
- blattaria* (Fries) Kühner, 38, 335
- f. *exannulata* Kühner, 38, 334
- brunneola* Kühner & Watling, 38, 333
- dentatmarginata* Watling, 38, 333
- exannulata* Kühner & Watling, 38, 334
- hadrocystis* (Kits van Waveren) Watling, 38, 354
- hebelomatoides* Middlehoek & Reijnders, 35, 289
- inocybeoides* Watling, 38, 350
- intrusa* (Peck.) Singer, 35, 289
- lenticulospora* Watling, 38, 351
- macrocephala* Kühner & Watling, 38, 335
- mesospora* Kühner & Watling, 38, 336
- mesospora* Kühner
- var. *brunneola* Kühner, 38, 333
- var. *typica* Kühner, 38, 336
- michiganense* (A. H. Smith) Watling, 34, 248
- moseri* Watling, 38, 342
- murinacea* Watling, 38, 352
- oculispora* Locquin, 34, 134
- pseudopilosella* Kühner & Watling, 38, 336
- pubescens* (Gillet) Kühner
- var. *pseudopilosella* Kühner, 38, 336
- rubiginosa* Watling, 38, 353
- semiglobata* Kühner & Watling, 38, 337
- siliginea* (Fries) Kühner, 38, 341
- var. *ambigua* Kühner, 38, 331
- sordida* Kühner & Watling, 38, 339
- spicula* (Lasch) Kühner
- var. *spiculoides* Kühner, 38, 339
- f. *sordida* Kühner, 38, 339
- spiculoides* Kühner & Watling, 38, 339
- subovalis* Kühner & Watling, 38, 340
- tenera* (Schaeff. ex Fries) Fayod
- var. *subovalis* Kühner, 38, 340
- f. *macrocephala* Kühner, 38, 335
- f. *semiglobata* Kühner, 38, 337
- togularis* (Bull. ex Fries) Kühner, 38, 335
- vexans* Orton, 38, 335
- Conopodium capnoides* (Dcne.) Kos.-Pol., 38, 252
- Contributions to the flora of Sinai, I: New and confused taxa, 32, 259
- Convolvulus acetosaeifolius* Vahl., 37, 146
- argyi* Lévl., 37, 145
- brasiliensis* L., 37, 145
- capitatus* Vahl., 37, 144
- nil* L., 37, 145
- pennatus* Desr., 37, 146
- purpureus* L., 37, 146
- stoloniferus* Cyr., 37, 146
- taquetii* Lévl., 37, 144
- Conyza obscura* DC., 32, 332
- Conyza albida* Willd. ex Spreng., 34, 404
- blinii* Lévl., 34, 341
- bonariensis* (L.) Crong., 34, 404
- canadensis* (L.) Crong., 34, 404
- dunniana* Lévl., 34, 341
- extensa* Wall., 34, 329
- fistulosa* Roxb., 34, 343
- japonica* (Thunb.) DC., 34, 341
- lacera* Burm. f., 34, 344
- lanceolaria* Roxb., 34, 344
- leucantha* (D. Don) Ludlow & Raven, 34, 342
- mollis* Lévl., 34, 346
- pinnata* (Linn. f.) O. Kuntze, 31, 6
- pinnatifida* Roxb., 34, 342
- pinnatilobata* DC., 31, 6
- steudelii* Oliv. & Hiern., 31, 442
- stricta* Willd.
- var. *pinnatifida* Kitamura, 34, 342
- velutina* (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 34, 344
- viscidula* DC., 34, 342

- Conyza*—Continued
volkammeriaefolium Wall., 34, 329
 Cooper, R. E. The Bhutanese itineraries of William Griffith and, 37, 355
 COPPINS, B. J. & GILBERT, O. L.
 George Johnston's lichen Herbarium at the R.B.G., Edinburgh, 37, 381
 COPPINS, B. J. & MINTER, D. W.
 A new hyphomycete from Northumberland, 38, 363
 COPPINS, BRIAN J. & SHERWOOD, MARTHA A.
Xerotrema, a new genus of odontotremoid fungus from Scotland, 38, 367
Coprinus from white rot of sugar maple, A, 32, 445
Coprinus argenteus P. D. Orton, 32, 139
bisporiger [Buller ex] P. D. Orton, 35, 147
cinereofloccosus, 32, 138
foetidellus P. D. Orton, 32, 138, 139
galericuliformis, 32, 142
hemerobius 32, 142
heterosetulosus [Loquin ex] Watling, 35, 153
laanii Kits van Wav., 31, 363; 32, 139
latisporus P. D. Orton, 32, 140
leiocephalus, 32, 142
luteocephalus Watling, 31, 359
martinii, 32, 138
megaspermus P. D. Orton, 32, 141, 142
miser, 32, 142
narcoticus, 32, 138
nudiceps P. D. Orton, 32, 142
pachyspermus P. D. Orton, 32, 144
plicatilis, 32, 142
pseudoradiatus [Kühner & Jossierand ex] Watling, 35, 154
radicans, 32, 138
rhombisporus P. D. Orton, 32, 145
saccharomyces, 32, 138
sclerotiger Watling, 32, 130, 138
scobicola P. D. Orton, 32, 147
semitalis P. D. Orton, 32, 139, 147
stercoreus Fries, 32, 127, 138
triplex P. D. Orton, 35, 147
trisporus Kemp. & Watling, 32, 128, 137
tuberosus Quélet, 32, 127, 138
utrifer [Jossierand ex] Watling, 31, 360, 362
vermiculifer Joss. ex Dennis, 31, 359
xantholepis P. D. Orton, 32, 150
xenobius P. O. Orton, 35, 148
Coprosma fauriei Lévl., 38, 495
parvifolia Lévl., 38, 495
stephanocarpa Hillebr., 38, 495
Cordyceps militaris Fr., 33, 338
Coreopsis biternata Lour., 34, 350
hillebrandiana Drake, 34, 351
Coriulus hirsutus (Wulf.) Quélet, 33, 337
versicolor (L.) Quélet, 33, 337
 CORNER, E. J. H.
 The inflorescence of *Dillenia*, 36, 341
Cornus amblardi Lévl., 32, 97
bodinieri Lévl., 32, 97
canadensis L., 32, 97
capitata [Wall. ex] Roxb., 32, 97
 var. *hypoleuca* Lévl., 32, 97
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 97, 103
fauriei Lévl., 32, 97
macrophylla Wall., 32, 97
mas L., 34, 216
monbeigii Hemsl., 32, 97
oblonga Wall., 32, 97; 35, 270
paucinervis Hance, 32, 97
rosea Lévl., 32, 97
Coronilla varia L., 34, 214
Cortinarius from Kashmir, A hypogeous, 38, 357
Cortinarius intrusus Peck, 35, 289
kashmiriensis Watling, 38, 357
lilacinopusillus P. D. Orton, 38, 318
umbrinolens P. D. Orton, 38, 319
Corydalis solida (L.) Schwartz
 subsp. *brachyloba* (Boiss.) Cullen & Davis, 37, 267
Corylus avellana L., 35, 70
Costaceae Nakai, 31, 162
Costus L., 31, 176, 185
arabicus L., 31, 185
glabratus J. F. Gmelin, 31, 185
malaccensis Koenig, 31, 197
speciosus (Koenig) Sm., 31, 200
zerumbet Pers., 31, 204
Cotoneaster coreanus Lévl., 35, 278
horizontalis Decne, 35, 275
integerrimus Medik., 37, 270
Cotula lineariloba (DC.) Hilliard, 32, 332
membranifolia Hilliard, 32, 332
paludosa Hilliard, 32, 333
socialis Hilliard, 32, 334
Cotyledon insigne N. E. Br., 31, 26
Courrantia chamomelloides Sch.-Bip., 33, 253
Cousinia, Materials for a flora of Turkey, XXVIII, 32, 49
Cousinia birandiana Hub.-Mor., 32, 49
birecikensis Hub.-Mor., 32, 53
davisiana Hub.-Mor., 32, 56
eleonorae Hub.-Mor., 32, 50
ermenekensis Hub.-Mor., 32, 50
euphratica Hub.-Mor., 32, 51
hakkarica Hub.-Mor., 32, 54
halysensis Hub.-Mor., 32, 51
iconica Hub.-Mor., 32, 52
satdagensis Hub.-Mor., 32, 55
sivasica Hub.-Mor., 32, 53
vanensis Hub.-Mor., 32, 55
 COX, PETER A.
 The *Rhododendron* Green Book (review), 38, 356
Crambe gracillima Rech., f., 35, 357
hispanica L.
 var. *gracillima* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 357
Crassocephalum flavum Decne, 37, 420

sarcobasis (DC.) S. Moore, 37, 295
Crataegus aronia (L.) Bosc. ex DC.
 var. *dentata* Browicz, 31, 324
 var. *minuta* Browicz, 31, 324
 biloba Lévl., 35, 278
 curvisepala Lindman, 34, 214
 davisii Browicz, 31, 323
 lyi Lévl., 35, 278
 orientalis Pallas ex Bieb.,
 var. *obtusata* Browicz, 31, 324
Craterocapsa Hilliard & Burt, 32, 314
 congesta Hilliard & Burt, 32, 315, 320
 insizuae (Zahlbr.) Hilliard & Burt, 32,
 316, 323
 montana (A. DC.) Hilliard & Burt, 32,
 316, 323
 tarsodes Hilliard & Burt, 32, 315, 324
 CRAVEN, L. A.
 A new *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae) from
 New Guinea, 38, 141
Crawfordia fasciculata Wall.
 var. *monantha* Lévl., 37, 142
Cremanthodium arnicoides R. Good, 34,
 357
 hookeri C. B. Cl., 34, 357
 subsp. *clarkei* R. Good, 34, 357
 subsp. *polycephalum* R. Good, 34, 357
 oblongatum C. B. Cl., 34, 358
Crepidastrium lanceolatum (Houtt.) Nakai,
 34, 392
 quercus (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 392
Crepidotus cesatii (Rabenh.) Sacc., 33, 334
Crepis aurea (L.) Cass.
 subsp. *olympica* (C. Koch) Lamond,
 33, 430
 blinii Lévl., 34, 388
 bodinieri Lévl., 34, 387
 bupleurifolia (Boiss.) Freyn. & Sint., 33,
 234
 capillaris (L.) Wallr., 31, 7
 chanetii Lévl., 34, 366
 charbonnelii Lévl., 34, 396
 foetida L.
 subsp. *rhoeadifolia* (M. Bieb.) Čelak.,
 33, 234
 fraasii Schultz Bip., 33, 235
 fusca Babcock, 34, 389
 hakkarica Lamond, 33, 235
 hieracium Lévl., 34, 397
 japonica (L.) Benth., 34, 389
 var. *elstonii* Hochr., 34, 389
 ligna (Van.) Babcock, 34, 387
 mairei Lévl., 34, 389
 molokaiensis Lévl., 34, 393; 38, 495
 napifera (Franch.) Babcock., 34, 388
 olympica C. Koch, 33, 430
 pseudovirens Lévl., 34, 391
 setigera [Scott ex] W. W. Sm., 34, 388
 stolonifera Lévl., 34, 392
 taquetii (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 34, 389
 taraxacifolia Thuill.
 var. *vanioti* Lévl., 34, 391

vanioti Lévl., 34, 391
 Crocus, some observations on Turkish, 35,
 61
 Crocus, Taxonomic and cytological notes
 on Asiatic, 37, 469
 Crocus vallicola and its allies, 38, 387
 Crocus vallicola and its allies, (Iridaceae),
 Cytology of, 38, 399
Crocus aerius Herb.
 var. *nubigenus* Herb.
 subvar. *pestalozzae* (Boiss.) Maw,
 35, 65
 asumaniae Mathew & Baytop, 37, 469
 autranii Albou, 38, 390, 404
 biflorus Miller
 var. *leichtlinii* D. Dewar, 35, 62
 var. *pestalozzae* (Boiss.) Boiss., 35, 65
 boissieri Maw, 35, 65
 dispathaceus Bowles, 35, 63
 flavus Weston
 subsp. *dissectus* T. Baytop &
 B. Mathew, 35, 64
 fleischeni J. Gay, 35, 61
 gilanicus Mathew, 38, 395, 405
 karduchorum [Kotschy ex] Maw, 35, 66;
 38, 394, 404
 karsianus Fomin, 38, 394
 kotschyanus C. Koch, 38, 391
 subsp. *cappadocicus* Mathew, 38, 393,
 401
 subsp. *kakkariensis* Mathew, 38, 393,
 401
 subsp. *kotschyanus*, 38, 392, 400
 var. *kotschyanus*, 38, 392
 var. *leucopharynx* B. L. Burt, 38,
 392
 subsp. *suwarowianus* (C. Koch)
 Mathew, 38, 393, 402
 lazicus (Boiss. & Bal) Boiss., 38, 390
 leichtlinii (D. Dewar) Bowles, 35, 62
 mouradii Whittall, 35, 64
 ochroleucus Boiss. & Gaill., 38, 395, 404
 parviflorus Baker, 35, 61
 pestalozzae Boiss., 35, 65
 ponticus Siehe, 38, 392
 scharojanii Ruprecht, 38, 390, 406
 scharojanii x vallicola, 38, 408
 suwarowianus C. Koch, 38, 393
 vallicola Herb., 38, 389, 406
 var. *lilacinus* Maw, 38, 393
 var. *suwarowianus* (C. Koch) Maw,
 38, 393
 zonatus [Gay ex] Klatt, 38, 392
 zorhabii Maw, 38, 394
Cronartium flaccidum (Alb. & Schw.)
 Wint., 37, 479
 ribicola J. C. Fischer, 37, 479
Crotalaria agatiflora Schweinf., 31, 443
Crucianella colchica Madenova, 37, 244
 gilanica Trin.
 subsp. *glauca* (A. Rich.) Ehrend., 37,
 244

- Crucianella*—Continued
 subsp. *pontica* (Ehrend.) Ehrend., 37, 244
 subsp. *remota* (Ehrend.) Ehrend., 37, 244
 subsp. *transcaucasia* (Ehrend.) Ehrend., 37, 244
glauca [A. Rich. ex] DC., 37, 244
 subsp. *glauca* Ehrend., 37, 244
 subsp. *pontica* Ehrend., 37, 244
 var. *genuina* Boiss., 37, 244
sorgerae Ehrend., 37, 243
Cryptodiscus tinctus Fockel, 38, 170
Cryptogramma crispa (L.) R. Br. ex Hooker, 38, 275
Cryptolepis buchananii Roem. & Schutt., 37, 132, 133
Cucumis argyi Lévl., 31, 431
courtoisii Lévl., 31, 431
mairei Lévl., 31, 430
Cucurbita siceraria Molina, 31, 430
 CULLEN, J.
 A field guide to Malayan Palms (review), 33, 268
 A preliminary survey of ptyxis (vernation) in the Angiosperms, 37, 161
 Taxonomic notes on the genus *Rodgersia*, 34, 113
 The *Anthyllis vulneraria* complex: a résumé, 35, 1
 William Roscoe's Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineae, 32, 417
 CULLEN, J. & CHAMBERLAIN, D. F.
 A preliminary synopsis of the genus *Rhododendron*, 36, 105; II, 37, 327
Cumminsia mirabilissima (Peck) Nannf., 37, 491
Cupia mollissima Hook. & Arn., 32, 115
Cupressus corneyana Carr., Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan; IV
 The weeping cypress, 38, 311
Cupressus from SW Iran, a new record of, 33, 445
Cupressus cashmeriana sensu Camus, 38, 313
corneyana Carr., 38, 313
funbris sensu Hook. f., 38, 313
pendula Griff., 38, 313
sempervirens L.,
 var. *horizontalis* (Miller) Gordon, 33, 445
torulosus Griff., 38, 313
Curculigo sect. *Empodium* (Salisb.) Benth, 32, 308
namaguensis Bak., 32, 313
plicata (Thurb.) Dryand, 32, 313
 var. *barberae* Baker, 32, 312
 var. *veratrifolia* (Willd.) Baker, 32, 314
scorzonerifolia (Lam.) Baker, 32, 307
Curcuma, a new species from Thailand, 36, 269
Curcuma L., 31, 179, 184
Curcuma Roxb., 31, 172, 179, 209, 224
 subgen. *Curcuma*, 36, 269
 subgen. *Hitcheniopsis* (Bak.) K. Sch., 36, 269
amada Roxb., 31, 316
angustifolia Roxb., 31, 209
aromatica Salisb., 31, 226
burtii Larsen & Smith, 36, 271
domestica Val., 31, 203, 225; 35, 213
longa auct., 31, 203, 225;
longa L., 31, 185, 225; 35, 209
montana Roxb., 31, 226
pallida Lour., 31, 226
rotunda L., 31, 184, 225
zedoaria Roscoe, 31, 226
zerumbeth Roxb., 31, 203
Cussonia gerrardii Seem., 33, 449
Cyananthus albidiflorus Chamberlain, 35, 252; 37, 147
mairei Lévl., 35, 250
mairei (Lévl.) Cowan, 35, 252
Cyanea blinii Lévl., 35, 250
coriacea (Gray) Hillebr.
 var. *fauriei* (Lévl.) Wimmer, 35, 252; 38, 495
 var. *hardyi* (Rock) E. Wimm., 38, 495
coriacea Hillebr.
 var. *spathulata* Hillebr., 35, 252
fauriei Lévl., 35, 252; 38, 495
feddei Lévl., 35, 252; 38, 495
multispicata Lévl., 35, 252; 38, 495
salicina Lévl., 35, 252; 38, 496
spathulata (Hillebr.) Heller, 35, 252; 38, 497
sylvestris Heller, 35, 252; 38, 495
 var. *sylvestris*, 35, 252
Cyathocline lyrata Cass., 34, 331
Cyathodes imbricata Stschegl.,
 var. *volcanica* Lévl., 35, 263
Cyathula polycephala Bak., 31, 441
Cybbanthera connata [Buch.-Ham. ex] D. Don, 38, 456
Cyclamen cilicium Boiss. & Heldr.
 var. *intaminatum* Meikle, 36, 2
Cyclosorus biauritus (Bedd.) Ching, 33, 498
jaculosus (Christ) H. Ito, 33, 496
Cynanchum alatum Wight & Arn. 37, 133
argyi [Schltr. ex] Lévl., 37, 133
auriculatum [Royle ex] Wight, 37, 133
bodinieri [Schltr. ex] Lévl., 37, 134
boudieri Lévl. & Van., 37, 133
caudatum auct. non (Miq.) Max., 37, 133
leveilleum [Schltr. ex] Lévl., 37, 134
mairei [Schltr. ex] Lévl., 37, 133
mooreanum Hemsl., 37, 133
officinale (Hemsl.) Tsiang & Zhang, 37, 134
tylophoroideum [Schltr. ex] Lévl., 37, 133
verticillatum Hemsl., 37, 134
yunnanense Anth., 32, 113
yunnanense Lévl., 32, 112; 37, 134

- Cynoctonum pedicellatum* (Benth.) Rob., 32, 111, 112; 38, 455
- Cynoglossum basuticum* [Weim. ex] Guillarmod, 37, 287
- cavaleriei* Lév., 37, 142
- spelaum* Hilliard & Burt, 37, 287
- Cyperaceae-Cyeroideae, four new genera in, 33, 307
- Cyperaceae-Cyeroideae, taxonomic studies in, 33, 311
- Cyperus glaber* L., 35, 74
- serotinus* Rottb., 35, 74
- Cyphonema buchananii* Baker, 32, 306
- Cyphostigma* Benth., 31, 174
- stoloniferum* (K. Schum.) K. Schum., 31, 312
- surculosum* (K. Schum.) K. Schum., 31, 312
- Cyrtandra and Cyrtandromoea on the Nicobar Islands, India, 35, 115
- Cyrtandra, foliar sclereids in New Guinea and Pacific: Studies in Gesneriaceae of the Old World XXXVI, 32, 397
- Cyrtandra acuminata* Kurz., 35, 118
- ammitiphila* B. L. Burt, 36, 158
- argentata* B. L. Burt, 36, 159
- asaroides* Lév., 38, 466, 496
- atrachos* C. B. Cl., 36, 160
- burtii* Balakr., 35, 115
- calciphila* B. L. Burt, 36, 161
- chaiana* B. L. Burt, 36, 162
- chippindalei* C. B. Cl., 32, 400
- chrysea* C. B. Cl., 36, 163
- cordifolia* Gaud., 32, 401; 33, 536
- cuprea* B. L. Burt, 36, 164
- decurrens* de Vries
- var. *wallichii* C. B. Cl., 36, 179
- dilatata* C. B. Cl., 36, 164
- disparoides* B. L. Burt, 36, 165
- fauriei* Lév., 38, 466, 496
- ferruginosa* St. J. & Storey, 33, 536
- garnotiana* Gaud., 32, 401; 33, 536
- gayana* Heller, 32, 401
- gillettiana* B. L. Burt, 36, 165
- gracilenta* Kraenz., 36, 166
- gracilis* Hillebr., 32, 401
- grandiflora* Gaud., 32, 401; 33, 536
- grandiflora* Ridl., 36, 179
- grayana* Hillebr., 38, 466, 496
- hillii* Lév., 38, 472
- hololeuca* B. L. Burt, 36, 166
- incrustedata* B. L. Burt, 36, 167
- kalichii* Wawra, 32, 401
- kamoloensis* Lév., 38, 466, 496
- kealii* Wawra, 32, 401
- latebroza* Hillebr., 32, 401; 33, 536
- lessoniana* Gaud., 32, 401
- leucochlamys* B. L. Burt, 36, 169
- lysiosepala* C. B. Cl., 32, 401
- lysiosepala* (A. Gray) C. B. Cl.
- var. *fauriei* (Lév.) Rock, 38, 466, 496
- martinii* B. L. Burt, 36, 170
- mooreanensis* G. W. Gillett, 33, 536
- muluensis* B. L. Burt, 36, 171
- oahuensis* Lév., 38, 466, 496
- oblongifolia* (Blume) C. B. Cl., 33, 536
- occidentalis* Balakr. & Burt, 37, 153
- ochroleuca* B. L. Burt, 36, 172
- oenobarba* H. Mann, 32, 401; 38, 466, 496
- var. *petiolaris* Wawra, 38, 466, 496
- paludosa* Gaud., 32, 401; 33, 536
- pendula* Blume, 33, 536
- pilosa* auctt., 36, 178, 179
- propinqua* C. N. Forbes, 33, 536
- radiciflora* C. B. Cl., 33, 536
- sandei* De Vries, 33, 536
- sandwicensis* (Lév.) St. J. & Storey, 33, 536; 38, 466
- scutifolia* B. L. Burt, 36, 173
- smithiana* B. L. Burt, 36, 173
- sororia* Schltr., 33, 536
- spelaea* B. L. Burt, 36, 174
- splendens* C. B. Cl., 33, 536
- stupantha* St. John & Storey, 32, 401; 33, 536
- tarsodes* B. L. Burt, 31, 38
- thamnodes* B. L. Burt, 36, 177
- triflora* Gaud., 32, 401
- urceolata* C. B. Cl., 36, 177
- vaniotii* Lév., 38, 467
- verrucosissima* Kraenzl., 36, 178
- victoriae* Gillespie, 32, 400
- vitiensis* Seem., 32, 400
- vulpina* (Kraenzl.) B. L. Burt, 36, 178
- wainihaensis* Lév., 38, 467, 496
- wallichii* (C. B. Cl.) B. L. Burt, 36, 179
- wawrae* Hillebr., 32, 401
- wentiana*, 32, 402
- Cyrtandromoea on the Nicobar Islands, India, Cyrtandra and, 35, 115
- Cyrtandromoea decurrens* C. B. Cl., 35, 118
- nicobarica* Balakr., 35, 118
- Cystacanthus yangtsekiangensis* (Lév.) Rehder, 38, 475
- Cystopteris dickienana* Sim., 38, 277, 280
- fragilis* (L.) Bernh., 38, 277
- fragilis* 4x x *fragilis* 6x, 38, 277, 280
- probably *dickiana* x *fragilis*, 38, 277, 280
- probably *fragilis* x *regia*, 38, 277, 280
- regia* (L.) Desv., 38, 277, 280
- Cytogenetic studies in Spergularia: VI, the evolution of true breeding, fertile tetraploids from a triploid interspecific hybrid, 32, 117; VII, cryptic speciation in *S. media* (L.) C. Presl. and *S. marina* (L.) Griseb., 32, 291; VIII, Barriers to the production of viable interspecific hybrids, 32, 297; IX, summary and conclusions, 34, 411
- Cytogenetics and Taxonomy of the genus *Globba* L. (Zingiberaceae) in Malaya,

I: Taxonomy, 31, 243; II: Cytogenetics, 31, 271

Cytology of *Crocus vallicola* and its allies (Iridaceae), 38, 399

Dadjoua Parsa, 35, 351

pteranθοidea Parsa, 35, 351

Daedalea quercina (L.) Fr., 33, 337

Daldinia concentrica (Bolt. ex Fr.) Ces. & De Not., 33, 338

DALE, J. E.

Not quite the mystery it was—phloem and translocation, (review), 31, 372

Deep ploughing—or numerical plant physiology (review), 33, 436

DAMBOLDT, J.

Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXII: Campanulaceae, 35, 39

Damnacanthus esquirolii Lévl., 32, 105; 37, 130

lanceifolius (Makino) Koidzumi, 37, 130

Damrongia purpureo-lineata Kerr., 31, 371; 33, 152

DANIN, A.

A new *Amygdalus* from Israel, 38, 283

Mediterranean Elements in Rocks of the Negev and Sinai Deserts, 31, 437

Notes on four adventive composites in Israel, 34, 403

Onopordum, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX:

Compositae, I, 33, 254

DANIN, A. & HEDGE, I. C.

Contributions to the flora of Sinai, I:

New and confused taxa, 32, 259

Daphne L., 38, 200

argentata Lam., 38, 212

argentea Sm., 38, 217

bodinieri Lévl., 37, 130

calicina Berger, 38, 222

calycina Lam., 38, 224

calycina Lapeyr., 38, 226

candicans Lam., 38, 216

coridifolia Lam., 38, 226

dioica Gouan, 38, 222

ericaefolia Vahl., 38, 266

humilis Vahl. apud Willk. & Lange, 38, 231

lanuginosa Lam., 38, 211

myrtifolia Poir., 38, 219

nitida Vahl., 38, 212

osyroides [Vahl ex] Wikst., 38, 216

pubescens L., 38, 231

tartouira L., 38, 216

var. *angustifolia* d'Urv., 38, 217

thesioides Lam., 38, 231

thomasi (Duby) Boull., 38, 220

thymelaea L., 38, 233

tomentosa Lam., 38, 219

vermiculata Vahl., 38, 223

villosa L., 38, 229

Daphniphyllum cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 98

glaucescens Bl.

subsp. *oldhamii* (Hemsl.) Huang., 32, 115

Dasydesmus bodinieri (Lévl.) Craib, 38, 467

DAVIDIAN, H. H.

Rhododendron montroseanum, 37, 338

DAVIS, P. H.

Ajuga in Materials for a Flora of Turkey

XXXVII, 38, 23; *Chaenorhinum*, op.

cit., XXXV, 36, 2; *Carduus*, op. cit.,

XXXI, Compositae, II, 33, 411;

Digitalis, op. cit., XXXV, 36, 6;

Linaria, op. cit., XXXV, 36, 6;

Micromeria, op. cit., XXXVII, 38, 39;

Satureja, op. cit., XXXVII, 38, 49;

Thymbra, op. cit., XXXVII, 38, 59

Flora Palaestina Part 3 (review), 38, 184

Flowering plants of the world (review), 37, 339

Materials for a Flora of Turkey, XXX:

Compositae, I (compiled by), 33, 207;

XXXI: Compositae, II (compiled by),

33, 409; XXXIV: Boraginaceae,

Gentianaceae, Solanaceae (compiled

by) 35, 297; XXXV: Primulaceae and

Scrophulariaceae, 36, 1; XXXVII:

Labiatae, Plumbaginaceae,

Plantaginaceae (compiled by) 38, 23

New species from Turkey, Arabia and Morocco, 38, 443

North African and other itineraries:

1961–1975, 35, 121

The moving staircase: a discussion on taxonomic rank and affinity, 36, 325

DAVIS, P. H. & BHATTACHARJEE, REBA

Two new species from Iraq, 33, 293

DAVIS, P. H. & EDMONDSON, J. R.

Flora of Turkey: a floristic bibliography, 37, 273

DAVIS, P. H. & HEDGE, I. C.

A synopsis of the Middle East flora (review), 38, 486

DAVIS, P. H. & KHAN, M. S.

A new *Aristolochia* from SW Turkey, 35, 319

DAVIS, P. H. & KUPICHA, F. K.

Helichrysum, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX:

Compositae, I 33, 239

DAVIS, P. H. & PARRIS, B. S.

Cirsium in Davis, P. H. Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXI, Compositae II, 33, 413

DAVIS, P. H. & ROBSON, N. K. B.

A new Turkish species of *Hypericum* sect. *Arthrophyllum*, 38, 103

DAVIS, P. H. & SORGER, F.

A new *Campanula* from Anatolia, 37, 265

Decaneurum silhetense DC., 34, 329

- fruticosum* J. R. & G. Forst., 31, 398
Delissea clermontoides Gaudich, 35, 250
fauriei Lévl., 35, 252
Delosperma repens L. Bolus, 37, 305
Delphinium albiflorum DC., 37, 267
apetalum Huth., 37, 443
brunonianum Royle, 36, 134, 136; 38, 128
cashmerianum Royle, 36, 134, 136; 38, 128
incanum Royle, 36, 133, 136; 38, 128
pyramidale Royle, 36, 134, 136; 38, 128
rectivenium Royle, 36, 134, 136; 38, 127, 128
vestitum [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 134, 136; 38, 127, 128
Dendranthema indicum (L.) Des Moul., 34, 352
littorale (Maekawa) Tzvel
 subsp. *coreana* (Lévl. & Van.) Lauener, 34, 352
maximowiczii (Kom.) Tzvel., 34, 352
naktongense (Nakai) Tzvel., 34, 353
Dendropanax morbiferum Lévl., 32, 95
Dermatobotrys saundersii Bolus, 32, 434, 436
Dermoloma (J. Lange) Singer, 38, 324
atrocinereum (Pers. ex Pers.) P. D. Orton, 38, 324
cuneifolium (Fr. ex Fr.) Sing., 38, 325
fuscobrunneum P. D. Orton, 38, 325, 326
josserandii Dennis & P. D. Orton, 38, 325
phaeopodium P. D. Orton, 38, 325, 327
pseudocuneifolium Herink, 38, 325, 328
Descainaea fargesii Franch., 32, 424, 425
Detris ericifolia (Forsk.) Hiern, 31, 376; 34, 275
Deutzia esquirolii (Lévl.) Rehder, 35, 276
funebis Lévl., 38, 456
Dianthus calocephalus Boiss., 34, 210
cibrarius Clem., 37, 269
fallax Rech. f. & Esfand., 35, 357
orientalis Adams
 var. *fallax* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 357
zonatus Fenzl.
 var. *hypochlorus* (Boiss. & Heldr.) Reeve, 34, 210
Diaphanoptera ekbergii Hedge & Wendelbo, 31, 333
Diascia rotundifolia Hiern., 37, 313
Diatrype tryptelioides Th. Fr., 36, 191
Dichiloboea speciosa (Ridl.) Stapf., 31, 39; 33, 540
Dichroa febrifuga Lour., 38, 482
Dichrocephala amphiploba Lévl. & Van., 34, 331
 benthamii C. B. Cl., 34, 331
 bodinieri Van., 34, 331
 leveillei Van., 34, 331
 minutiflora Van., 34, 331
Dichrotrichum griffithii (Wight) C. B. Cl., 34, 104
asperifolium (Blume) Benth., 33, 182
 DICKISON, W. C. & BURTT, B. L.
 The morphology and relationships of Seemannaralia (Araliaceae), 33, 449
Diclis reptans Benth., 37, 311, 313
 var. *serratodentata* O. Kuntze, 37, 311
 var. *subedentata* O. Kuntze, 37, 313
 rotundifolia (Hiern) Hilliard & Burt, 37, 313
Dictamnus L., 31, 347
 albus L., 31, 347
Dicyclophora Boiss., 32, 170, 173
 caucalooides Velen., 32, 176
 morphologica Velen., 32, 176, 177
 persica Boiss., 32, 174
Didissandra sect. *Stilpnotherix* C. B. Cl., 31, 40
 amabilis Diels, 34, 104
 aurea (Dunn) B. L. Burt, 34, 105
 beauverdiana Lévl., 38, 464
 begoniifolia Lévl., 33, 202; 34, 105; 38,, 467
 cavaleriei Lévl. & Van., 34, 104; 38, 468
 elegantissima Lévl. & Van., 38, 464
 elongata (Jack) C. B. Clarke, 31, 40
 fritschii Lévl. & Van., 38, 464
 mihieri Franch., 38, 464
 notochlaena Lévl. & Van., 38, 463
 pinfaensis Lévl., 38, 464
 rufa C. B. Cl., 35, 373
 saxatilis Hemsl., 38, 463
 sesquifolia C. B. Cl., 38, 467
 sinoophiorrhizoides W. T. Wang, 38, 463
 speciosa Hemsl., 38, 465
 stolonifera Lévl. & Van., 38, 457, 467
 synaptica B. L. Burt, 35, 374
 tenella B. L. Burt, 31, 41
Didymocarpus Wall., 33, 265
 subgen. *Chirita* (D. Don) Chun., 33, 129
 sect. *Euchirita* (C. B. Cl.) Chun., 33, 132
 sect. *Microchirita* (C. B. Cl.) Chun., 33, 134
 sect. *Salicini* Ridley, 31, 43
 alternans Ridl., 33, 539
 alternifolius C. B. Cl., 36, 151
 anachoretus (Hance) Lévl., 33, 164; 38, 465
 anthonyanus Hand.-Mazz., 33, 161
 asperifolius (Blume) Bakh. f., 33, 182
 azureus B. L. Burt, 31, 44
 bakoensis B. L. Burt, 36, 152
 balansae Pellegrin, 33, 142
 bequaertii De Wild, 33, 267
 biserratus Barnett, 33, 540
 bombycinus Ridl., 33, 539
 brevipes (C. B. Cl.) Hand.-Mazz., 33, 180

Didymocarpus—Continued

campanulatus (Ridl.) B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 463
cavaleriei (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 34, 104; 38, 469
citrinus Ridl., 33, 540
clarkei Lévl., 33, 160; 38, 465
corchorifolius R. Br., 33, 540
cortusifolia (Hance) Lévl., 33, 146; 38, 465
crenatus Bak., 31, 44
cristatus Dalzell, 33, 191
cruciformis Chun., 33, 202
cyaneus Ridley, 33, 151
dielsii Borza., 33, 154
eburnea (Hance) Lévl., 33, 138; 38, 465
elegantissima (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 38, 464
elongatus Jack, 31, 40
esquirolii Lévl., 38, 469
fauriei (Franchet) Lévl., 33, 138; 38, 465
flavus Ridley, 36, 151
fimbrisepalus (Hand.-Mazz.) Hand.-Mazz., 33, 144
flavescens Ridl., 33, 539
floccosus Thw., 33, 524, 540
floribundus (Henderson) B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
fordii Hemsl., 31, 371; 33, 142
forrestii (Anthony) Hand.-Mazz., 33, 163
fritschii (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 38, 464
grandifolius (A. Dietr.) F. G. Dietr., 33, 167
grandifolius Ridl., 31, 46
griffithii Wight., 34, 104
hedyotideus Chun., 33, 202
hemsleyanus Lévl., 38, 468
heucherifolius Hand.-Mazz., 31, 371; 33, 145
hispidus Ridley, 36, 151
holttumii (Henderson) B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
humilis (Miq.) B. L. Burtt, 33, 202
innominatus B. L. Burtt, 33, 540
juliae (Hance) Lévl., 33, 143; 38, 465
kamerunensis Engl., 33, 267
? kurzii C. B. Cl., 34, 104
lacei W. W. Sm., 33, 160
lacunosus Hook. f., 33, 151
macrosiphon (Hance) Lévl., 38, 468
mairei Lévl., 38, 463
malayanus Hook. f., 33, 539
martinii Lévl. & Van., 33, 202; 38, 470
mihieri (Franch.) Lévl., 38, 464
minutesserrulatus (Hayata) Yamamoto, 33, 164
minutus Hand.-Mazz., non Kraenz., 31, 370; 33, 141
mollissimus (Ridl.) Williams, 33, 188
multinervius Merr. 31, 44
murutorum B. L. Burtt, 36, 153
nigrescens Lévl. & Van., 38, 471
notochlaena (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 38, 463

pleuropogon B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
polycephalus Chun., 33, 202
praeteritus Burtt & Davidson, 33, 540
pubiflorus (Ridl.) B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
pumilus Ridl., 33, 540
purpureus Ridl., 33, 540
pygmaeus C. B. Cl., 33, 191
reptans auct. non Jack, 36, 154
reticulosus C. B. Cl., 33, 539
rodgeri
 var. *siamensis* W. W. Sm., 33, 540
rotundifolius Hemsl., 31, 371; 33, 138
rubiginosus (Ridl.) B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
salviiflorus Chun., 33, 202
saxatilis (Hemsl.) Lévl., 38, 463
scortechinii (Ridl.) B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
secundiflorus Chun., 33, 202
seguini Lévl. & Van., 38, 471
sericeus Lévl., 38, 470
sericeus Ridley, 31, 49
sesquifolia (C. B. Cl.) Lévl., 38, 467
siamensis Barnett, 33, 540
simplex Kraenzlin, 36, 154
sinensis (Lindl.) Lévl., 33, 135; 38, 466
sinohenryi Chun., 33, 202
speciosa (Hemsl.) Lévl., 38, 465
speciosus (Kurz) Hand.-Mazz., 33, 180
speciosus Wall. ex C. B. Cl., 33, 161
speluncae Hand.-Mazz., 31, 370; 33, 141
stenanthos C. B. Cl., 38, 468
stolzii Engl., 33, 267
 var. *minor* Mansf., 33, 267
swinglei Merrill, 33, 202
tahanicus B. L. Burtt, 31, 46
tibeticus (Franchet) Hand.-Mazz., 33, 159
tiumanicus (Ridl.) B. L. Burtt, 31, 44
tomentosus Wight, 33, 540
tonkinensis (Kraenzlin) Handel-Mazzetti, 35, 373
traillianus (Forrest & Smith) Hand.-Mazz., 33, 180
uniflorus (Franchet) Borza, 33, 154
urticifolius (D. Don) Wonisch, 33, 178
verecundus, 33, 202
viola (Ridl.) Williams, 33, 190
violascens Ridl., 31, 40
violaceus Lévl., 38, 468
virginicus B. L. Burtt, 36, 154
vulpinus Kraenzl., 36, 178
zollingeri (C. B. Cl.) Backer & Bakhuizen van den Brink, 33, 200
Didymosphaeria peltigerae Fuckel, 36, 190
stereocaulicola (Linds) Sacc., 36, 191
Dieterichia Giseke, 31, 195
 major Giseke, 31, 195
 minos Giseke, 31, 195
Diffugia shweliensis (W. W. Sm) E. Hossain, 32, 406
Digitalis glutinosa Gaertn., 38, 460
 leucophaea Sm.
 subsp. *ikarica* P. H. Davis, 36, 6
Dilatris Berg., 31, 30

- Dillenia*, The inflorescence of, 36, 341
Dillenia albiflos, 36, 342
suffruticosa, 36, 344
Dimerocostus K. Schum., 31, 176
Diogenesia, A revision of the genus, 36, 251
Diogenesia Sleumer, 36, 252
alstoniana Sleum., 36, 257
amplectens (Sleum.) Sleum., 36, 255
andina (A. C. Smith) Sleum., 36, 256
boliviana (Britton) Sleum., 36, 257
caudata (Sleum.) Sleum., 36, 257
floribunda (A. C. Smith) Sleum., 36, 255
gracilipes (A. C. Smith) Sleum., 36, 255
laxa (A. C. Smith) Sleum., 36, 256
octandra Sleum., 36, 256
oligantha (A. C. Smith) Sleum., 36, 255
racemosa (Herzog) Sleum., 36, 256
tetranda (A. C. Smith) Sleum., 36, 254
thibaudiodes (Sleum.) Sleum., 36, 256
vargasiana Sleum., 36, 257
Dionysia I: foliar sclereids, Anatomy of, 35, 131
Dionysia, Kickxia and Onobrychis, new species from Iran, 38, 105
Dionysia lurorum Wendelbo, 38, 105
Dioscorea brownii Schinz, 34, 283
tysonii Schoul., 34, 283
Diosphaera Buser, 35, 42
tubulosa (Boiss.) Bornm., 35, 47
Diospyros argyi Lévl., 35, 275
bodinieri Lévl., 35, 275
chaffanjonii Lévl., 35, 275
dumetorum W. W. Sm., 35, 275
esquirolii Lévl., 35, 275
kaki L.f.
var. *silvestris* Makino, 35, 275
mairei Lévl., 35, 275
mollifolia Rehder & Wils., 35, 275
navillei Lévl., 35, 267, 275
Dipcadi marlothii Engl., 32, 433, 435
Dipelta yunnanensis Franch., 32, 98
Diphasiastrum alpinum (L.) Holub., 38, 275
Diplochimum biloculare Wight., 32, 274
Diplodina lichenoides A. L. Sm., 36, 182
Diplophium buchananii (Benth. ex Oliv.) Norman, 32, 200
subsp. *buchananii*, 32, 200
subsp. *swynnertonii* (Bak. f.) Cannon, Cannon, 32, 200
swynnertonii (Bak. f.) Norman, 32, 200
Diplusodon virgatus Pohl, 31, 400, 419
Diplycosia heterophylla Blume, 32, 435
Dipsacus cephalarioides Matthews & Kupicha, 31, 327
Dipterygium—Cruciferae or Capparaceae?, 38, 247
Diracodes javanica Bl., 31, 211
Dischidia esquirolii (Lévl.) Tsiang, 37, 134
yunnanensis Lévl., 37, 136, 151
Discocera lichenicola A. L. Sm. & Ramsb., 36, 184
Discothecium aceruatum (Stirt.) A. L. Sm., 36, 191
sauteri (Koerb.) Vouaux, 36, 191
stereocaulicola (Linds) Vouaux, 36, 191
Dissochaeta sensu Benth., 38, 489
barthei [Hance ex] Benth., 38, 491
Donacodes Bl., 31, 212
paludosa Bl., 31, 212
roseus Teys. & Binn., 31, 221
Doraena japonica Thunb., 35, 272
Doronicum L. in SW Asia, notes on, 32, 255
Doronocum L., The genus in Iran, 37, 67
Doronicum sect. *Doronicastrum* Cavill., 37, 72
sect. *Doronicum*, 37, 72
subsect. *Isaurica* Edmondson, 37, 72
subsect. *Macrophylla* Cavill, 37, 67, 72
bithynicum J. R. Edmondson, 32, 257
subsp. *sparsipilosum* J. R. Edmondson, 32, 258
bracteatum J. R. Edmondson, 32, 257; 37, 70
cacaliifolium Boiss. & Heldr., 37, 72
cataractarum Widder, 37, 72
dolichotrichum Cavill., 37, 70
hakkiaricum J. R. Edmondson, 32, 255; 37, 68
hyrcanum Widder & Rech. fil., 37, 68
macrophyllum [Fischer ex] Hornem.
var. *psilocarpum* Boiss., 37, 71
maximum Boiss. & Huet, 37, 71
thirbei Schultz Bip. ex Boiss., 32, 257
tobeyi J. R. Edmondson, 32, 256
wendelboi Edmondson, 37, 68
wightii [DC. ex] Wight, 34, 367
Dorystoechas Boiss. & Heldr., 31, 54
hastata Boiss. & Heldr., 31, 54
Dracocephalum bipinnatum Rupr., 31, 341
multicaule Benth
var. *setigerum* (Boiss. & Huet) Edmondson, 38, 32
setigerum Boiss. & Huet, 38, 32
DRANSFIELD, J. & MOORE, H. E. JR.
A new species of *Wettinia* and notes on the genus, 36, 259
Driessenia sinensis Lévl., 31, 399
Drimys lanceolata (Poir.) Baill., 32, 423, 424
piperita Hook. f., 32, 423, 424
winteri Forst., 32, 423, 424
Drosophila glareosa Favre, 37, 376
rigidipes (Peck) Murrill, 37, 376
Drusa glandulosa (Poir.) Bornm., 35, 184
Dryopteris abbreviata auct., 38, 277
aemula (Aiton) Kunze, 38, 278
affinis (Lowe) Fraser-Jenkins
subsp. *borrieri* (Newman) Fraser-Jenkins, 38, 278
subsp. *coriacea* Fraser-Jenkins, 38, 278, 281

Dryopteris—Continued

- x *ambroseae* Fraser-Jenkins & Jermy, 38, 278
assimilis S. Walker, 38, 278
austriaca (Jacq.) Woyнар, 38, 278
biaurita (Bedd.) C. Chr., 33, 498
borreri Newman, 38, 278
carthusiana (Vill.) H. P. Fuchs, 38, 278
carthusiana x *dilatata*, 38, 278
caucasica (A. Br.) Fraser-Jenkins & Corley, 38, 277
caucasica x *oreades*, 38, 277
x *deweveri* (Jansen) Jansen & Wachter, 38, 278, 281
dilatata (Hoffm.) A. Gray, 38, 278
dilatata x *expansa*, 38, 278
x *euxinensis* Fraser-Jenkins & Corley, 38, 277
expansa (C. Presl) Fraser-Jenkins & Jermy, 38, 278
filix-mas (L.) Schott, 38, 277
x *initialis* Fraser-Jenkins & Corley, 38, 277, 281
lebeufii (Baker) C. Chr., 33, 498
liliana Golcin, 38, 278
oreades Fomin, 38, 277
pallida (Bory) Fomin
 subsp. *libanotica* (Rosenst.) Nardi, 38, 278
 subsp. *pallida*, 38, 278
pseudomas (Wollaston) Holub & Pouzar, 38, 278
remota (A. Br.) Druce, 38, 278, 281
spinulosa (Müll.) Watt, 38, 278
submontana (Fraser-Jenkins & Jermy) Fraser-Jenkins, 38, 278, 281
thelypteris (L.) A. Gray, 38, 276
Dubautia ciliolata (DC.) Keck
 var. *laxiflora* (DC.) Keck, 38, 497
fauriei Lévl., 34, 352
laxa Hook. & Arn., 34, 352
Dubyaea atropurpurea Stebbins, 34, 394
Ducrosa, the genus, and its allies, 34, 183
Ducrosia Boiss., 34, 190
 anethifolia (DC.) Boiss., 34, 190
 assadii Alava, 38, 265
 flabellifolia Boiss., 34, 190
 olivieri Boiss. & Buhse, 34, 190
 ovatiloba Dunn & Williams, 34, 192
 stenocarpa Bornm. & Gauba, 34, 191

- Ebermeira humilis* Nees, 31, 380
 riedeliana Nees,
 var. *latifolia* Nees, 31, 381
Ecdysanthera rosea Hook. & Arn., 32, 103; 37, 131
Echinophora L., 31, 77; 32, 170, 177; 37, 65
 subgen. *Chrysophora* (DC.) Hedge & Lamond, 32, 180
 subgen. *Echinophora*, 32, 178

- subgen. *Lamprosciadium* Hedge & Lamond, 32, 181
subgen. *Trichophora* Hedge & Lamond, 32, 179
sect. *Chrysophora* DC., 32, 180
sect. *Sphaerocarpea* Boiss., 32, 182
carvifolia Boiss., 32, 182
chrysantha Freyn. & Sint., 32, 181
cinerea (Boiss.) Hedge & Lamond, 37, 65
? *flabellifolia* (Boiss.) Boiss., 32, 173
orientalis Hedge & Lamond, 31, 78; 32, 179
platyloba DC., 32, 179
radians Boiss., 31, 78; 32, 179
scabra Gilli, 32, 181
sibthorpiana Guss., 32, 180
spinosa L., 32, 178
tenuifolia L., 32, 180
 subsp. *sibthorpiana* (Guss.) Tutin, 32, 180
 var. *sibthorpiana* (Guss) Fiori & Paol., 32, 180
tournefortii Jaub. & Spach., 32, 178
trichophylla Smith, 31, 78; 32, 179
Echinophoreae, further notes on
 Umbelliferae —, 37, 61
Echinophoreae (Umbelliferae), a review of the tribe, 32, 167
Echinops, in Palestine, the genus, 35, 235
Echinops melitenensis Hedge & Huber-Morath, 33, 237
adenocaulos Boiss., 35, 242
blancheanus Boiss., 35, 241
gaillardotii Boiss., 35, 242
glaberrimus DC., 35, 240
lasioclinius Boiss., 35, 241
macrochaetus Boiss., 35, 242
phillistaus Feinbr. & Zohary, 35, 240
polyacanthus Iljin, 33, 430
polyceras Boiss., 35, 241
pungens Trautv.
 var. *adenocladus* Hedge, 33, 239
 var. *polyacanthus* (Iljin) Hedge, 33, 430
 var. *transcaasicus* (Iljin) Hedge, 33, 430
transcaasicus Iljin, 33, 430
viscosus DC.
 subsp. *macrolepis* (Boiss.) Feinbr., 35, 244
 var. *macrolepis* Boiss., 35, 244
Echinosciadium Zohary, 32, 175
arabicum Zoh., 32, 177
Echinosperrum heteracanthum Ledeb., 37, 288
lappula (L.) Lehm., 37, 288
Echium angustifolium Miller, 35, 73
connatum Lévl., 32, 101; 37, 143
diffusum Sibth. & Sm., 35, 73
Eclipta dentata Lévl. & Van., 34, 349
EDMONDSON, J. R.
 A chromosome count for *Eremurus olgae* (liliaceae), 38, 18

- Armeria*, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 59;
Dracocephalum, op. cit., XXXVII, 38, 32; *Omphalodes*, op. cit., XXXIV, 35, 300; *Rochelia*, op. cit., XXXIV, 35, 308; *Scutellaria*, op. cit., XXXVII, 38, 52
 Mousterde continued (review), 37, 284
 Notes on *Doronicum* L. In SW Asia, 32, 255
 Plant conservation in the USSR (review), 35, 246
 The genus *Doronicum* L. In Iran, 37, 67
 The systematic position and distribution of *Poa pirinica*, 34, 217
 EDMONDSON, J. R. & DAVIS, P. H.
 Flora of Turkey: a floristic bibliography, 37, 273
 EDMONDSON, J. R. & LACK, H.-W.
 The Turkish and Caucasian collections of C. Koch I: Turkey, 35, 321
 EDMONDSON, J. R., MILLER, A. G. & PARRIS, B. S.
 Plants of the Khabr va Ruchoun protected area, S Iran, 38, 111
 EHRENDORFER, F. & SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, E.
 Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVI: Rubiaceae II, 37, 243
Ehretia acuminata R. Br.
 var. *obovata* (Lindl.) I. M. Johnston, 37, 143
argyi Lévl., 37, 143
dunniana Lévl., 37, 143
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 115; 37, 143
serrata Roxb.
 var. *obovata* Lindl., 37, 143
 EKIM, TUNA
 New floristic records from Central Turkey (Eskişehir), 34, 205
Teucrium, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 58
Elatine triandra Schkuhr, 37, 297
Elatinoides spartioides (Brouss. ex Buch) Wettst., 32, 266
Elettari Rheede, 31, 182
Elettaria Maton, 31, 174
 sect. *Geanthus* (Reinw.) Bl., 31, 215
cardanomum (L.) Maton, 31, 182
coccinea Bl., 31, 212, 222
floribunda Thwait., 34, 179
involuta Griff., 34, 177
paludosa (Bl.) Miq., 31, 212
rufescens Thwait., 34, 180
scottiana F. Muell., 38, 20
speciosa Bl., 31, 211
surculosa (K. Schum.) Burt & Smith, 31, 184, 312
Elettariopsis Bak., 31, 174
stenosiphon (K. Schum.) Burt & Smith, 31, 312
stolonifera (K. Schum.) Loesn., 31, 312
surculosa (K. Schum.) Loesn., 31, 312
Eleutherococcus bodinieri Lévl., 32, 96
mairei Lévl., 32, 94
Eleutherostemon Herzog, 36, 252
amplectens (Sleum.) A. C. Smith, 36, 255
andinum A. C. Smith, 36, 256
bolivianum (Britton) Herzog, 36, 257
caudatum (Sleum.) A. C. Smith, 36, 257
floribundum A. C. Smith, 36, 255
gracilipes A. C. Smith, 36, 255
laxum (A. C. Smith) A. C. Smith, 36, 256
octandrum (Sleum.) A. C. Smith, 36, 256
oliganthum A. C. Smith, 36, 255
racemosum Herzog, 36, 256
tetrandrum A. C. Smith, 36, 254
Elichrysium nepalense Spreng, 34, 347
Elmeria bifida Ridl., 34, 175
pinetorum Ridl., 34, 176
Elsholtzia fruticosa (Rehder) Marquand, 38, 454
Elytraria L. C. Rich., 31, 378; 33, 269
 subgen. *Tetrandra* E. Hossain, 31, 378
madagascariensis (R. Ben.) E. Hossain, 31, 379
maritima J. K. Morton, 33, 271
nodosa E. Hossain, 31, 379
shaferei (P. Wilson) Leonard, 33, 271
Embelia blinii Lévl., 35, 271
bodinieri Lévl., 35, 271
cavaleriei Lévl., 35, 271
dielsii Lévl., 35, 271
esquirolii Lévl., 35, 271
kapoensis Lévl., 35, 271
oblongifolia Hemsl., 35, 271
pauciflora Diels, 35, 271
 var. *blinii* (Lévl.) Walker, 35, 271
rubrinervis Lévl., 35, 271
rubro-violaceae Lévl., 35, 271
schlechteri Lévl., 35, 271
valbrayi Lévl., 35, 271
vanioti Lévl., 35, 271
vanioti Lévl., 285 (1915), 35, 257
Emilia sonchifolia (L.) DC, 34, 360
Emmenopterys henryi Oliver, 32, 105
Empodium Salisb., 32, 308
elongatum (Nel) B. L. Burt, 32, 311
gloriosum (Nel) B. L. Burt, 32, 312
monophyllum (Nel) B. L. Burt, 32, 313
occidentale (Nel) B. L. Burt, 32, 313
plicatum (Thunb.) Garside, 32, 313
veratrifolium (Willd.) M. F. Thompson, 32, 314
Endocarpus crombiei Mudd, 38, 178
Endophyllum euphorbiae-sylvaticae (DC.) Wint., 37, 492
macowanii Pole Evans, 31, 444
Enkianthus cavaleriei Lévl., 35, 257
cerasiflora (Lévl.) Lévl., 35, 257
chinensis Franch., 35, 257
dunnii Lévl., 35, 257
leveilleanus Craib., 35, 257
xanthoxantha Lévl., 35, 257

- Ensete* Horan, 35, 80
calospermum (F. Muell.) Cheesman, 35, 80
edule (Gmel.) Horan, 35, 80
glaucum (Roxb.) Cheesman, 35, 80
ventricosum (Welw.) Cheesman, 35, 80
Entada "Entity C" Brenan, 37, 348
pursaetha DC.
 subsp. *sinohimalensis* Grierson & Long, 37, 348
scandens sensu Baker, 37, 348
Ephedra, Notes on, 38, 291
Ephedra L., 32, 264
 alata Decne, 32, 264
 alte C. A. Meyer, 32, 264
 altissima Desf., 38, 293
 aphylla Forssk., 32, 264
 distachya L., 38, 294
 foliata Boiss. ex C. A. Meyer, 32, 265
 macedonica Košanina, 38, 294
 major Host, 34, 206; 38, 294
 pachyclada Boiss., 32, 264
 sinaica H. Riedl, 38, 291
 wettsteinii Buxbaum, 38, 293
Epilobium adenocaulon Hausskn., 31, 409
 var. *parishii* (Trel.) Munz., 31, 410
 affine Bong.
 var. *fastigiatum* [Nutt. ex] Torr. & Gr., 31, 413
alaskae Lévl., 31, 409
alpinum Lévl.,
 subsp. *villarsii* Lévl., 31, 410, 412
 var. *gavei* Lévl., 31, 417
amurense Hausskn., 31, 410
anagallidifolium Lam., 31, 410
angustifolium L., 31, 410; 34, 215
arcuatum Lévl., 31, 415
archavaletae Lévl., 31, 411
athelespermum Lévl., 31, 410
atrichum Lévl., 31, 413
barbeyanum Lévl., 31, 410
beauverdianum Lévl., 31, 412
blinii Lévl., 31, 410
boissieri Lévl., 31, 417
brachycarpum Presl., 31, 411
brasiliense Hausskn., 31, 411
brevifolium D. Don
 subsp. *trichoneurum* (Hausskn.) Raven, 31, 411
x brittonii Lévl., 31, 417
canadense Lévl., 31, 413
 var. *albescens* Lévl., 31, 417
cavaleriei Lévl., 31, 411
cephalostigma Hausskn., 31, 411
christii Lévl., 31, 412
chrysocoma Lévl., 31, 415
cinereum A. Rich., 31, 411
clavatum Trel.
 var. *glareosum* (G. N. Jones) Munz, 31, 412
congdonii Lévl., 31, 417
cordouei Lévl., 411
coreanum Lévl., 31, 411
cylindricum D. Don., 31, 412
dielsii Lévl., 31, 412
duclouxii Lévl., 31, 416
esquirolii Lévl., 31, 411
fauriei Lévl., 31, 412
foucandianum Lévl., 31, 412
gansuense Lévl., 31, 410
glaberrimum Barbey
 var. *fastigiatum* (Nutt.) Trel., 31, 413
glandulosum Lehm.
 var. *asiaticum* Hara, 31, 413
glareosum G. N. Jones, 31, 412
hakkodense Lévl., 31, 415
helodes Lévl., 31, 414
herveyi Lévl., 31, 417
hirsutum L., 31, 413
 var. *africanum* Lévl., 31, 413
hornemannii Reichb., 31, 413
 var. *foucaudianum* (Lévl.) Hara, 31, 412
imbricatum Lévl., 31, 417
junceum
 var. *caninum* Lévl., 31, 411
 var. *corymbosum* Lévl., 31, 411
kilimandscharenensis Lévl., 31, 416
komarovianum Lévl., 31, 413
lactiflorum Hausskn., 31, 413
lanceolatum Seb. & Mauri, 34, 215
laxum Royle, 31, 414
x lemayi Lévl., 31, 417
leptocarpum Hausskn.
 var. *macounii* Trel, 31, 414
x lloydii Lévl., 31, 417
lucens Lévl., 31, 412
madagascariense Lévl., 31, 416
mairei Lévl., 31, 417
makinoense Lévl., 31, 415
meridense Hausskn.
 var. *helodes* (Lévl.) Sam., 31, 414
mexicanum [Moc. & Sessé ex] DC., 31, 414
 var. *paulsenii* Lévl., 31, 411
mei Lévl., 31, 417
miguelense Lévl., 31, 414
minutiflorum Hausskn., 37, 270
miyabei Lévl., 31, 410
montanum L.
 var. *thellungianum* Lévl., 31, 417
muelleri Lévl., 31, 411
muellerianum Lévl., 31, 414
nakaiianum Lévl., 31, 415
neriifolium Lévl., 31, 410
obscurum Schreb., 31, 414
ostenfeldii Lévl., 31, 414
paddoense Lévl., 31, 414
pallidiflorum [Sol. ex] A. Cunn., 31, 414
palmeri Lévl., 31, 410
parishii Trel., 31, 410
parviflorum Schreb., 31, 414
 var. *menezesi* Lévl., 31, 414
perrieri Lévl., 31, 416

- prainii* Lévl., 31, 415
prostratum Lévl., 31, 415
punctatum Lévl., 31, 413
pyrricholophum Franch. & Sav., 31, 415
 var. *anoleucolophum* Lévl., 31, 415
 var. *curvatopilosum* Hara, 31, 415
quadrangulum Lévl., 31, 415
x reedii Lévl., 31, 413
rouyanum Lévl., 31, 415
sadae Lévl., 31, 414
salignum Hausskn., 31, 416
 race *madagascariense* (Lévl.) Lévl., 31, 416
 race *neriophyllum* (Hausskn.) Lévl., 31, 416
sargenti Lévl., 31, 417
schinzii Lévl., 31, 416
sinense Lévl., 31, 416
smithii Lévl., 31, 412
souliei Lévl., 31, 417
stereophyllum Fres., 31, 416
tetragonum L.
 subsp. *gilloti* Lévl., 31, 414
 subsp. *tournefortii* (Michal.) Lévl., 31, 416
tonkinense Lévl., 31, 416
treleasianum Lévl., 31, 416
trichoneurum Hausskn., 31, 411
wallichianum Hausskn.
 subsp. *souliei* (Lévl.) Raven, 31, 417
 subsp. *wallichianum* Hausskn., 31, 416
watsonii Barbey
 var. *franciscanum* (Barbey) Jepson, 31, 417
yabei Lévl., 31, 411
Epitrachys tenuiloba C. Koch, 33, 430
Equisetum arvense L., 38, 275
 fluviatile L., 38, 275
 hyemale L., 38, 275
 palustre L., 38, 275
 ramosissimum Desf., 38, 275
 telmateia Ehrh., 38, 275
 variegatum [Schleichner ex] Weber & Mohr, 38, 275
Eranthemum salsoloides L. f., 38, 375
Eranthis vaniotiana Lévl., 32, 94
Eremostachys persimilis Aitch. & Hemsl., 31, 351
 podlechii Hedge, 31, 341
 vulnerans Rech. f. & Kocie, 31, 351
Eremurus olgae (Liliaceae), a chromosome count for, 38, 18
Eremurus bactrianus Wendelbo, 31, 342
 comosus O. Fedtsch., 31, 344
 dolichomischus Vved. & Wendelbo, 31, 344
 furseorum Wendelbo, 31, 344
 indensis (Stev.) Regel, 31, 344
 regelii Vved., 31, 345
 sogdianus (Regel) Franch., 31, 345
 spectabilis M. B., 31, 345
Ergocarpon C. C. Townsend, 32, 169, 174
 cryptanthum (Rech. f.) C. C. Townsend, 32, 174
Erigeron acer L.
 subsp. *acer*, 37, 271
 subsp. *pyncotrichus* (Vierh.) Grierson, 33, 430
alatum D. Don, 34, 343
bellidiodius Benth. & Hook.
 var. *integrifolius* Franch. ex Lévl., 34, 341
breviscapus (Van.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 341
caucasicus Stev.
 subsp. *venustus* (Botsch.) Grierson, 33, 430
dielsii Lévl., 34, 341
falcatum D. Don., 34, 345
feddei (Lévl. & Van.) Botsch, 34, 340
japonicum Thunb., 34, 341
leucanthum D. Don., 34, 342
mairei Lévl., 34, 342
multiradiatus Benth. & Hook f.
 var. *platyphyllus* Franch. ex Lévl., 34, 341
pinnatifida D. Don., 34, 342
pinnatus Linn. f., 31, 6
venustus Botsch., 33, 430
Eriobotrya seguinii (Lévl.) Card. ex Guillaum, 35, 279
Eriolopha flagellaris Ridl., 34, 174
juliformis Ridl., 34, 174
klossii Ridl., 34, 165
meyeri Ridl., 34, 175
multispica Ridl., 34, 165
platylopha Ridl., 34, 165
rigida Ridl., 34, 175; 36, 284
sericea Ridl., 34, 165
seticalyx Ridl., 34, 166
tristachya Ridl., 34, 174
Eriophorum L., 33, 312
 subgen. *Eriophoropsis* (Palla) Raymond, 33, 312
 subgen. *Eriophorum*, 33, 312
 subgen. *Japonicus* (Koyama) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 312
 sect. *Eriophorum*, 33, 312
 sect. *Lachnophorum* Nylander, 33, 314
 sect. *Phyllanthella* Anderss., 33, 312
 japonicum Maxim., 33, 312
 vaginatatum, 33, 312
 virginicum L., 33, 312
Erioscirpus Palla, 33, 314
 subgen. *Erioscirpus*, 33, 314
 subgen. *Lachnophorum* (Nylander) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 314
 comosus (Wall.) Palla, 33, 314
 microstachyus (Boeck.) Palla, 33, 314
Eriostomum Hoffmanns. & Link, 38, 74
Erndlia Giseke, 31, 179, 203
 subsp. *personata* Giseke, 31, 203, 225
Erodium acaule (L.) Bercherer & Thell, 35, 72
Erophila verna (L.) Chevall.
 subsp. *verna*, 35, 72

- Erysimum persepolitanum* Boiss.
var. *abbreviatum* Parsa, 35, 350
- Erythraea chaneti* Lévl., 37, 137
meyeri Bge., 37, 137
- Erythrochlamys* Gürke, 35, 184
cufodontii Lanza, 35, 189
kelleri Brig., 35, 187
leucosphaera Briq., 35, 187
niveus Chiov., 35, 189
nummularia (S. Moore) Hedge, 35, 189
spectabilis Gürke, 35, 187
- ESFANDIARI, ESFANDIAR
Campanulaceae from Iran: a new species
and a transfer, 38, 447
- Esquirolia sinensis* Lévl., 37, 128
- Ethanium* Salisb., 31, 210
- Etlingera* Giseke, 31, 179, 194
- Euclidium syriacum* (L.) R. Br., 34, 208
- Eugenia esquirolii* Lévl., 31, 398
- Euonymus europaeus* Lévl., 34, 211
- Eupatorium heterophyllum* DC., 34, 330
japonicum Thunb.
var. *heterophyllum*, 34, 330
mairei Lévl., 34, 330
- Euphorbia*, notes on Turkish, 34, 129
- Euphorbia ancyrensis* [Aznavour ex]
M. S. Khan, 34, 130
conisperma Boiss. & Buhse, 34, 130
lucidissima Lévl. & Van., 37, 136
macrostegia Boiss., 34, 130
rhabdotosperma A. Radcliffe-Smith, 34,
129
- Euphorbiopsis lucidissima* (Lévl. & Van.)
Lévl., 37, 136
- Eufragia flaviflora* (Boiss.) Pavl., 36, 11
latifolia L.
var. *flaviflora* Boiss., 36, 11
- Euphrasia*, Materials for a Flora of Turkey
XXXIII, 35, 53
- Euphrasia campestris* Jord., 35, 53
drosocalyx Freyn., 35, 53
macrodonta Juz., 35, 58
minima Jacq. ex DC., 35, 54
subsp. *davisii* P. F. Yeo, 35, 54
ossica Juz., 35, 59
rostkoviana Hayne
subsp. *rostkoviana*, 35, 58
salisburgensis Funck., 35, 54
wilkommii Freyn, 35, 54
- Euptelea franchetii* van Tiegh, 32, 425
- pleiosperma* Hook. f. & Thom., 32, 425
- Eurya aurea* (Lévl.) Hu & L. K. Ling, 35,
273
cavaleriei Lévl., 35, 277
groffii Merrill, 35, 272
- Exbucklandia populnea* (R. Br. ex Griff.)
R. W. Brown, 38, 463
- Exoacantha cryptantha* Rech. f., 32, 174
- Extension of the genus *Macowania*
(Compositae), 31, 373
- Extinction of plants, Patio Ludens and, 36,
317
- Faberia blinii* (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 388
cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 397
hieracium (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 397
sinensis Hemsl., 34, 397
- Fabricia* Thunb., 32, 308
plicata Thunb., 32, 313
- Fatsia cavaleriei* Lévl., 32, 96
- Faurie's Hawaiian types at the British
Museum, 38, 495
- FAVARGER, CLAUDE
Cerastium ligusticum and *C. dominici* in
Turkey, 35, 315
- FEINBRUN, NAOMI
The genus *Echinops* in Palestine, 35, 235
A new iris from Israel, 37, 75
- Felicia ericifolia* (Forsk.) Mendonça, 31,
376; 34, 275
wrightii Hilliard & Burt, 31, 7
- FERGUSON, DAVID K.
The identity of *Lonicera rhytidophylla*,
32, 415
- Ferula* and *Ferulago*, Materials for a Flora
of Turkey XXIV, 31, 69
- Ferula assa-foetida* L., the identity of, 35,
229
- Ferula amanicola* Hub.-Mor. & Peşmen,
31, 71
assa-foetida L., 35, 231
erubescens Boiss., 35, 232
foetida (Bunge) Regel, 35, 232
halophila Peşmen, 31, 69
huber-morathii Peşmen, 31, 72
jaeschkeana Vatke
subsp. *toenioloba* Rech. f. & Riedl.,
35, 233
koelzii Rech. f. & Riedl., 35, 232
longipedunculata Peşmen, 31, 71
narthex Boiss., 35, 233
pseudalliacea Rech. f. 35, 232
reza-dadjoua Parsa, 35, 355
rigidula DC., 37, 271
rubricaulis Boiss., 35, 231
tenuissima Hub.-Mor. & Peşmen, 31, 70
- Ferulago cinerea* Boiss., 37, 65
galbanifera (Miller) W. Koch, 34, 216
isaurica Peşmen, 31, 73
mughlae Peşmen, 31, 73
- Ficus* (?) *corymbifera* Lévl. & Van., 37, 150
rufipes Lévl. & Van., 32, 114
- Fieldia australis* F. Muell., 33, 543
- Filago arvensis* L., 33, 432
- Five Asiatic Thelypteris species re-
interpreted, 33, 495
- Fletcher, Harold Roy, 1907-1978. Regius
Keeper 1956-1970, Her Majesty's Botanist
in Scotland 1967-1978, 37, 237
- Flora of European Turkey, Notes on the,
35, 69
- Flora of Pakistan: some general and
analytical remarks, 36, 427
- Flora of Turkey: a floristic bibliography,
37, 273

- Floristic patterns along the Western Ghats of India, 37, 95
- Foliar sclereids in New Guinea and Pacific Cyrtandra; studies in Gesneriaceae of the Old World XXXVI, 32, 397
- Foliar sclereids and stomata. Studies in Acanthaceae tribe Nelsonieae, II, 33, 269
- Fontanesia argyi* Lévl., 37, 126
- fortunei* Carr., 37, 126
- Forbesia* Eckl. ex Nel, 32, 308
- elongata* Nel, 32, 311
- flexilis*
- var. *barberae* (Baker) Nel, 32, 312
- galpinii* L. Bolus, 36, 63
- gloriosa* Nel, 32, 312
- namaquensis* (Bak.) Nel, 32, 313
- occidentalis* Nel, 32, 313
- plicata* (Thunb.) Nel, 32, 313
- var. *veratrifolia* (Willd.) Nel, 32, 314
- Fordiophyton kegoniifolium* Li, 31, 436
- cavaleriei* (Lévl.) Guillaum, 31, 398
- var. *violacea* Lévl., 31, 399
- faberi* Stapf, 31, 399
- Four new genera in Cyperaceae—
- Cyperoideae, 33, 307
- Four new taxa from Anatolia, 36, 35
- Fragaria vesca* L., 34, 214
- Frangula alnus* Miller
- subsp. *alnus*, 37, 269
- FRASER-JENKINS, C. R. & PARRIS, B. S.
- A provisional checklist of Turkish pteridophyta, 38, 273
- Fraxinus fauriei* Lévl., 37, 126
- griffithii* C. B. Cl., 37, 126
- FREITAG, H.
- Interesting and new Labiatae and Capparidaceae from Afghanistan. (Beiträge zur Flora und Vegetation Afghanistans III), 31, 351
- The genus *Piptatherum* (Gramineae) in southwest Asia, 33, 341
- FREY, W., HEDGE, I. C. & BRECKLE, S.-W.
- Botanical literature of Afghanistan: Supplement I, 33, 503
- Fritillaries from Eastern Turkey, Three New, 31, 125
- Fritillaria alburyana* Rix., 31, 128
- bucharica* Regel, 31, 345
- carduchorum* Rix, 31, 125
- imperialis* L., 31, 345
- minima* Rix, 31, 127
- Frommea obtusa* (Str.) Arth., 37, 481
- Frommia ceratophylloides* Wolff., 32, 196
- Froriepia (Umbelliferae), Remarks on, 31, 317
- Froriepia* C. Koch, 31, 317
- gracillima* Leute, 31, 318
- nuda* C. Koch, 31, 320
- subpinnata* (Ledeb.) Baill., 31, 320
- Fruit-bodies of *Boletus amarellus* in pure culture, 32, 439
- Fuchsia liebmanni* Lévl., 31, 418
- paniculata* Lindl., 31, 418
- Fuirena* Rottb., 33, 312
- subgen. *Fuirena* Rottb., 33, 313
- subgen. *Pentasticha* (Turcz) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 313
- subgen. *Vaginarina* (Pers.) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 313
- sect. *Pseudo-isolepis* (C. B. Clarke) Chermeson, 33, 313
- sect. *Pseudooscirpus* (C. B. Clarke) Chermeson, 33, 313
- sect. *Vaginarina* (Pers.) (C. B. Clarke) 33, 313
- pubescens* (Poir.) Kunth., 33, 313
- scirpoidea* Michx., 33, 313
- stricta* Steud., 33, 313
- umbellata* Rottb., 33, 313
- Fumana arabica* (L.) Spach
- var. *arabica*, 34, 209
- kralikii* Jordan, 35, 71
- Funolia trogii* (Berk.) Bond. & Simp., 33, 337
- Fungi of Greece VII: new records of rust fungi, 35, 407
- Fungi from Iran, Larger, 33, 333
- Fungi, Notes on British lichenicolous, II, 36, 181
- Further note on *Salvia tetradonta*, 33, 295
- Further notes on Umbelliferae—
- Echinophoreae, 37, 61
- Fusion and continuity in floral morphology, 36, 397
- Gagnepainia* K. Schum., 31, 172
- Galanga* Salisb., 31, 210
- Galatella amani* (Post) Grierson, 33, 430
- Galeopsis* sensu Moench, 38, 74
- Galerina unicolor* (Vahl ex Sommerf.) Singer, 33, 334
- Galium aparine* L., 32, 105
- argyi* Lévl. & Van., 32, 114
- asperifolium* [Wall. ex] Roxb.
- var. *sikkimense* (Gdgr.) Cuf., 32, 106
- basalticum* Ehrend. & Schönbn.-Tem., 37, 256
- baytopianum* Ehrend. & Schönbn.-Tem., 37, 254
- bodinieri* Lévl., 32, 106
- brevifolium* Sm.
- subsp. *brevifolium*, 37, 259
- subsp. *insulare* Ehrend. & Schönbn.-Tem., 37, 260
- bungei* Steud.
- var. *punduanoides* Cuf., 32, 106
- campanelliferum* Ehrend. & Schönbn. Tem., 37, 250
- capitatum* sensu Barbey, 37, 262
- caudatum* Boiss.
- var. *chium* Boiss. & Orph., 37, 259
- ?*cavaleriei* Lévl., 32, 106
- comari* Lévl. & Van., 32, 107
- cuneatum* Lévl., 32, 106

Galium—Continued

- elegans* [Wall. ex] Roxb.
var. *velutinum* Cuf., 32, 107
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 106
exsurgens Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 263
fissurense Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 249
floribundum Sm.
subsp. *airoides* [Hub.-Mor. ex] Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 262
subsp. *floribundum*, 37, 262
aff. *glaucum* L., 35, 73
gracile Bunge
f. *hispidum* Matsuda, 32, 108
hierosolymitanum sensu Boiss., 37, 263
hongnoense Lévl., 32, 105
huber-morathii Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 253
hypoxylon Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 255
incanum Sm.
subsp. *centrale* Ehrend., 37, 257
isauricum Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 259
longeapiculatum Hausskn., 37, 263
mairei Lévl., 32, 107
margaceum Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 249
martinii Lévl. & Van., 32, 107
nebulosum Boiss., 37, 262
papilliferum Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 253
parvulum [Hub.-Mor. ex] Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 257
pseudocapitatum [Hub.-Mor. ex] Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 262
pseudointricatum Cand., 37, 262
quinatum Lévl., 32, 107
radulifolium Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 251
remotiflorum Lévl. & Van., 32, 106
runcinatum Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 263
scopulorum Schönb.-Tem., 37, 252
setuliferum Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 254
sorgerae Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 257
stepparum Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 259
taquetii Lévl., 32, 108
tolosianum sensu Ehrend., 37, 254
tortumense Ehrend. & Schönb.-Tem., 37, 264
trachyspermum A. Gray
var. *hispidum* (Matsuda) Kitagawa, 32, 108
f. *hispidum* (Matsuda) Ohwi, 32, 108
trifidum L.
var. *brevipedunculatum* Regel, 32, 108
venosum Lévl., 32, 108
zabense Ehrend., 37, 255
Galopina crocylloides Bär ex Schinz, 32, 387
Gamochaeta pensylvanicum (Willd.) Cabrera, 31, 37
spicata (Lamk.) Cabrera, 31, 138
Ganoderma applanatum Pers.) Pat., 33, 336
Gardenia jasminoides Ellis., 32, 108
multiflora Makino, 32, 97, 112; 38, 454
Garhadiolus angulosus Jaub. & Spach., 33, 433
hamosus Boiss. & Hausskn., 33, 433
Gastonia palmata Roxb., 32, 96
Gastrilia Rafin, 38, 200
Gastrochilus Wall., 31, 215
bractescens Ridl., 31, 315
laxiflorus Val., 31, 315
ornatus (N.E. Br.) Val., 38, 19
panduratus (Roxb.) Ridl., 31, 184
pulcherrimus Wall., 31, 215
rotundus (L.) Alston, 31, 184
Gaultheria laxiflora Diels, 35, 257
leucocarpa Blume, 35, 257, 271
yunnanensis (Franch.) Rehder, 35, 257
Gaura mutabilis Cav., 31, 418
Gayophytum diffusum Torr. & Gray, 31, 418
subsp. *parviflorum* Lewis & Szwejkowski, 31, 418
eriospermum Coville, 31, 418
humile Juss., 31, 418
micranthum (Presl.) Hook. & Arn., 31, 418
racemosum Torr. & Gray, 31, 418
ramosissimum Torr. & Gray, 31, 419
Geanthus Reinw., 31, 179, 215, 221
Geanthus Val., 31, 174, 179, 221
fimbriobraceatus (K. Schum.) Burt & Smith, 31, 312
longipetiolatus Burt & Smith, 31, 313
pubescens Burt & Smith, 31, 223, 314
roseus (Tey & Binn.) Loesn., 31, 179, 221
sanguineus (Winkler) R. M. Smith, 38, 19
General introduction to papers on Zingiberaceae, 31, 155
Genista lydia Boiss.
subsp. *lydia*, 34, 212
Gentiana angulosa Bieb., 35, 312
aomorenensis Lévl., 37, 139
auriculata Pallas, 37, 139
axillariflora Lévl. & Van., 37, 138
var. *naitoana* (Lévl. & Faurie) Koidz., 37, 138
blepharophora E. Bordz., 35, 310
blinii Lévl., 37, 137
bodinieri Lévl., 37, 137
epichysantha Hand.-Mazz., 37, 138
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 138
fauriei Lévl. & Van., 37, 139
longicarpa Gilli, 35, 311
makinoi Lévl. & Van., 37, 137

- mairei* Lévl., 37, 138
microdonta Franch. apud Hemsl., 37, 137
naitoana Lévl. & Faurie, 37, 138
nipponica Maxim., 37, 137
panthaica Burkill., 37, 138
 var. *epichysantha* (Hand.-Mazz.)
 H. Sm., 37, 138
phyllophodo Lévl., 37, 137
pontica Soltok., 35, 312
reynieri Lévl., 37, 138
rigescens Franch. apud Hemsl., 37, 138
 var. *japonica* Kusnez., 37, 138
scandens Lour., 32, 112
taquetii Lévl., 37, 139
triflora Pall.
 var. *japonica* (Kusnez.) Hara, 37, 138
vaniotii Lévl., 37, 138, 139
verna L.
 subsp. *balcanica* Pritchard, 35, 312
 subsp. *pontica* (Soltok.) Hayek, 35, 312
 var. *pontica* (Soltok.) Kuzn., 35, 312
volubilis D. Don, 37, 142
zollingeri Fawcett, 37, 139
Gentianella auriculata (Pallas) Gillett, 37, 139
ciliata (L.) Borkh.
 subsp. *blepharophora* (E. Bordz.)
 Pritchard, 35, 310
holosteoides [Schott & Kotschy ex]
 Pritchard, 35, 310
umbellata (Bieb.) Holub, 35, 311
 subsp. *longicarpa* (Gilli) Pritchard, 35, 311
 Genus *Burbidgea*, the, 31, 297
 Genus *Piptatherum* (Gramineae) in
 southwest Asia, 33, 341
 Genus *Wurmbea* in Africa except the Cape
 region, 36, 211
Geocharis Ridl., 31, 174
 radialis (Val.) Burtt & Smith, 31, 315
 Geographical distribution of Compositae
 native to Natal, 36, 407
Geophila yunnanensis Lévl., 32, 93
 George Johnston's lichen herbarium at the
 R.B.G., Edinburgh, 37, 381
Geostachys Ridl., 31, 175
 densiflora K. Larsen, 31, 241
 kerrii K. Larsen, 31, 241
 Geranium species from Mount Victoria,
 Burma, 34, 195
Geranium cinereum Cav.
 subsp. *subcaulescens* (L'Herit ex DC.)
 Hayek
 var. *pisidicum* Peşmen & Güner, 36,
 36
 davisianum Peşmen & Güner, 38, 436
 macrostylum Boiss., 34, 211
 molle L.
 subsp. *molle*, 35, 72
 robertianum L., 34, 211
 wardii P. F. Yeo, 34, 195
 yunnanense Franch., 34, 198
Gerbera anandria (L.) Sch. Bip., 34, 386
 bonatiana (Beauverd) Beauverd, 34, 386
 cavaleriei Van. & Lévl., 34, 386
 Gesneriaceae, chromosome numbers in the:
 V, 33, 523
 Gesneriaceae of the Old World, studies in,
 XXXIV, 31, 35; XXXV, 31, 367; XXXVI:
 foliar sclereids in New Guinea and Pacific
 Cyrtandra, 32, 397; XXXVIII: A new
 species of *Streptocarpus* from East Africa,
 33, 467; XXXIX: towards a revision of
 Aeschynanthus, 33, 471; XL: the genus
 Loxostigma, 34, 101; XLI: notes on
 Boeica and *Didissandra*, 35, 369; XLII:
 Aeschynanthus in the Solomon Islands,
 35, 375; XLIII: notes on Malesian
 Didymocarpus, 36, 151; XLIV: new and
 little-known species of *Cyrtandra*, chiefly
 from Sarawak, 36, 157; XLV: a
 preliminary revision of *Monophyllaea*, 37,
 1; XLVI: a second *Cyrtandra* on the
 Nicobar Islands, 37, 153
 Gesneriaceae of the Old World, a survey of
 chromosome numbers in the, 33, 527
 Gesneriaceae, transitions from pair-flowered
 to normal cymes in, 36, 355
Gethyllis lanceolata (Thunb.) L. f., 32, 307
 plicata (Thunb.) Jacq., 32, 313
Gethyra Salisb., 31, 210
Geum capense Thunb., 32, 435
 urbanum L., 34, 214
Giardia Gerber, 38, 200
Gibbaria bicolor Cass., 34, 255
 scabra (Thunb.) T. Norlindh., 34, 255
 GIBBS, P. E.
 Angiosperm classification and evolution
 (review), 37, 59
 GIBBS, P. E., MARSHALL, D. & BRUNTON, D.
 Studies on the Cytology of *Oxalis tuberosa*
 and *Tropaeolum tuberosum*, 37, 215
 GILBERT, O. L. & COPPINS, B. J.
 George Johnston's lichen herbarium at
 the R.B.G., Edinburgh, 37, 381
Gilibertia morbifera (Lévl.) Nakai, 32, 95
Gladiolimon speciosissimum (Aitch. &
 Hemsl.), 32, 65
Gladiolus delenii Geel, 37, 297
 natelensis Hook., 37, 297
 psittacinus Hook., 37, 297
 pugioniformis Hilliard & Burtt, 37, 299
 Globba, Cytogenetics and taxonomy of the
 genus in Malaya, I: Taxonomy, 31, 243;
 II: Cytogenetics, 31, 271
 Globba in Thailand, Studies in the genus,
 31, 229
Globba L., 31, 172, 188
 sect. *Marantella* Moran, 31, 188
 sect. *Nudae* K. Larsen, 31, 233
 ser. *Marantoidea* Gagnep., 31, 188
 albiflora Ridl.,
 var. *albiflora*, 31, 246, 263, 272
 var. *aurea* Holtt., 31, 246, 263, 272, 280

Globba—Continued

- aphanantha* K. Larsen, 31, 229, 233, 236
aphylla Miq., 31, 264
atrosanguinea Teysm. & Binn., 31, 280
aurantiaca auct., 31, 259
aurantiaca Miq., 31, 259
bulbifera Roxb., 31, 237, 280
cernua Baker,
 subsp. *cernua*, 31, 245, 249, 272
 subsp. *crocea* Lim, 31, 245, 250, 272
 subsp. *porphysia* Lim, 31, 245, 251, 272
clarkei Baker, 31, 233, 236
crispa viridis Rumph., 31, 202
curtisii Holtt., 31, 246, 253, 272
elegans Ridl., 31, 265
fasciata Ridl., 31, 246, 263
flavidula Ridl., 31, 268
floribunda Baker, 31, 268
fragilis Lim, 31, 245, 252, 272
garrettii Kerr, 31, 237
heterobracteata K. Schum., 31, 280
holttumii Lim,
 subsp. *aurea* Lim, 31, 246, 257, 272
 subsp. *holttumii*, 31, 246, 255, 272
hookeri C. B. Cl., 31, 233, 280
hura (J. F. Gmelin) Roxb., 31, 201
x intermedia Lim, 31, 246, 257, 272
kerrii Craib, 31, 237, 239
kingii Baker, 31, 264
laeta K. Larsen, 31, 231, 237, 240
leucantha auct., 31, 268
leucantha Miq.,
 var. *bicolor* Holtt., 31, 247, 268
 var. *flavidula* (Ridl.) Holtt., 31, 247, 268
 var. *peninsularis* Holtt., 31, 247, 268, 272
 var. *violacea* (Ridl.) Holtt., 31, 247, 268
macranthera Ridl., 31, 249
macrantina L., 31, 188, 245, 247, 272
montana Ridl., 31, 266
nisbethiana Craib, 31, 237, 239
nuda K. Larsen, 31, 233, 240
nutans L., 34, 160
obscura K. Larsen, 31, 231, 237, 239
pallidiflora Baker, 31, 268
panicoides Miq., 31, 264
patens Miq.,
 var. *costulata* Lim, 31, 246, 260, 272
 var. *patens*, 31, 246, 259, 272
pendula Roxb., 31, 235
 subsp. *montana* (Ridl.) Lim, 31, 247, 266, 272
 subsp. *pendula*, 31, 247, 264, 272
 var. *elegans* (Ridl.) Holtt., 31, 247, 265, 272
purpurascens Craib., 31, 237, 239
purpurea Andr., 31, 209
racemosa Smith, 31, 233, 280.
radicales Roxb., 31, 209
reflexa Craib, 31, 237, 239
regalis Ridl., 31, 268
saltatoria (Sims) Roscoe, 31, 209
schomburgkii Hook. f., 31, 237
silvestris major Rumph., 34, 160
subulata Roxb., 31, 209
trachycarpa Baker, 31, 249
uliginosa Miq., 31, 264
unifolia Ridl.,
 var. *sessiliflora* Holtt., 31, 245, 252, 272
 var. *unifolia*, 31, 245, 252, 272
valida Ridl., 31, 264
variabilis Ridl.,
 subsp. *pusilla* Lim, 31, 246, 261, 272
 subsp. *variabilis*, 31, 246, 260, 272
versicolor Sm., 31, 202
violacea (Ridl.) Holtt., 31, 268
wallichii Baker, 31, 264
winitii C. H. Wright, 31, 237, 280
Globularia trichosanthes Fischer & C. A. Meyer, 35, 73
Glossostylis avensis Benth., 38, 455
Glumicalyx Hiern., 35, 155
alpestris (Diels) Hilliard & Burt., 35, 169; 37, 315
alpestris x goseloides, 35, 171
apiculatus (E. Mey.) Hilliard & Burt., 35, 164
flanagani (Hiern) Hilliard & Burt., 35, 168
goseloides (Diels) Hilliard & Burt., 35, 172
lesuticus Hilliard & Burt., 35, 166
montanus Hiern., 35, 164
nutans (Rolfe) Hilliard & Burt., 37, 315
Gnaphalium indicum Linn., identity of, 31, 135
Gnaphalium, 33, 421
adnatum Wall., 34, 346
adscendens Thunb., 32, 344
alticolum Compton, 32, 344
ambiguum Pers., 32, 345
arenarium L., 32, 344; 33, 239
artemisiifolium Lévl., 34, 346
aureum Houtt., 34, 79
auriculatum Lam., 32, 355
capitellatum Thunb., 32, 350
chanetii Lévl., 34, 347
coarctatum Willd., 31, 138
concinnum A. Gray, 31, 392
congestum Lam., 32, 348
crassifolium L., 32, 345
crispum L., 32, 346, 353
declinatum L. fil., 32, 335
decumbens Thunb., 31, 23
divaricatum Berg., 32, 355
dodii Levyns, 32, 338
elatum Lam., 32, 353
elongatum Lam., 32, 348
ericoides L., 34, 79
esquirolii Lévl., 34, 346

- expansum* Thunb., 31, 138
felinum Thunb., 32, 348
fruticosum, 38, 146
fulgidum (Linn. f.) Zuccagni, 34, 79
helianthemifolium L., 32, 350
indicum Linn., 31, 138
indicum auct. non Linn. 31, 137
japonicum Thunb., 34, 347; 38, 496
latifolium Thunb., 32, 358
limicola Hilliard, 32, 336
multicaule Willd., 31, 137
notatum Thunb., 31, 138
oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard & Burt, 34, 256
orbiculare Thunb., 32, 359
ordoratissimum L., 32, 353
paniculatum Berg., 31, 138
patulum L., 32, 355
pedunculare L., 32, 353
pensylvanicum Willd., 31, 136, 137
peregrinum Fernald, 31, 137
petiolatum L., 32, 384
pilosellum Linn. fil., 32, 358
pluricaule Poir., 31, 137
polifolium Thunb., 32, 337
polycaulon Pers., 31, 136, 137
rüppellii Fresen., 32, 269
sericeo-albidum Van., 34, 346
serpyllifolium Berg., 32, 359
septentrionale (Vatke) Hilliard, 31, 8
seriphioides Borg., 31, 23
serratum auct. non Linn., 32, 348
spathulatum Lamk., 31, 137
spicatum Lamk., 31, 136, 138
squamosum (Jacq.) Sch. Bip., 32, 358
stenophyllum Oliv. & Hiern., 31, 8
steudelii (A. Rich.) Oliv. & Hiern., 34, 256
stewartii, 33, 424
strictum Roxb., 31, 137
supinum, 33, 424
undatum J. F. Gmelin, 32, 354
undulatum auctt., 34, 256
unionis Sch. Bip. ex Oliv. & Hiern., 32, 336
verticillatum Linn. fil., 31, 22
Goldfussia chaffanjonii (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 406; 38, 475
equitans (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 406; 38, 476
feddei (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 407; 38, 476
mahogensis (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 407; 38, 476
penstemonoides Nees, 32, 406; 38, 476
Gomphostemma strobilinum
var. *variegatum* Craib, 32, 433, 435
Gonatostemon boucheanum Regel, 33, 178
Gongronema nepalense (Wall.) Decne, 37, 135
yunnanense Lévl., 37, 134
Goniolimon Boiss., 32, 64, 275
bessarianum (Schulter) Kusn., 32, 275
collinum (Grieseb.) Boiss., 32, 64, 275
dalmaticum (Presl.) Reichenb. & Reichenb. fil., 32, 275
graminifolium (Aiton) Boiss., 32, 275
heldreichii Halacsy, 32, 275
speciosum (L.) Boiss., 32, 275
tataricum (L.) Boiss., 32, 275
Gonioma kamassi E. Mey., 37, 289
Gouania javanica Miq., 31, 397
Gouldia cirrhopetiolata Lévl., 38, 496
Grammatotheca bergiana (Cham.) Presl, 37, 291
Grammosciadium confertum Hub.-Mor. & Lamond, 31, 75
daucoides DC., 34, 215
Gratiola officinalis L., 35, 73
GRAU, J. & BURTT, B. L.
An extension of the genus *Macowania* (Compositae), 31, 373
Greenwaya Giseke, 31, 195
scyphifera (Koenig) Giseke, 31, 195
GRIERSON, A. J. C.
Anacyclus, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXI, 33, 411;
Anthemis, op. cit., XXX, 33, 211;
Anthemis, op. cit., XXXI, 33, 411;
Gnaphalium, op. cit., XXXI, 33, 421;
Inula, op. cit., XXX, 33, 248; *Inula*, op. cit., XXXI, 33, 425; *Logfia*, op. cit., XXXI, 33, 425; *Matricaria*, op. cit., XXX, 33, 252; *Pulicaria*, op. cit., XXX, 33, 255; *Tanacetum*, op. cit., XXX, 33, 259; *Tanacetum*, op. cit., XXXI, 33, 427.
Compositae Terrae Notialis (review), 35, 317
New species of *Anaphalis* (Compositae) from Mexico, 31, 389
Nomenclature without tears (review), 33, 444
The Herbs of Dehra Dun (review), 37, 112
The identity of *Gnaphalium indicum* Linn., 31, 135
GRIERSON, A. J. C. & LONG, D. G.
Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan: I, 36, 139; II, 37, 341
GRIERSON, A. J. C., LONG, D. G. & PAGE, C. N.
Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan: III. *Pinus bhutanica*; a new 5-needle pine from Bhutan and India, 38, 297
Griffith, William and Cooper, R. E. The Bhutanese itineraries of, 37, 355
Guillainia Vieill., 34, 152
minor Ridl., 34, 164
novo-ebudica F. Muell., 34, 153
purpurata Viell., 34, 152, 153
rechingeri Gagnep., 34, 166
superba Ridl., 34, 164
vittata Ridl., 34, 170

- GÜNER, ADIL
New Irises from southeast Anatolia, 38, 413
- GÜNER, A. & PEŞMEN, H.
Four new taxa from Anatolia, 36, 35
New records from SW Anatolia (C3), 37, 267
- Gutzlaffia aprica* Hance, 38, 477
dielsiana (W. W. Smith) S. Moore, 38, 477
- Iyi* (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 407; 38, 477
- GUZMAN, G. & WATLING, R.
Studies in Australian Agarics and Boletes
I: Some species of *Psilocybe*, 36, 199
- Gyalecta ascaridiella* (Nyl.) Zahlbr., 38, 175
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (L.) Newman, 38, 277
- Gymnopentzia bifurcata* Benth., 31, 9
pilifera N. E. Br., 31, 9
- Gymnosporangium asiaticum* [Miyabe ex] Yamada, 37, 482
clavariiforme (Pers.) DC., 37, 481
confusum Plowr., 37, 481
fusum DC., 37, 481
juniperi-virginianae Schw., 37, 482
sabinae [Dicks.] Wint., 37, 481
tremelloides Hartig, 35, 408
- Gymnosporia acuminata* [Hook. f. ex] Laws, 37, 341
- Gynostemma pentaphyllum* (Thunb.) Makino, 31, 430
- Gynura bodinieri* Lévl., 34, 360
bulbosa (Lour.) Hook. & Arn., 34, 387
cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 360
dielsii Lévl., 34, 359
esquirolii Lévl., 34, 364
hemsleyana Lévl., 34, 359
hieracifolia Lévl., 34, 364
japonica (L. f.) Juel, 34, 358
nudibasis (Lévl. & Van.) Lauener & Ferguson, 34, 359
ovalis (Ker-Gwal.) DC.
var. *hemsleyana* (Lévl.) Lévl., 34, 359
var. *pinnatifida* Hemsl., 34, 359
pinnatifida Van., 34, 358
procumbens (Lour.) Merr., 34, 360
pseudochina (L.) DC., 34, 360
- Gynura sarcobasis* DC., 37, 295
spermaptera Lévl., 34, 360
vaniotii Lévl., 34, 358
- Gypsophila* and *Stellaria*: an unexpected problem in generic delimitation, 32, 389
- Gypsophila alsinoides* Bunge, 32, 393
fedtschenkoana Schischkin, 31, 334
honigbergeri (Fenzl) Boiss.
var. *porphyrantha* (Rech. f. & Aell.) Parsa, 35, 357
lurorum Rech. f., 35, 357
polyclada Fenzl.
var. *lurorum* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 357
var. *xanthochlora* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 357
- porphyrantha* Rech. f. & Aell., 35, 357
xanthochlora Rech. f., 35, 357
- Haberlea rhodopensis* Friv., 33, 524
- Haemodorum* Sm., 31, 30
- Halenia elliptica* D. Don
var. *grandiflora* Hemsl., 37, 139
vaniotii Lévl., 37, 139
- x *Halimocistus ingwersemi* E. F. Warb., 32, 430, 431
- Halimium lasianthum* Spach
var. *formosum*, 32, 430, 431
umbellatum (L.) Spach, 32, 430, 431
- Halorrhagis esquirolii* Lévl., 31, 401
- Handelioidendron bodinieri* (Lévl.) Rehder, 35, 275
- Hannifia* Holttum, 31, 172
- HANSEN, CARLO
A revision of *Barthea*, 38, 489
- Haplocarpha hirsuta* (Less.) Beauverd, 31, 11
nervosa (Thunb.) Beauverd, 31, 11
ovata Lewin, 31, 11
serrata Lewin, 31, 11
- Haplochorema* K. Schum., 31, 173
oligosperma K. Schum., 38, 19
polyphyllum K. Schum., 31, 315
- Haplophyllum affine* (Aitch. & Hemsl.) Eug. Kor.
var. *chorassanicum* (Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 358
chorassanicum Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 358
suaveolens (DC.) G. Don, 35, 72
- HARLEY, R. M.
Mentha, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 38
- Harold Roy Fletcher 1907-1978. Regius Keeper 1956-1970. Her Majesty's Botanist in Scotland 1967-1978, 37, 237
- Hasselquistia cordata* Jacq., 31, 116
- HAWKSWORTH, D. L.
Notes on British lichenicolous fungi: II, 36, 181; III, 38, 165
- HEDGE, I. C.
A further note on *Salvia tetradonta*, 33, 295
A revision of *Salvia* in Africa, including Madagascar and the Canary Islands, 33, 1
Botanical publications in Iran (review), 35, 234
Chorology of C. European plants (review), 37, 326
Echinops, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae I, 33, 237; Parentucellia, op. cit., XXXV, 36, 10; *Salvia*, op. cit., XXXVII, 38, 47
Flora of Egypt (review), 34, 106
Flora of Iraq (review), 34, 127

- Plants for Mediterranean Gardens (review), 36, 104
- Quercus* in Britain (review), 34, 112
- Salvia* in Madagascar, 32, 1
- South Australian Botany (review), 35, 390
- The Flora of Cyprus vol. 1. (review), 37, 73
- The pollination mechanism of *Aeollanthus njassae*, 32, 45
- The tangle of tamarisks (review), 37, 474
- Umbelliferae in 1672 and 1972, 32, 151
- What's in a name? (review), 38, 286
- HEDGE, I. C. & BOKHARI, M. H.
Anatomical characters in *Capparis spinosa* and its allies, 34, 231
- Anatomical observations on a desert group of *Salvia* species, 35, 377
- Observations on the tribe Meriandreae of the Labiatae, 31, 53
- HEDGE, I. C., BRECKLE, S. W. & FREY, W.
Botanical literature of Afghanistan: Supplement 1., 33, 503
- HEDGE, I. C. & DANIN, A.
Contributions to the flora of Sinai, I: new and confused taxa, 32, 259
- HEDGE, I. C. & DAVIS, P. H.
A synopsis of the Middle East flora (review), 38, 486
- HEDGE, I. C., KJAER, A. & MALVER, O.
Dipterygium—Cruciferae or Capparaceae?, 38, 247
- HEDGE, I. C. & LAMOND, J. M.
Further notes on Umbelliferae—Echinophoreae, 37, 61
- Review of the tribe Echinophoreae (Umbelliferae), 32, 167
- Nepeta*, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 41
- Notes on Umbelliferae: some Asiatic Scandiceae, 38, 251
- HEDGE, I. C., LAMOND, J. M. and MATTHEWS, V. A.
Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXV: Some new species of Umbelliferae, 31, 75
- HEDGE, I. C., LAUENER, L. A. & TAN, H. K.
The Flora of China (review), 37, 467
- HEDGE, I. C. & MILLER, A. G.
New and interesting taxa from N.E. Tropical Africa, 35, 179
- HEDGE, I. C. & WENDELBO, P.
Patterns of distribution and endemism in Iran, 36, 441
- Studies in the Flora of Afghanistan XIII: various new taxa and records, 31, 331
- Hedychium* Koenig, 31, 173, 197
subgen. *Siphonium* Wall., 31, 218; 38, 6
sect. *Gandasulium* Horan., 31, 197
- coronarum* Koenig, 31, 197
- cylindricum* Ridl., 31, 200
- scaposum* Nimmo, 31, 218; 38, 6
- tenellum* (K. Schum.) R. M. Smith, 38, 19
- Hedyotis bodinieri* Lévl., 32, 111
- cookiana* Steud.
var. *herbacea* (Lévl.) Fosb., 38, 496
- coreana* Lévl., 32, 108
- esquirolii* Lévl., 32, 111
- hedyotideae* (DC.) Merrill, 32, 111
- macrostemon* Hook. & Arn., 32, 111
- mairei* Lévl., 32, 101, 109
- yunnanensis* Lévl., 32, 102, 109
- Hedysarum ahilum* Parsa, 35, 354
- callithrix* Bge.
var. *stenophyllum* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 362
- ecbatanum* Beck., 35, 362
- farinosum* Parsa
var. *elongatum* Parsa, 35, 354
- kurdicum* Rech. f., 35, 362
- stenophyllum* Rech. f. & Esfandiari, 35, 362
- Helianthemum cinereo-flavescens* Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 357
- ledifolium* (L.) Miller
var. *lasiocarpum* (Willk.) Bornm., 37, 268
- nummularium* (L.) Miller
subsp. *nummularium*, 34, 209
subsp. *tomentosum* (Scop.) Schinz & Thellung, 34, 209
- sessiliflorum* (Desf.) Pers., 35, 357
- Helianthus tuberosus* L., 34, 350
- Helichrysum fruticosum*: its correct name and taxonomic status, 38, 145
- Helichrysum* Mill., 32, 339
- adenocarpum* DC.
subsp. *ammophilum* Hilliard, 32, 343
- adscendens* (Thunb.) Less., 32, 344
- ambiguum* (Pers.) Presl., 32, 345
- amplectens* Hilliard, 34, 78
- anatolicum* Boiss., 33, 240
- araneosum* Klatt., 32, 345; 34, 258
- arenarium* (L.) Moench, 32, 344; 33, 239
subsp. *aucheri* (Boiss.) Davis & Kupicha, 33, 239
- subsp. *erzincanicum* Davis & Kupicha, 33, 240
- subsp. *rubicundum* (C. Koch) Davis & Kupicha, 33, 239
- var. *plinthocalyx* C. Koch, 33, 239
- var. *rosea* Trautv., 33, 239
- aretioides* Thellung, 32, 360
- artvinense* Davis & Kupicha, 33, 240
- asperum* (Thunb.) Hilliard & Burt., 34, 79
- aucheri* Boiss., 33, 239
- aureum* (Houtt.) Merr., 34, 79
var. *candidum* Hilliard, 34, 80
var. *monocephalum* (DC.) Hilliard, 34, 80
- var. *scopulosum* (M. D. Henderson) Hilliard, 34, 80

Helichrysum—Continued

- var. *serotinum* Hilliard, 34, 80
- auriceps* Hilliard, 34, 258
- basalticum* Hilliard, 32, 344
- bellum* Hilliard, 31, 15
- capitellatum* (Thunb.) Less., 32, 351
- cephaloideum* DC., 32, 345
- var. *polycephalum* DC., 32, 345
- chiliocephalum* Hilliard & Burtt, 32, 345
- citricephalum* Hilliard & Burtt, 34, 259
- crassifolium* (L.) D. Don, 32, 345, 346
- crispum* auct., 32, 356
- crispum* (L.) D. Don, 32, 346
- var. *subrufescens* DC., 32, 356
- cymosum* (L.) D. Don
- subsp. *calvum* Hilliard, 32, 346
- subsp. *fruticosum* Hedberg, 38, 146
- dasyallum* Hilliard, 32, 347
- declinatum* (L. fil.) Less., 32, 335
- epapposum* Bolus
- var. *robustum* Bolus, 32, 349
- ericifolium* Less., 34, 79
- expansum* (Thunb.) Less., 31, 138
- felinum* Less., 32, 348
- forskahlii* (J. F. Gmel.) Hilliard & Burtt, 38, 146
- fruticosum* Vatke, 38, 146
- fulgidum* (Linn. f.) Willd., 34, 79
- var. *monocephalum* DC., 34, 80
- var. *nanum* DC., 34, 80
- glaciale* Hilliard, 32, 348
- griseolanatum* Hilliard, 32, 349
- helianthemifolium* (L.) D. Don, 32, 350
- herbaceum* (Andr.) Sweet, 32, 351
- heterolasium* Hilliard, 34, 81
- humile* (Andr.) Less., 32, 358
- hyphocephalum* Hilliard, 32, 352
- indicum* (L.) Grierson, 32, 138
- inermis* Moeser
- var. *brachycladum* Moeser, 32, 350
- infaustum* Wood & Evans
- var. *discolor* Moeser, 32, 346
- inornatum* Hilliard & Burtt, 34, 81
- lamarkii* Cambess., 32, 345
- lanatum* Harv., 32, 347
- latifolium* (Thunb.) Less., 32, 358
- leucophyllum* DC., 32, 346
- lingulatum* Hilliard, 32, 352
- monocephalum* Bak., 32, 351
- monticola* Hilliard, 31, 16
- montosicolum* Gandoger, 34, 256
- niveum* Boiss. & Heldr., 33, 430
- odoratissimum* (L.) 32, 353
- orbiculare* (Thunb.) Druce, 32, 359
- oxyphyllum* DC., 32, 353
- paleatum* Hilliard, 32, 354
- pallidum* DC., 32, 355
- palustre* Hilliard, 31, 17
- pamphylicum* Davis & Kupicha, 33, 430
- patulum* (L.) D. Don, 32, 355
- pedunculare* auct., 32, 356
- pedunculare* (L.) DC., 32, 353
- var. *pilosellum* (L. fil.) Harv., 32, 358
- pedunculatum* Hilliard & Burtt, 32, 356
- petiolare* Hilliard & Burtt, 32, 357
- petiolatum* (L.) DC., 32, 384
- pilosellum* (L. fil.) Less., 32, 358
- pinifolium* (Lam.) Schrank., 32, 358
- plicatum* DC., 33, 240
- subsp. *plicatum* 33, 240
- subsp. *polyphyllum* (Ledeb.) Davis & Kupicha, 33, 241
- subsp. *pseudoplicatum* (Nab) Davis & Kupicha, 33, 241
- var. *lacteam* Boiss., 33, 241
- polyphyllum* Ledeb., 33, 241
- praecurrens* Hilliard, 32, 359
- pseudoplicatum* Nab., 33, 241
- rubicundum* (C. Koch) Bornm., 33, 239
- ruderales* Hilliard & Burtt, 34, 82
- schimperii* (A. Rich.) Moeser, 32, 345
- scopulosum* M. D. Henderson, 34, 80
- serpyllifolium* (Berg.) Pers., 32, 359
- var. *orbiculare* (Thunb.) DC., 32, 359
- var. *polifolium* (Thunb.) DC., 32, 338
- sessiloides* Hilliard, 32, 360
- silvaticum* Hilliard, 32, 361
- splendens*, 32, 351
- squamosum* (Jacq.) Thunb., 32, 358
- spodiophyllum* Hilliard & Burtt, 34, 83
- steudelii* [Sch. Bip. ex] A. Rich., 34, 256
- subfalcatum* Hilliard, 32, 361
- subglomeratum* Less.
- var. *imbricatum* DC., 32, 362
- tenax* M. D. Henderson
- var. *pallidum* Hilliard & Burtt, 34, 84
- undatum* Less., 32, 354
- var. *pallidum* (DC.) Harv., 32, 355
- undulatum* Ledeb., 33, 239
- subsp. *rubicundum* (C. Koch) Takht., 33, 239
- vernum* Hilliard, 32, 363
- Helicomycetes roseus* Link., 33, 338
- Heliophyllum elongatum* (Lehm.) DC., 34, 75
- Heliotropium decipiens* van Steenis, 34, 75
- elongatum* (Lehm.) I. M. Johnston, 34, 75
- Hellenia* Retz., 31, 200
- Hellenia* Willd., 31, 201
- alba* (Retz.) Willd., 31, 200
- allughas* (Retz.) Willd., 35, 213
- aquatica* (Retz.) Willd., 31, 201
- bracteata* Bl., 34, 156
- chinensis* (Retz.) Willd., 31, 200
- grandiflora* Retz., 31, 200
- rubra* (Bl.) Miq., 31, 212
- rufa* Presl., 34, 176
- Hellwigia* Warb., 36, 275
- pulchra* Warb., 36, 289
- Helwingia argyi* Lévl. & Van., 32, 97
- Hemiboea bicornuta* (Hay.) Ohwi, 33, 202, 538
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 38, 468
- esquirolii* Lévl., 38, 468

- himalayensis* Lévl., 38, 468
marmorata Lévl., 38, 468
subcapitata C. B. Cl., 38, 468
subacaulis Hand.-Mazz., 33, 202
Hemigraphis drymophila Diels, 32, 409
Hemiorchis Sulp.-Kurz, 31, 172
Hemipappus canus C. Koch., 33, 427
Hemistepta lyrata (Bunge) Bunge, 34, 383
Hemsleya esquirolii Lévl., 31, 429
Henckelia bifolia (D. Don) Dietr., 33, 185
grandifolia Dietr., 33, 167
pumila (D. Don) Dietr., 33, 161
urticifolia (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Dietr., 33, 178
wallichiana Dietr., 33, 178
HENDERSON, D. M.
Harold Roy Fletcher 1907-1978. Regius Keeper 1956-1970. Her Majesty's Botanist in Scotland 1967-1978, 37, 237
Rust Fungi from East Africa: II, 31, 441
The rust fungus genus *Nyssopsora* and its host relations, 32, 217
HENDERSON, D. M. & BENNELL, A. P.
British rust fungi: additions and corrections, 37, 475
Supplement to British rust fungi: additions and corrections, 38, 22
HENDERSON, D. M. & PANTIDOU, M.
Fungi of Greece VII: new records of rust fungi, 35, 407
HENDERSON, D. M. & PRENTICE, H. T.
The morphology of fungal spores: *Milesina blechni*, 35, 415
Herpestis sauriei Lévl., 38, 455
monniera (L.) H.B.K., 38, 455
Heptapleurum bodinieri Lévl., 32, 95
cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 96
delavayi Franch., 32, 96
dunnianum Lévl., 32, 96
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 95
tripteris Lévl., 32, 95
Heptaptera, studies in: I, a biosystematic study in Israel, 31, 81; II, taxonomic revision, 31, 91
Heptaptera Marg. & Reut., 31, 94
subgen. *Heptaptera*, 31, 96
subgen. *Isoptera* Herrnstadt & Heyn, 31, 105
anatolica (Boiss.) Tutin, 31, 104
angustifolia (Bertol.) Tutin, 31, 98
anisoptera (DC.) Tutin, 31, 100
cilicica (Boiss. & Bal.) Tutin, 31, 98
colladonioides Marg. & Reut., 31, 97
crenata (Fenzl.) Tutin, 31, 101
macedonica (Bornm.) Tutin, 31, 104
microcarpa (Boiss.) Tutin, 31, 101
triquetra (Vent.) Tutin, 31, 105
Herba purgationis Feillée, 36, 245
Heritiera Retz., 31, 201
alba Retz., 31, 200
allughas Retz., 31, 201; 35, 213
aquatica Retz., 31, 201
Herniaria micrantha A. K. Jackson & Turrill, 37, 269
HERRNSTADT, ILANA & HEYN, CHAIA C.
Studies in Heptaptera (Umbelliferae) I: a biosystematic study of Heptaptera in Israel, 31, 81; II: Taxonomic revision, 31, 91
New combinations in *Cachrys* L. as a genus distinct from *Hippomarathrum* Link, 33, 441
Hesperantha crocopsis Hilliard & Burt, 37, 302
schlepearia Hilliard & Burt, 37, 302
Hesperis khorasanica Rech. f. & Aellen, 35, 356
matronalis L., 35, 356
Heteromma Benth., 32, 364
krookii (O. Hoffm. & Muschl.) Hilliard & Burt, 31, 33; 32, 364
simplicifolium Wood & Evans, 32, 365
Heteropappus altaicus (Willd.) Novopokr. var. *millefolius* (Vän.) Grierson & Lauener, 34, 332
chejuensis Kitamura, 34, 333
hispidus (Thunb.) Less., 34, 332
var. *ursinus* (Lévl.) Grierson & Lauener, 34, 334
rupicola (Van. & Lévl.) Kitamura, 34, 333
Heterostemma esquirolii (Lévl.) Tsiang, 37, 134
Hexatheca fulva C. B. Cl., 31, 46; 33, 536
johannis-winkleri Kraenzl., 31, 47
minor Kraenzl., 31, 47
HEYN, CHAIA C. & HERRNSTADT, ILANA
Studies in Heptaptera (Umbelliferae) I: a biosystematic study of Heptaptera in Israel, 31, 81; II: a taxonomic revision, 31, 91
New combinations in *Cachrys* L. as a genus distinct from *Hippomarathrum* Link, 33, 441
HEYWOOD, V. H.
The taxonomic position of *Agrocharis* Hochst. and allied genera, 32, 211
Hibiscus sauriei Lévl., 38, 496
schizopetalus (Dyer) Hook. f., 38, 496
Hieracium L., 33, 242, 425
argaeum (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 430
auriculoides Long, 33, 432
beypazariense Huber-Morath., 33, 425
bithynicum (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 430
byzantinum (Boiss.) Zahn, 33, 432
capense L., 34, 386
cryptonaevum (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 430
erythrocarpum Peter
subsp. *cryptonaevum* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 430
subsp. *karagoellense* Zahn, 33, 431
subsp. *laxifurcans* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 431

Hieracium—Continued

- subsp. *malloperdes* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 431
- subsp. *stellidorsum* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 431
- fauriei* (Van. & Lévl.) Kitamura, 34, 393
- florentoides* Arvet-Touvet, 33, 432
- gentiliforme* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- giresunense* Huber-Morath., 33, 245
- hoppeanum* Schultes
- subsp. *cilicicum* Naegeli & Peter, 33, 432
- subsp. *lydium* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 433
- subsp. *pilisquamum* Naegeli & Peter, 33, 433
- subsp. *testimoniale* Naegeli & Peter, 33, 433
- subsp. *troilum* Zahn, 33, 433
- huber-morathii* P. D. Sell & C. West, 33, 244
- idae* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- karagoellense* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- karakolense* (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- lasiochaetum* (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- laxifurcans* (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- leithneri* Heldr. & Sart.
- subsp. *karakolense* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 431
- leptodermum* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- macrogonum* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- maculatum* Sm.
- subsp. *leptodermum* Zahn, 33, 431
- madagascariense* DC., 34, 386
- magyaricum* Naegeli & Peter
- subsp. *megalomastix* Naegeli & Peter, 33, 433
- malloperdes* (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- marmoricola* P. D. Sell & C. West, 33, 244
- muricellum* Fries
- subsp. *macrogonum* Zahn, 33, 431
- murorum* L.
- subsp. *bithynicum* Zahn., 33, 430
- subsp. *subsilvularum* Zahn, 33, 431
- subsp. *tossianum* Zahn, 33, 431
- onosmopsis* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- pallidum* Biv.
- subsp. *argaeum* Zahn., 33, 430
- subsp. *lasiochaetum* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 431
- subsp. *subvandasii* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 431
- perrieri* Lévl., 34, 386
- phrygiense* Sell & West, 33, 431
- pilosella* L.
- subsp. *micradenia* Naegeli & Peter, 33, 433
- var. *byzantinum* Boiss., 33, 432

- pratense* Tausch
- subsp. *brevipilum* Naegeli & Peter, 33, 432
- procerum* Fries, 33, 432
- pseudodontotrichum* Huber-Morath., 33, 246
- ruprechtii* Boiss., 33, 433
- sinense* Van., 34, 393
- sparsum* Friv.
- subsp. *idae* Zahn, 33, 431
- stellidorsum* (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- subrosulatum* Freyn & Sint
- subsp. *phrygium* Bornm. & Zahn, 33, 431
- subsilvularum* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- subvandasii* (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- sylvaticum* (L.) Grufberg
- subsp. *gentiliforme* Zahn, 33, 431
- tamderense* Huber-Morath., 33, 246
- tmoleum* Huber-Morath., 33, 247
- tossianum* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 431
- tschamkorijense* Zahn
- subsp. *onosmopsis* Zahn, 33, 431
- umbellatum* L., 34, 393
- valdefrondosum* (K. Maly & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 432
- HILLIARD, O. M.
- The geographical distribution of Compositae native to Natal, 36, 407
- HILLIARD, O. M. & BURTT, B. L.
- Helichrysum fruticosum*: its correct name and taxonomic status, 38, 145
- Notes on some plants of Southern Africa chiefly from Natal: II, 31, 1; III, 32, 303; IV, 34, 73; V, 34, 253; VI, 35, 155; VII, 36, 43; VIII, 37, 285
- Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World, XXXVIII: a new species of *Streptocarpus* from East Africa, 33, 467
- Himalaya, *Aconitum* of the: II, 32, 411
- Hippocrepis bornmuelleri* Hausskn., 35, 358
- constricta* Kunze
- var. *bornmuelleri* (Hausskn.) Parsa, 35, 358
- Hippomarathrum* Link, new combinations in *Cachrys* L. as a genus distinct from, 33, 441
- History of *Rhododendron* classification, 32, 223
- Hitchenia* Wall., 31, 173, 216
- glauca* Wall., 31, 216
- Holbellia angustifolia* Wall. 32, 424
- latifolia* Wall., 37, 134
- Hololeion maximowiczii* Kitamura
- var. *fauriei* (Van. & Lévl.) Kitamura, 34, 393
- Holostemma sinense* Hemsl., 37, 135
- Holostium umbellatum* L., 35, 71
- var. *umbellatum*, 37, 268

- Homalanthus populneus* (Giesel) Pax, 32, 435
- Homochaete* Benth., 34, 260
- conferta* Benth., 34, 260
- Hopea lucida* Thunb., 35, 278
- Horminum* Benth., 31, 57
- pyrenaicum* L., 31, 57
- sativum* Miller, 33, 94
- verbenacea* Miller, 33, 95
- Hormuzakia* Guşul, 35, 298
- Hornstedtia* Retz., 31, 174, 195
- sect. *Phaeomeria* Ridl., 31, 211
- hewittii* Ridl., 38, 20
- licmeres* Ridl., 38, 20
- lycostoma* (Lauterb. & K. Schum.) K. Schum., 38, 20
- megalocheilos* (Griff.) Ridl., 31, 221
- paludosa* (Bl.) K. Schum., 31, 212
- paradoxa* Ridl., 34, 175
- philippinensis* Ridl., 31, 307
- pinga* (Bl.) Val., 31, 197
- punicea* (Roxb.) K. Schum., 31, 215
- sanguinea* [Ridl. ex] Winkler, 38, 19
- scottiana* (F. Muell.) K. Schum., 38, 20
- scyphifera* (Koenig) Steud., 31, 195
- scyphus* Retz., 31, 195
- tomentosa* (Bl.) Bakh. f., 31, 197
- Horsfieldia* Chiffot, 37, 21
- javanica* Chiffot, 37, 43
- HOSSAIN, A. B. M. ENAYET
- Studies in Acanthaceae tribe Nelsonieae I: New and re-named taxa, 31, 337; II: foliar sclereids and stomata, 33, 26
- Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXIX: Tripleurospermum Schultz Bip., 32, 251
- Notes on Asiatic Acanthaceae, 32, 405
- Hoya bhutanica* Grierson & Long, 37, 353
- carnea* auct. non R. Brown, 37, 134
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 37, 134
- esquirolii* Lévl., 37, 134
- lyi* Lévl., 37, 134
- Hoyopsis dielsii* Lévl., 37, 135
- HUBER-MORATH, A.
- Achillea, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae, 1, 33, 208; Alkanna, op. cit., XXXIV, 35, 297; Cousinia, op. cit. XXVIII, 32, 49; Hieracium, op. cit., XXXI, Compositae II, 33, 425; Verbascum, op. cit., XXXV, 36, 22
- Hugeria vaccinioides* (Lévl.) Hara, 35, 255
- Huperzia selago* (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank. & Mart., 38, 275
- Hyacinthella tristis* (Bornm.) Feinbr., 38, 432
- Hyacinthus* and *Bellavalia* (Liliaceae) in Turkey and Iran, Notes on, 38, 423
- Hyacinthus orientalis* L.
- subsp. *chionophilus* Wendelbo, 38, 423
- paradoxus* Fisch. & Mey, 38, 428
- racemosus* L., 35, 74
- tristis* Bornm., 38, 432
- Hyalopsora adianti-capilli-veneris* Syd., 37, 476
- Hydrangea aspera* D. Don
- subsp. *robusta* (Hook. f. & Thoms.) McClintock, 38, 484
- Hydrocotyle rotundifolia* Roxb., 32, 93
- sibthorpioides* Lam., 31, 444; 32, 93, 108
- Hygroclype ochraceopallida* P. D. Orton, 38, 329
- Hygrophila auriculata* (Schumach.) Heine, 33, 272
- Hymenocarpus circinnatus* (L.) Savi, 34, 213
- Hymenophyllum tunbrigense* (L.) Sm., 38, 276
- Hyperaspis nummularia* S. Moore, 35, 189
- Hypericum* sect. *Arthrophyllum*, a new Turkish species of, 38, 103
- Hypericum aviculariifolium* Jaub. & Spach
- subsp. *aviculariifolium*
- var. *aviculariifolium*, 34, 210
- cardiophyllum*, 38, 104
- confertum* Choisy
- subsp. *confertum*, 34, 210
- lanceolatum* Lam., 31, 443
- malatyanum* Peşmen, 38, 436
- nanum*, 38, 104
- pamphylicum* Robson & Davis, 38, 103, 104
- rupestre*, 38, 103
- vacciniifolium*, 38, 104
- Hypholoma fasciculare* (Huds. ex Fr.) Kummer, 33, 336
- rigidipes* Peck, 37, 376
- rugeocephala* Atkinson, 37, 376
- Hyphomycete* from Northumberland, A new, 38, 363
- Hypochoeris brasiliensis*
- var. *albiflora* O. Kuntze, 34, 85
- mairei* Lévl., 34, 387
- microcephala* (Sch. Bip.) Cabrera
- var. *albiflora* (O. Kuntze) Cabrera, 34, 85
- radicata* L., 34, 393
- Hypöestes bodinieri* Lévl., 38, 478
- phaylopsoides* S. Moore, 31, 441
- Hypochoeris glabra* L., 38, 495
- Hypogeous Cortinarius* from Kashmir, 38, 357
- Hypoxideae*, 36, 72
- Hypoxis baurii* Baker, 36, 54
- var. *platypetala* (Baker) Baker, 34, 74; 36, 55
- decumbens* L., 37, 286
- luzulifolia* DC., 32, 307
- milloides* Baker, 34, 74; 36, 59
- parvula*, 36, 68
- parvula* x *Rhodohypoxis baurii*, 36, 69
- parvula* x *R. milloides*, 36, 70
- platypetala* Baker, 34, 74; 36, 55
- plicata* (Thunb.) Linn. f. 32, 313

- Hypoxis*—Continued
plicata auct., 32, 314
rubella Bak., 36, 63
scorzonerifolia Lam., 32, 307
verticifolia Willd., 32, 314
Hyptis mutabilis (A. Rich.) Briq., 34, 285
- Identity of *Ferula assa-foetida*, the, 35, 229
Identity of *Lonicera rhytidiphylla*, The, 32, 415
- IETSWAART, J. H.
Origanum in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 46
- Ifloga* Cass., 31, 18
sect. *Eutrichogyne* Benth., 31, 22
sect. *Ifloga*, 31, 21
ambigua Thellung, 31, 21
ambigua (L.) Druce, 31, 23
aristulata Thellung, 31, 22
decumbens (Thunb.) Schlechter, 31, 23
disticha (Linn. f.) Druce, 31, 22, 23
fontanesii Cass., 31, 22
glomerata (Harv.) Schlechter, 31, 22
laricifolia (Lam.) Schlechter, 31, 23
paronychioides (DC.) Fenzl., 31, 22
pilulifera Schlechter, 31, 24
polycnemoides Fenzl., 31, 22
reflexa (Linn. fil.) Schlechter, 31, 24
rueppellii (Fresen.) Danin, 32, 269
seriphoides (Berg.) Schlechter, 31, 23
spicata (Forsk.) Sch. Bip., 31, 22; 32, 270
var. *condensata* Boiss., 32, 269
verticillata (Linn. fil.) Fenzl., 31, 22
woodii (N.E. Br.) B. L. Burtt, 31, 24
- Ilex anomala* Hook. & Arn., 38, 495
chinensis Sims., 35, 271, 277; 38, 481
macrocarpa Oliv., 35, 275
metabaptista Loes,
var. *myrsinoides* (Lévl.) Rehder, 35, 271, 272
- Illicium cauliflorum* Mer., 32, 424, 425
henryi Diels, 32, 424, 425
verum Hook. f., 35, 144
- Incarvillea argyi* Lévl., 37, 146; 38, 473
emodi (Lindl.) Chatterjee, 31, 331
mairei (Lévl.) Grierson
var. *mairei*, 38, 473
oblongifolia Roxb., 33, 174
olgae Regel, 31, 331
- Inclusion of the Apiaceae (Umbelliferae) in the Araliaceae, 32, 161
- India, Floristic Patterns along the Western Ghats of, 37, 95
- Indigofera cassioides* DC., 37, 342
cylindracea [Wall. ex] Baker, 37, 342, 345
exilis Grierson & Long, 37, 342
heterantha [Wall. ex] Brandis, 37, 342
leptostachya DC., 37, 342
leptostachya sensu Baker, 37, 342
pseudoreticulata Grierson & Long, 37, 345
- pulchella* sensu Baker, 37, 342
Inflorescence of *Dillenia*, 36, 341
Infrageneric structure of *Vicia*, The, 34, 287
Interesting and new Labiatae and Capparidaceae from Afghanistan. (Beiträge zur Flora und Vegetation Afghanistans II), 31, 351
- Inula*, 32, 116; 33, 425
esquirolii Lévl., 34, 348
exsiccata Lévl., 34, 343
helenium L., 33, 248
subsp. *helenium*, 33, 249
subsp. *orgyalis* (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 249
subsp. *pseudohelenium* Grierson, 33, 249
subsp. *turcoracemosa* Grierson, 33, 249
subsp. *vanensis* Grierson, 33, 249
- indica* L.
var. *hypoleuca* Hand.-Mazz., 34, 348
inuloides (Fenzl.) Grierson, 33, 251
kouyangensis Lévl., 34, 364
macrocephala Boiss., 33, 251
nervosa DC., 34, 348
odora L., 33, 255
orgyalis Boiss., 33, 249
peacockiana (Aitch. & Hemsl.) Korovin, 33, 250
serratuloides (Gilli) Grierson, 33, 250
taquetii Lévl., 34, 350
thapsoides (Bieb. ex Willd.) Spr.
subsp. *australis* Grierson, 33, 425
vernoniiformis Lévl., 34, 364
- Ipomoea acetosaeifolius* (Vahl) Roem. & Schult., 37, 146
aquatica Forsk., 37, 145
brasiliensis (L.) Sw., 37, 145
chanetii Lévl., 37, 146
fauriei Lévl., 37, 145; 38, 496
hungaiensis Lingelsh. & Borza, 37, 145
koloaensis Lévl., 37, 146
martinii Lévl., 37, 145
nil (L.) Roth, 37, 145
pes-caprae (L.) R. Br.
subsp. *brasiliensis* (L.) van Ooststr., 37, 145
purpurea (L.) Roth., 37, 146
quamoclit L., 37, 146; 38, 473
stolonifera (Cyr.) J. F. Gmel., 37, 146; 38, 496
vaniotiana Lévl., 37, 145
wilsonii Gagnep., 37, 145
- Iran, patterns of distribution and endemism in, 36, 441
- Iris from Israel, A new, 37, 75
Irises from southeast Anatolia, New, 38, 413
- Iris afghanica* Wendelbo, 31, 338
bucharica Foster, 31, 338
cycloglossa Wendelbo, 31, 338
korolkowii Regel, 31, 340
microglossa Wendelbo, 31, 340

- nectarifera* A. Güner, 38, 413
 var. *ardinensis* A. Güner, 38, 415
 var. *nectarifera*, 38, 413
porphyrochrysa Wendelbo, 31, 340
regis-uzzae Feinbr., 37, 75
rosenbachiana Regel, 31, 340
xanthochlora Wendelbo, 31, 340
Isapyrum microphyllum Royle, 36, 133, 136
Isatis boissieriana Rechb. f., 31, 335
pachycarpa Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 356
tinctoria L.
 var. *pachycarpa* (Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 356
Isoetes durieui Bory, 38, 275
histris Bory
 var. *histris*, 38, 275
 var. *subinermis* Durieu, 38, 275
olympica A. Br., 38, 275
Isopyrum microphyllum Royle, 38, 127, 128
Ixeridium gramineum (Fisch) Tzvel., 34, 391
strigosum (Lévl. & Van.) Tzvel., 34, 390
Ixeris chinensis (Thunb.) Kitagawa, 34, 390
 subsp. *hallaisanensis* (Lévl.) Kitagawa, 34, 391
 subsp. *strigosa* (Lévl. & Van.) Kitamura, 34, 390
 subsp. *versicolor* (Fisch ex Link) Katamura, 34, 390
 var. *strigosa* (Lévl. & Van.) Ohwi, 34, 390
denticulata (Houtt.) Nakai
 subsp. *sonchifolia* (Maxim.) Stebbins, 34, 390
gracilis (DC.) Stebbins, 34, 391
matsumurae (Makino) Nakai, 34, 392
polycephala Cass., 34, 392
quercus (Lévl. & Van.) Stebbins, 34, 392
sonchifolia (Bunge) Hance, 34, 390
stebbinsiana Hand.-Mazz., 34, 392
stolonifera A. Gray, 34, 392
Ixocomus amarellus (Quélet) Gilbert, 32, 439
Ixora cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 109
henryi Lévl., 32, 109

Jacobaea (Cass.) Dumort., 37, 394
reclinata (Linn. f.) Thunb., 32, 376
Jacquemontia ovalifolia (Vahl) Hall. f., 37, 296
Jaegera Giseke, 31, 194
 JALAS, JAAKKO, KUKKONEN, ILKKA, & UOTILA, PERTTI
 Notes on the Flora of European Turkey, 35, 69
Jasione L., 35, 50
pontica (Boiss.) Hand.-Mazz., 35, 51
supina Sieber, 35, 50
 subsp. *akmanii* Damboldt, 35, 51
 subsp. *pontica* (Boiss.) Damboldt, 35, 51
 subsp. *tmolea* (Stoj.) Damboldt, 35, 51
 var. *pontica* Boiss., 35, 51
tmolea Stoj., 35, 51
Jasminum amplexicaule [Buch.-Ham. ex] G. Don, 37, 126
beesianum Forrest & Diels, 37, 126
blinii Lévl., 37, 127
bodinieri Lévl., 37, 128
delafeldii Lévl., 37, 127
duclouxii (Lévl.) Rehder, 37, 126, 131
dumicolum W. W. Sm., 37, 126
dunnianum Lévl., 37, 127
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 126
floridum Bunge, 37, 127
humile L., 37, 127
 var. *siderophyllum* (Lévl.) Kobuski, 37, 127
lanceolarium Roxb.
 var. *puberulum* Hemsl., 37, 127
laurifolium Roxb.,
 var. *villosum* Lévl., 37, 127
mairei Lévl., 37, 127
 var. *siderophyllum* Lévl., 37, 127
multiflorum (Burm. f.) Andrews, 37, 126
nervosum Lour.
 var. *villosum* (Lévl.) Chia, 37, 127
polyanthum Franch., 37, 127
prainii Lévl., 32, 111; 37, 127
schneideri Lévl., 37, 126
seguinii Lévl., 37, 127
sinense Hemsl., 32, 99, 100; 37, 128
valbrayi Lévl., 37, 126
Jerdonia indica Wight, 33, 525, 543
 Johnston, George, Lichen herbarium at the R.B.G. Edinburgh, 37, 381
 JONG, K.
 Phyllo-morphic organisation in rosulate Streptocarpus, 36, 369
 JORDAAN, P. G.
 Proteaceae, 32, 222
Juncellus serotinus (Rottb.) C. B. Clarke, 35, 74
 JURAND, MARIA & WATLING, ROY
 Two new coprophilous species of *Psathyrella*, 31, 143
Jurinea depressa (Stev.) C. A. Meyer
 var. *pinnatisecta* Boiss., 33, 432
Jurinella moschus (Habl.) Bobrov
 subsp. *pinnatisecta* (Boiss.) Danin & Davis, 33, 432
Jussiaea bertonii Lévl., 31, 421
erecta L., 31, 419
fauriei Lévl., 31, 420
japonica Lévl., 31, 420
lagunae Morong
 var. *paraguayensis* (Chodat) Munz., 31, 420
leveilleana Bertoni, 31, 420
octofila DC., 31, 420
 var. *anatomosans* (DC.) Lévl., 31, 419
 var. *elegans* (Camb.) Lévl., 31, 419
paraguayensis Chodat, 31, 420
paraguayensis Lévl., 31, 420

- Jussiaea*—Continued
parmentieri Lévl., 31, 420
peruviana L.
var. *caparosa* (Camb.) Lévl., 31, 419
var. *elegans* (Camb.) Lévl., 31, 419
var. *longifolia* (DC.) Lévl., 31, 420
philippiana Lévl., 31, 420
prostrata (Roxb.) Lévl., 31, 421
var. *fauriei* (Lévl.) Lévl., 31, 420
var. *microphylla* Lévl., 31, 420
var. *parmentieri* (Lévl.) Lévl., 31, 420
var. *philippiana* (Lévl.) Lévl., 31, 420
repens L.
var. *bodinieri* Lévl., 31, 419
var. *clarenciana* Lévl., 31, 421
socotrensis Lévl., 31, 422
stuckertii Lévl., 31, 421
suffruticosa L.
var. *bonariensis* (Mich.) Lévl., 31, 419
var. *paraguayensis* (Chodat) Bertoni, 31, 420
var. *scabra* (Willd.) Lévl., 31, 421
race *salicifolia* (Kunth) Lévl., 31, 421
Justicia bivalvis L., 38, 478
kouytcheensis (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 407; 38, 477
- Kadua herbacea* Lévl., 38, 496
Kaempferia (Zingiberaceae), Taxonomic studies in the genus, 38, 1
Kaempferia Group A, *Soncorus* [Rumph.] Horan, 38, 5
Kaempferia L., 31, 185
subgen. *Cienkowskia* K. Schum., 38, 8
subgen. *Cienkowskia* (Schweinfurth) K. Schum., 38, 3
subgen. *Cienkowskia* (Solms-Laub.) K. Schum., 31, 172
subgen. *Kaempferia*, 31, 173
subgen. *Monolophus* (Endl.) Baker, 31, 216; 38, 6
subgen. *Monolophus* (Wall.) Baker, 38, 3
subgen. *Protanthium* Horan., 31, 172
subgen. *Protanthium* (Horan.) Baker, 38, 3
subgen. *Pyrgophyllum* Gagnep., 31, 291
subgen. *Soncorus* (Horan.) Baker, 38, 3
subgen. *Soncorus* (Horan.) K. Schum., 31, 185
subgen. *Stachyanthesis* (Benth.) Baker, 31, 218; 38, 3, 6
sect. *Kaempferia*, 38, 2, 5
sect. *Protanthium* (Horan.) Benth., 38, 2, 6
sect. *Soncorus* (Horan.) Benth., 38, 2, 6
sect. *Stachyanthesis* Benth., 31, 218; 38, 2, 6
aethiopica (Schweinfurth) Benth., 38, 10
brachystemon K. Schum., 38, 10
carsonii Baker, 38, 11
ceciliae N. E. Brown, 38, 11
- decora* van Druten, 38, 11
deweyrei de Wild & Th. Dur., 38, 10
elegans Wall., 31, 216
ethelae Wood., 37, 325; 38, 10
evae Briq., 38, 10
galanga L., 31, 185; 38, 6
homblei de Wild, 38, 10
killimanensis Gagnep., 38, 11
kirkii (Hooker) Wittmack & Perring, 38, 11
linearis Wall., 31, 210
macrosiphon Baker, 38, 10
montagui Leighton, 38, 11
nigerica [Hutch. ex] Hepper, 38, 10
ornata N. E. Br., 38, 19
ovata Rosc., 31, 184
pallida de Wild, 38, 11
pandurata Roxb., 31, 184
pleiantha K. Schum., 38, 11
puncticulata Gagnep., 38, 10
rhodesica T. Fries, 38, 10
rosea Schweinfurth, 38, 11
rotunda L., 31, 184; 38, 6
scaposa (Dalz.) Benth., 31, 218; 38, 6
stenopetala K. Schum., 38, 11
yunnanensis Gagnep., 31, 292
zambesiaca Gagnep., 38, 10
- Kalakia* Alava., 34, 190
stenocarpa (Bornm. & Gauba) Alava., 34, 191
Kalanchoë elizae Berger, 31, 26
figueroidi Croizat, 32, 386
Kalimeris incisa (Fisch.) DC., 34, 334
indica (L.) Sch. Bip., 34, 334
integrifolia Turcz. ex DC., 34, 334
- KAM, YEE KIEW
Taxonomic studies in the genus
Kaempferia (Zingiberaceae), 38, 1
The sequence of flower-opening in two species of Zingiberaceae, 35, 221
Key to Commicarpus, 36, 235
Khadia acutipetala (N.E. Br.) N.E. Br., 37, 306
- KHAN, M. S. & DAVIS, P. H.
A new *Aristolochia* from SW Turkey, 35, 319
- Knowltonia transvaalensis* Szyszyl., 37, 307
Kickxia, *Onobrychis* and *Dionysia*, New species from Iran, 38, 105
Kickxia Dumort., 32, 265
chasmophytica Wendelbo, 38, 109
heterophylla (Schousb.) Dandy, 32, 267
macilenta (Decne.) Danin, 32, 265
sagittata (Poir.) Rothm., 32, 268
spartiioides (Brouss. ex Bach) Janchen, 32, 266
spuria (L.) Dumort., 35, 73
- KING, ROSE, A.
Umbells for everyman (review), 38, 282
- KJAER, A., MALVER, O. & HEDGE, I. C.
Dipterygium—Cruciferae or Caparaceae?, 38, 247

- Klenzea* Sch. Bip., 34, 260
abyssinica Sch. Bip. apud Walpers, 31, 376; 34, 276
- KLUYKOV, E. V. & PIMENOV, M. G.
 Notes on Muretia and Stefanoffia, 38, 267
- Koch, C. The Turkish and Caucasian collections of, I: Turkey, 35, 321; II: Caucasia, 37, 79
- KOLLMANN, FANIA
 Allium. "Descendens" in the Mediterranean, 31, 119
 Allium desertorum and A. sindjarens in Palestine, 33, 437
 A note on Allium phaneranthum, 33, 305
- Kolowratia Presl., 31, 215; 34, 170
congesta (Elm.) Merr., 34, 171
elegans Presl., 31, 215; 34, 170
eruciformis Ridl., 34, 171
- KOYUNCU, M.
 New and interesting Turkish records of Allium, 38, 417
- Kruberia caffra* Eckl. & Zeyh., 37, 325
- Kua* Medic, 31, 179
domestica Medik., 35, 213
- KUKKONEN, ILKKA, UOTILA, PERTTI & JALAS, JAAKKO
 Notes on the Flora of European Turkey, 35, 69
- Kuhneola uredinis* (Link) Arth., 37, 481
nitens (Schw.) Arth., 37, 481
- KUPICHA, F. K.
 The infrageneric structure of Vicia, 34, 287
 Lampyropsis, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey: Compositae, I, 33, 251
 Studies in the Viciae I: The new genus Anatrophyllia, 32, 247
- KUPICHA, F. K. & DAVIS, P. H.
 Helichrysum, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae I, 33, 239
- Labiatae, Plumbaginaceae, Plantaginaceae, Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 23
- Labordea fauriei* Lévl., 38, 454, 496
- Lachnanthes* S. Ell., 31, 30
- LACK, H. W.
 Picris, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXI, Compositae II, 33, 426
 The Turkish and Caucasian collection of C. Koch II: Caucasia, 37, 79
- LACK, H. W. & EDMONDSON, J. R.
 The Turkish and Caucasian collections of C. Koch I: Turkey, 35, 321
- Lacrymaria and Panaeolus, Studies in the genera, 37, 369
- Lacrymaria asperospora* (Cleb.) Watling, 37, 370
glareosa (Favre) Watling, 37, 376, 378
- rigidipes* (Peck) Watling, 37, 376, 378
rugocephala (Atk.) Watling, 37, 376, 378
sepulchralis (Singer, Smith & Guzmán) Watling, 37, 376
subcinnamomea (Smith) Watling, 37, 376
 cf. *subcinnamomea*, 37, 379
velutina (Pers. ex Fr.) Konrad & Maublanc, 37, 370, 379
- Lactuca alliariaefolia* Lévl. & Van., 34, 395
atropurpurea Franch., 34, 394
beauverdiana Lévl., 34, 391
biauriculata Van. & Lévl., 34, 392
blinii Lévl., 34, 396
boissieri Rouy, 33, 429
bonatii (Beauverd) Lévl., 34, 396
brevirostris Champ., 34, 394
cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 394
chelidonifolia Makino, 34, 388
crepidioides Van., 34, 391
diversifolia Van., 34, 395
elata Hemsl., 34, 395
erythrocarpa Van., 34, 388
glareosa Schott & Kotschy ex Boiss., 33, 433
gracilis DC., 34, 391
grandiflora Franch., 34, 394
hallaisanensis Lévl., 34, 391
hoatiensis Lévl. & Van., 34, 394
indica L., 34, 394
kouyangensis Lévl., 34, 394
laciniata (Houtt.) Makino, 34, 394
lignea Van., 34, 387
muttiples Lévl. & Van., 34, 396
nakaiana Lévl. & Van., 34, 395
napifera Franch., 34, 388
nummularifolia Lévl. & Van., 34, 392
pseudosenecio Van., 34, 389
pseudosonchus Lévl., 34, 394
quercina L., 33, 432
quercus Lévl. & Van., 34, 392
raddeana Maxim., 34, 395
 var. *elata* (Hemsl.) Kitamura, 34, 395
rubrolutea Van., 34, 390
saligna L.
 var. *teniana* (Beauverd) Lévl., 34, 396
senecio Lévl. & Van., 34, 388, 390
sonchus Lévl. & Van., 34, 395
sororia Miq., 34, 395
squarrosa Miq., 34, 394
strigosa Lévl. & Van., 34, 390
taquetii Lévl. & Van., 34, 389
taraxacum Lévl. & Van., 34, 389
tatarica (L.) C. A. Meyer, 34, 396
thirionii Lévl., 34, 395
vanioti Lévl., 34, 395
- LADIZINSKY, G.
 A new Cicer from Turkey, 34, 201
- Lactucopsis brevirostris* Schultz Bip. ex Vis. & Panč., 33, 429
- Lagenaria leucantha* Rusby, 31, 430
siceraria (Molina) Standley, 31, 430
vulgaris Ser., 31, 430

- Laggera alata* (D. Don.) Sch. Bip., 34, 343
Lagochilus cuneatus Benth., 31, 341
Lagoecia cuminoides L., 34, 215
Lagoseris versicolor [Fish. ex] Link, 34, 391
Lamium amplexicaule L., 35, 73
armenum Boiss.
 subsp. *sintenisii* R. Mill, 38, 35
cariense R. Mill, 38, 33
eriocephalum Benth
 subsp. *glandulosidens* (Hub.-Mor.)
 R. Mill, 38, 36
garganicum L., 38, 34
 subsp. *lasioclades* (Stapf) R. Mill, 38,
 35
 subsp. *nepetifolium* (Boiss.) R. Mill,
 38, 34
 subsp. *pulchrum* R. Mill, 38, 35
 subsp. *rectum* (Schenk) R. Mill, 38,
 35
 subsp. *reniforme* (Montbret & Aucher
 ex Benth.) R. Mill, 38, 34
glandulosidens Hub.-Mor., 38, 36
hakkiarense Náb., 38, 37
lasioclades Stapf, 38, 35
leucolophum [Hausskn. ex] R. Mill, 38,
 37
maculatum L.
 var. *villosifolium* R. Mill, 38, 36
 var. *rhodium* (Gand.) R. Mill, 38, 37
pisidicum R. Mill, 38, 33
rectum Schenk, 38, 35
reniforme [Montbret & Aucher ex]
 Benth., 38, 34
rhodium Gand., 37, 38
striatum Sm.
 var. *nepetaefolium* Boiss., 38, 34
 var. *reniforme* (Montbret & Aucher ex
 Benth.) Boiss., 38, 34
sulfureum [Hausskn. & Sint. ex] R. Mill,
 38, 36
tenuiflorum sensu Boiss., 38, 33
tomentosum Willd.
 var. *hakkiarense* (Náb.) R. Mill, 38, 37
LAMOND, J. M.
 Androsace, in Davis, P. H., Materials for
 a Flora of Turkey XXXV, 36, 1;
 Crepis, op. cit., XXX: Compositae 1,
 33, 234
 Keys to Western Australian plants
 (review), 34, 134
 More on David Douglas (review), 38, 258
 Notes on Parsa's Flore de l'Iran vols. 8
 and 9, 35, 349
 The Transcaucasian and Iranian
 collections of J. N. Szovits, 32, 239
 Plant nomenclature: 'the magic of a
 name', (review), 32, 12
 A good year for Umbels (review), 32,
 159
LAMOND, J. M. & HEDGE, I. C.
 A review of the tribe Echinophoreae
 (Umbelliferae), 32, 167
 Further notes on Umbelliferae-
 Echinophoreae, 37, 61
 Nepeta, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a
 Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 41
 Notes on Umbelliferae: some Asiatic
 Scandiceae, 38, 251
LAMOND, J. M., HEDGE, I. C. &
MATTHEWS, V. A.
 Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXV:
 some new species of Umbelliferae, 31,
 75
LAMOND, J. M. & MATTHEWS, V. A.
 Chondrilla in Davis, P. H., Materials for
 a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae I,
 33, 231
LAMOND, J. & VALENTINE, D. H.
 The taxonomy and nomenclature of
 Primula amoena, 36, 39
Lamyropsis lycia Kupicha, 33, 251
Lampufang Medic., 31, 182
majus Medic, 31, 182
Landtia hirsuta Less., 31, 11
media DC., 31, 11
nervosa (Thunb.) Less., 31, 11
Languas J. K. Small, 31, 205
allughas (Retz.) Burkill, 31, 201; 35, 213
mutica (Roxb.) Degener, 31, 308
speciosum (Wendl.) J. K. Small, 31, 205
vulcanica (Elm.) Merr., 34, 180
Lappula echinata Gilib., 37, 288
 var. *heteracantha* (Ledeb.) O. Kuntze,
 37, 288
squarrosa (L.) Dumort.
 subsp. *heteracantha* (Ledeb.) Chater,
 37, 288
Lapsana alpina Boiss. & Bal., 33, 432
capillaris L., 31, 7
communis L.
 subsp. *alpina* (Boiss. & Bal.) Sell, 33,
 432
 subsp. *grandiflora* (Dieb.) Sell, 33, 432
 subsp. *intermedia* (Bieb.) Hayek, 37,
 271
grandiflora Bieb., 33, 432
Lardizabala biternata Ruiz. & Pav., 32,
 424, 425
Larger fungi from Iran, 33, 333
LARSEN, K.
 Studies in the genus Globba in Thailand,
 31, 229
LARSEN, K. & SMITH, R. M.
 Notes on Caulokaempferia, 31, 287
 A new species of Curcuma from
 Thailand, 36, 269
Laserpitium carduchorum Hedge &
 Lamond, 31, 76
triquetrum Vent., 31, 105
Lasianthus biermannii auct. 32, 109
?dunniana Lévl., 32, 109
esquirollii Lévl., 32, 109
hartii Franch., 32, 109
hookeri Clarke ex Hook. f., 32, 109

- labordei* (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 113
limbosperma (All.) Holub & Pouzar, 38, 276
Lathyrus aureus (Stev.) Brandza, 34, 212; 37, 270
bitlisicus Peşmen, 36, 36
inconspicuus L., 34, 213
laxiflorus (Desf.) O. Kuntze
subsp. *laxiflorus*, 34, 212
nissolia L., 34, 213
pratensis L., 34, 212
LAUENER, L. A.
Aconitum of the Himalaya: II, 32, 411
Catalogue of the names published by
Hector Léveillé: VII, 31, 436; VIII, 32, 93; IX (Compositae) 34, 327; X, 35, 247; XI, 35, 265; XII, 37, 125; XIII, 38, 453
Classica botanica americana, (review), 32, 216
Drawings of British Plants (review), 33, 448
Faurie's Hawaiian types at the British Museum, 38, 495
Frank Kingdon Ward (review), 35, 280
Flora of Bangladesh (review), 35, 320
In and around the Pine Barrens (review), 33, 300
Some island trees (review), 34, 124
The typification of Royle's
Ranunculaceae, 36, 127; II, 38, 125
LAUENER, L. A. & MCKEAN, D.
A Note on *Sonerila*, 31, 436
LAUENER, L. A. & PANIGRAHI, G.
A new Himalayan species of *Anemone*, 33, 491
LAUENER, L. A. & TAMURA, M. A.
Synopsis of *Aconitum* subgenus
Lycocotnum: II, 37, 431
Synopsis of *Aconitum* subgenus
Paraconitum: I, 37, 113
LAUENER, L. A. & WANG, W. T.
A new *Mallotus* from China, 38, 487
Launaea fallax (Jaub. & Spach) O. Kuntze, 34, 398
procumbens (Roxb.) Ramayya & Rajagopal, 34, 398
sarmentosa (Willd.) Merr., 34, 398
Laurentia arabidea (Presl.) A. DC., 37, 292
Lavatera thuringiaca L.
var. *abbreviata* Parsa, 35, 351
Leccinum salicola Watling, 31, 139
Legousia Durande, 35, 50
Lecidea ascardiella Nyl., 38, 175
lichenicola (A. L. Sm & Ramsb.) D. Hawksw. 36, 184
watsonii P. James, 36, 184
Lentinus adhaerens (Alb. & Sch. ex Fr.) Fr., 33, 334
Leontodona asperum (Waldst. & Kit.) Poiret
var. *setulosus* Hal., 33, 432
bessarabicum Hornem., 34, 99
divaricatus Boiss., 33, 432
froedintii Rech. fil.
var. *setulosus* (Hal.) Kupicha, 33, 432
oxylepis Boiss. & Heldr.
var. *divaricatus* (Boiss.) Kupicha, 33, 432
Leontopodium artemisiifolium (Lévl.) Beauverd, 34, 346
japonicum Thunb.
var. *sandwicense* Lévl., 34, 347; 38, 496
Leonurus turkestanicus V. Krecz. & Kuprian, 31, 352
Lepidium ceratocarpum Pall., 31, 336
Leptodermis esquirolii Lévl., 32, 110
mairiei Lévl., 32, 110
motouensis Lévl., 32, 110
oblonga Bunge, 32, 110
pilosa (Franch.) Diels
var. *glabrescens* H. Winkl., 32, 110
potaninii Batal, 32, 110
var. *glauca* (Diels) H. Winkl., 32, 110
var. *tomentosa* H. Winkl., 32, 110
tongchouanensis Lévl., 32, 110
Leptosiphonium venustum (Hance) E. Hossain, 32, 408
Leptosolena Presl, 31, 176, 215
haenkei Presl, 31, 215
Leria nervosa (Thunb.) Spreng., 31, 11
Lettsomia seguinii Lévl., 37, 144
Leucas cephalotes Spreng., 31, 352
Leucocyclus formosus Boiss.
subsp. *amanicus* (Rech. fil.) Hub.-Mor. & Grierson, 33, 432
Leucophysalis yunnanensis (Kuang & Lu) Averett, 36, 141
subsp. *bhutanica* Grierson & Long, 36, 141
Leucothoe griffithiana Clarke, 35, 257
LEUTE, G. H.
Remarks on *Foriepiea* (Umbelliferae) 31, 317
Léveillé, Hector, Catalogue of the names published by: VII, 31, 397; VIII, 32, 93; IX, 34, 327; X, 35, 247; XI, 35, 265; XII, 37, 125; XIII, 38, 453
Leveillea chinensis (L.) Van., 34, 345
martini Van., 34, 345
procera (DC.) Van., 34, 345
riparia (Bl.) Van., 34, 345
vestita (DC.) Van., 34, 345
? *Lichenopeltella cetrariae* (Bresadola) Höhnelt, 38, 180
Liebigia Endl., 33, 131
bracteosa Zoll. & Mor., 33, 182
Ligia Fasano, 38, 200, 208
mesopotamica Jeffrey, 38, 239
passerina (L.) Fasano, 38, 236
Ligularia amplexicaulis DC., 34, 368
clivorum Maxim., 34, 369
fischeri (Ledeb.) Turcz., 34, 371

Ligularia—Continued

- franchetiana* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 369
laukogensis (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz.
 var. *minor* Lauener & Ferguson, 34, 369
lapathifolia (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 370
leveillei (Van.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 357
mongolica DC.
 var. *taquetii* (Lévl. & Van.) Koyama, 34, 370
nelumbifolia (Bur. & Franch.)
 Hand.-Mazz., 34, 370
sibirica (L.) Cass.,
 var. *araneosa* DC., 34, 370
 var. *glaberrima* DC., 34, 370
 var. *speciosa* (Schrud.) DC., 34, 371
 var. *vulgaris* DC., 34, 371
splendens (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 371
taquetii (Lévl. & Van.) Nakai, 34, 370
tongolensis (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 371
veitchiana (Hemsl.) Greenm., 34, 371
vellerea (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 372
wilsoniana (Hemsl.) Greenm., 34, 372
Ligustrum argyi Lévl., 37, 128
bodinieri Lévl., 37, 128
delavayanum Harriot, 37, 128
 var. *ionandrum* (Diels) Lévl., 37, 128
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 128
fauriei (Lévl.) Nakai, 37, 129
ionandrum Diels, 37, 128
japonicum Thunb., 37, 128
lucidum Ait., 37, 128
 var. *esquirolii* Lévl., 37, 128
mairei Lévl., 37, 129
phillyrea Lévl., 37, 128
quihoui Carr., 37, 128
sinense Lour.
 var. *myrianthum* (Diels) Hoefk., 37, 128
taquetii Lévl., 37, 128
thea Lévl., 37, 128
thea Lévl. & Dunn., 32, 115
vanioti Lévl., 37, 126

LIM, S. N.

- Cytogenetics and taxonomy of the genus
Globba L. (Zingiberaceae) in Malaya.
 I: Taxonomy, 31, 243; II: Cytogenetics,
 31, 271
Limnanthemum coreanum Lévl., 37, 140
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 140
parvifolium auct., 37, 140
taquetii Lévl., 37, 140
Limnophila cavaleriei Van., 38, 456
connata (Buch.-Ham ex D. Don)
 Hand.-Mazz., 38, 456
hypericifolia (Benth.) Benth., 38, 456
Limoniopsis Lincz., 32, 64, 277
davisii Bokhari, 32, 65, 277
owerinii (Boiss.) Lincz, 32, 64, 277

Limonium, a brief review of stigma and pollen types in *Acantholimon* and, 32, 79
Limonium, variation and taxonomic importance of anatomical characters in, 32, 275

Limonium Miller, 32, 58, 277

- sect. *Limonium*, 32, 59
 sect. *Pteroclados* (Boiss.) Bokhari, 32, 59
 sect. *Sarcophyllum* (Boiss.) Lincz., 32, 59
 sect. *Schizhymenium* (Boiss.) Bokhari, 32, 59
 sect. *Sphaerostachys* (Boiss.) Bokhari, 32, 59
anatolicum Hedge, 32, 63, 277
arborescens (Brouss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
articulatum (Lois.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
aureum (L.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
axillare (Forsk.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
bellidifolium (Gouan) Dum., 32, 63, 277
bicolor (Bunge) O. Kuntze., 32, 277
bonduellii (Lostib.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
brassicifolium (Web. & Berth.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
cabulicum (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
californicum (Boiss.) Heller, 32, 277
carnosum (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
carolinianum (Walt.) Britton, 32, 277
caspium (Willd.) Gams, 32, 59, 63
chrysocomum (Kar. & Kir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
cordatum (L.) Mill., 32, 277
corymbulosum (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
cumanum (Ten.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
cylindrifolium (Forsk.) Cufod., 32, 277
delicatum (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
dichotomum (Cav.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
dictyocladum (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
dodartii (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
dregeanum (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
dufourii (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
duriusculum (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
echioides (L.) Miller, 32, 59, 63, 277
effusum (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 59, 61, 277
flexuosum (L.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
globuliferum (Boiss. & Heldr.) O. Kuntze, 32, 59, 63, 277
gmelinii (Willd.) O. Kuntze, 32, 61, 277
 var. *gmelinii*, 32, 61
 var. *lancifolium* Bokhari, 32, 61
gougetianum (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
graecum (Poir.) Rech. fil., 32, 59, 62
 subsp. *ammophilon* Papatsou & Phitos, 34, 203
 var. *graecum*, 32, 62
 var. *hyssopifolium* (Girard) Bokhari, 32, 62
 var. *hyssopifolium* (Girard) Rech. fil., 32, 62

- iconicum* (Boiss. & Heldr.) O. Kuntze, 32, 59, 63, 277
imbricatum (Webb) F. T. Hubbard, 32, 277
jovibarbum (Webb) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
leptophyllum (Schrenk) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
lilacinum (Boiss.) Wagenitz, 32, 59, 63, 277
linifolium (L. f.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
lychnidifolium (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
macrophyllum (Brouss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
macropterum (Webb) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
macrorhabdon (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
meyeri (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 59, 61, 227
minutiflorum (Guss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
minutum (L.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
mucronatum (L. f.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
myrianthum (Schrenk) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
occidentale (Lloyd) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
ocymifolium (Poir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 59, 62
ovalifolium (Poir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
owerinii (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 64
palmyrense (Post) Dinsm., 32, 277
pectinatum (Ait.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
perezii (Stapf.) F. T. Hubbard, 32, 277
pruinatum (L.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
psiloclodon (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
puberulum (Webb) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
purpuratum (L.) L. H. Bailey, 32, 277
pynathum (C. Koch) O. Kuntze, 32, 61
reniforme (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
roseum (Sm.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
salsuginosum (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
scabrum (Thunb.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
sieberi (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 59, 62, 277
sinense (Gir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
sinuatum (L.) Miller, 32, 61, 277
stocksii (Boiss.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
suffruticosum (L.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
tamaricoides Bokhari, 32, 59, 63, 277
thouinii (Vir.) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
tubiflorum (Delile) O. Kuntze, 32, 277
virgatum (Willd.) Fourr., 32, 59, 62, 227
Linaria araratica Tzvelev, 36, 8
aucheri Boiss., 36, 9
balansae Boiss. & Reuter, 36, 7
caesyriaca Boiss., 36, 9
chalepensis (L.) Miller
var. *brevicalyx* P. H. Davis, 36, 8
circinata Sweet., 32, 268
concolor Griseb., 36, 7
cryptanm [sic] Boiss. & Hausskn., 36, 4
genistifolia (L.) Miller
subsp. *artvinensis* P. H. Davis, 36, 7
subsp. *confertiflora* (Boiss.) P. H. Davis, 36, 6
subsp. *genistifolia*, 36, 6
subsp. *linifolia* (Boiss.) Davis, 36, 7
subsp. *polyclada* (Fenzl) Davis, 36, 7
subsp. *praealta* (Boiss.) Davis, 36, 7
var. *confertiflora* Boiss., 36, 6
var. *linifolia* Boiss., 36, 7
var. *venosa* Boiss., 36, 7
gracilis R. Br. ex Benth., 32, 268
var. *propinqua* Benth., 32, 268
heterophylla (Schousb.) Steud., 32, 268
kurdica Boiss. & Hoh., 36, 8
subsp. *araratica* (Tzvelev) P. H. Davis, 36, 8
subsp. *aucheri* (Boiss.) P. H. Davis, 36, 9
subsp. *ericalyx* P. H. Davis, 36, 9
subsp. *kurdica*, 36, 8
subsp. *pyncophylla* (Boiss. & Bal.) P. H. Davis, 36, 9
lancerottiae Delile, 32, 268
litoralis [Bernh. ex] Willd.
var. *pterospora* Fisch. & Mey., 36, 4
macilenta Decne, 32, 265
maymanica Wendelbo, 31, 348
monochroma Boiss. & Heldr., 36, 6
patula Baker, 32, 268
persica Chav., 36, 4
polyclada Fenzl., 36, 7
praealta Boiss. & Bal., 36, 7
propinqua R. Br., 32, 268
pterospora (Fisch. & Mey.) Boiss., 36, 4
pyncophylla Boiss. & Bal., 36, 9
var. *ericalyx* Boiss., 36, 9
sagittata (Poir.) Hook. f., 32, 268
sagittata (Poir.) Steud., 32, 268
scalarum Schweinf. ex Blatter, 32, 268
scoparia [Brouss. ex] Spreng, 32, 266
sintenisii P. H. Davis, 36, 9
spartioides [Brouss. ex] Buch, 32, 266
sypipensis C. Koch, 36, 7
Lindelia cerinthoides (Boiss.) Brand, 35, 309
kurdica (Boiss.) Brand, 35, 309
Lindenbergia muraria (Roxb.) Brühl, 38, 456
philippensis (Cham.) Benth., 38, 456
urticifolia Lehm.
var. *cavaleriei* [Lévl. ex] Bonati, 38, 456
Lindera cercidifolia Hemsl., 36, 145
heterophylla Meissn., 36, 145, 146
megaphylla auct. 32, 114
nervosa (Meissn.) Kurz., 36, 150
obtusiloba Bl., 36, 146
praetermissa Grierson & Long, 36, 149
Lindernia anagallis (Burm. f.) Pennell, 38, 456
crustacea (L.) F. Muell., 38, 456
setulosa (Maxim.) Tuyama ex Hara, 38, 457
Linum austriacum L.
subsp. *austriacum*, 37, 269

- Linum*—Continued
biene Mill., 34, 286
cavaleriei Lévl. & Van., 38, 460
gallicum L., 35, 72
hirsutum L.
 subsp. *pseudoanatolicum* Davis, 34, 211
 trigynum L., 35, 72
Lipochaeta asymetrica Lévl., 34, 350
australis A. Gray
 var. *decurrens* A. Gray, 34, 349
fauriei Lévl., 34, 350; 38, 496
lobata (Gaudich.) DC., 34, 350
succulenta (Hook. & Arn.) DC., 38, 496
 var. *decurrens* (A. Gray) Sherff., 34, 349
variolosa Lévl., 34, 349; 38, 496
Lippia javanica (Burm. f.) Spreng., 31, 445
Lithospermum albiflorum Van., 37, 143
hancockianum Oliver, 37, 142
komarovianum Lévl., 37, 142
mairiei Lévl., 37, 142
officinale L., 37, 143
Litsea chaffanjonii Lévl., 35, 279
nervosa (Kurz) Grierson & Long, 36, 150
wallichii Hook. f., 36, 150
Lobelia cavaleriei Lévl., 35, 253
esquirolii Lévl., 35, 353; 38, 457
frutescens Miller, 35, 247
pumila Burm., f., 38, 457
sequinii Lévl., & Van., 35, 253
Logfia arvensis (L.) Holub, 33, 432
davisii [Holub ex] Grierson, 33, 425
Lomatogonium forrestii (Balf. f.) Fern, 37, 140
LONG, D. G.
 Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan:
 IV The weeping cypress, *Cupressus corneyana* Carr., 38, 311
 The Bhutanese itineraries of William Griffith and R. E. Cooper, 37, 355
LONG, D. G. & GRIERSON, A. J. C.
 Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan: I, 36, 139; II, 37, 341
LONG, D. G., PAGE, C. N. & GRIERSON, A. J. C.
 Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan:
 III, *Pinus bhutanica*: a new 5-needle pine from Bhutan and India, 38, 297
Lonicera rhytidophylla, the identity of, 32, 415
Lonicera acrophila Lévl., 32, 99
androsaemifolia Lévl., 31, 401; 32, 99
bracteolaris Boiss. & Buhse, 31, 401
buxifolia Lévl., 32, 100
cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 99; 37, 128
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 99
etrusca Savi
 var. *etrusca*, 34, 216
fauriei Lévl., & Van., 32, 99
fragilis Lévl., 32, 99
guillonii Lévl., & Van., 32, 100
gynopogon Lévl., 32, 99
japonica Thunb., 32, 99
lanceolata [Wall. ex] Roxb., 32, 99
ligustrina [Wall. ex] Roxb., 32, 100
macrantha Spreng.
 var. *guillonii* (Lévl. & Van.) Lauener & Ferguson, 32, 100
mairiei Lévl., 32, 101
menelii Lévl., 32, 100; 38, 478
missionis Lévl., 32, 100
pampaninii Lévl., 32, 100
pileata Oliver, 32, 100
rehderi Lévl., 32, 100; 37, 128
reticulata Champion, 32, 415
rhytidophylla Hand.-Mazz., 32, 415
rocheri Lévl., 32, 100
trichopoda Franch., 32, 100
vaccinium Lévl., 32, 101
vestita W. W. Sm., 32, 99
yunnanensis Franch., 32, 101
Lopezia glaziovii Lévl., 31, 400, 419
Lophanthus lipskyanus Ik.-Gal. & Nevski, 31, 341, 353
Lophiola Ker-Gawl, 31, 30
Lopholaena trianthema (O. Hoffm.) B. L. Burtt, 34, 85
Lophothelium acervatum Stirt., 36, 191
Lotus laticus Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 358
makranicus Rech. f. & Esfand. 35, 358
schimperii Steud., 35, 358
stocksii Boiss., 35, 358
Loxocarpus argenteus B. L. Burtt, 31, 47
conicapsularis (C. B. Cl.) B. L. Burtt, 33, 524, 540
sericeus (Ridley) B. L. Burtt, 31, 49
Loxonia acuminata R. Br., 31, 49
discolor Jack., 31, 49
hirsuta Jack., 31, 49
racemosum Bl., 31, 49
Loxostigma, the genus; studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XL, 34, 101
Loxostigma aureum Dunn, 34, 105
begoniifolium (Lévl.) Anthony, 34, 105; 38, 467
cavaleriei (Lévl. & Van.) B. L. Burtt, 34, 104; 38, 468
forrestii Anth., 34, 105
griffithii (Wight) C. B. Cl., 33, 202; 34, 104
kurzii (C. B. Cl.) B. L. Burtt, 34, 104
mekongense (Franch.) B. L. Burtt, 34, 105
?samoides Hand.-Mazz., 34, 105
Ludwigia adscendens (L.) Hara, 31, 419
anastomosans (DC.) Hara, 31, 419
bertonii Lévl., 31, 421
bonariensis (Mich.) Hara, 31, 419
brachyphylla (Mich.) Hara, 31, 419
caparosa (Camb.) Hara, 31, 419
decurrens Walt., 31, 419

- elegans* (Camb.) Hara, 31, 419
epilobioides Maxim., 31, 420
lagunae (Morong) Hara
 subsp. *paraguayensis* (Chodat)
 Lauener, 31, 420
longifolia (DC.) Hara, 31, 420
octovalvis (Jacq.) Raven, 31, 421
 subsp. *sessiliflora* (Mich.) Raven, 31, 421
ovalis Miq., 31, 421
palustris (L.) Ell., 31, 421
 var. *liebmanni* Lév., 31, 421
 var. *ovalis* (Miq.) Lév., 31, 421
peploides (Kunth) Raven
 subsp. *montevidensis* (Spreng.) Raven,
 31, 421
prostrata Roxb., 31, 421
uruguayensis (Camb.) Hara, 31, 421
Luzula forsteri (Sm.) DC., 35, 74
Lycium anatolicum A. Baytop & R. Mill,
35, 313
Lycotomum ajanense Steinb., 37, 450
ajanense (Steinb.) Nakai, 37, 451
 var. *sachalinense* Nakai, 37, 451
albo-violaceum (Kam.) Nakai, 37, 436
 var. *fuscescens* Nakai, 37, 436
 var. *purpurascens* (Nakai) Nakai, 37,
 436
barbatum (Pers.) Nakai, 37, 446
chrysopilum (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 439
excelsum (Reichb.) Nakai, 37, 452
fudjisanense (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 436
gigas (Lév. & Van.) Nakai, 37, 458
 var. *minus* (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 451
 var. *tatewakii* (Miyabe) Nakai, 37, 458
kirinense (Nakai) Nakai
 var. *villipes* Nakai, 37, 448
koisikawense (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 440
loczyanum (Rapcs.) Nakai, 37, 436, 440
longicassidatum (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 439
ochranthum (C. A. Mey.) Nakai, 37, 448
paishanense (Kitagawa) Nakai, 37, 457
 var. *hondoense* Nakai, 37, 459
 var. *minus* (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 451
pseudolaeve (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 437
 var. *volubile* Nakai, 37, 436, 437, 440
 f. *flexuosum* (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 436
pterochaule (Koidz.) Nakai, 37, 439
pteropus (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 441
puchonroenicum Uyeki & Satake, 37, 456
quelapaertense (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 438, 440
ranunculoides auct. non (Turcz.) Nakai,
37, 456
ranunculoides (Turcz. ex Ledeb.) Nakai,
37, 450
scaposum (Franch.) Nakai, 37, 119
shansiense Nakai, 37, 453
sibiricum (Poir.) Nakai, 37, 446, 448
sinomontanum (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 453
siromense (Nakai) Nakai, 37, 439
togashii Nakai, 37, 453
Lycopodium alpinum L., 38, 275
clavatum L., 38, 275
complanatum L.
 subsp. *chamaecyparissus* (A. Br.) Döll,
 38, 275
selago L., 38, 275
Lycopus europaeus L., 35, 73
Lygia amani Kotschy apud Boiss., 38, 235
aucheri (Meissn.) Boiss., 38, 235
cilicica (Meissn.) Boiss., 38, 233
multicaulis Schott & Kotschy, 38, 233
Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall.) Drude, 35, 258
 var. *lanceolata* (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz.,
 35, 258
villosa (Wall.) Rehder
 var. *pubescens* (Franch.) Rehder, 35,
 258
Lyonnetia tenuiloba DC., 33, 428
Lysimachia atropurpurea L., 35, 72
 capillipes Hemsl.,
 var. *cavaleriei* (Lév.) Hand.-Mazz., 35,
 266
christinae Hance, 35, 266
daphnoides (A. Gray) Hillebr.
 var. *fauriei* Lév., 35, 266
esquirolii Bonati, 35, 266
esquirolii (Lév.) Lauener, 35, 266, 270
franchetiana Lév., 35, 267
franchetii R. Kunth, 35, 267
hemsleyi Franch., 35, 267
japonica Thunb.
 var. *courtoisii* Lév., 35, 266
lancifolia Craib, 35, 266
latronum Lév. & Van., 35, 266
mairei Lév., 35, 267
millietii (Lév.) Hand.-Mazz., 35, 267
monnieri L., 38, 455
navillei (Lév.) Hand.-Mazz., 35, 267, 275
solanoides Hand.-Mazz., 35, 267
sutchuenensis Bonati, 35, 266
Lysionotus albidus (Bl.) Bl., 33, 479
 cavaleriei Lév., 38, 469
 ophiorrhizoides Hemsl., 38, 463
pauciflorus Maxim.
 var. *linearis* Rehder, 38, 469
serratus D. Don, 33, 202, 537; 38, 469
Lythrum argyi Lév., 31, 400
fruticosum L., 31, 401
salicaria L., 31, 400
 var. *mairei* Lév., 31, 400
Macaranga esquirolii (Lév.) Rehder, 32,
110
McKEAN, D. R.
 A new vice county checklist (review), 38,
 188
McKEAN, D. & LAUENER, L. A.
 A note on *Sonerila*, 31, 436
McNEILL, J.
 Gypsophila and *Stellaria*: an unexpected
 problem in generic delimitation, 32,
 389

- Macowania (Compositae)—An extension of the genus, 31, 373
- Macowania* Oliv., 34, 260
- abyssinica* (Sch. Bip.) B. L. Burtt, 31, 376; 34, 276
- conferta* (Benth.) Phillips, 34, 270
- corymbosa* M. D. Henderson, 34, 268
- ericifolia* (Forsk.) Burtt & Grau., 31, 376; 34, 275
- glandulosa* N. E. Br., 34, 271
- hamata* Hilliard & Burtt, 34, 269
- pulvinaris* N. E. Br., 34, 273
- revoluta* Oliver, 34, 267
- sororis* Compton, 34, 270
- tenuifolia* M. D. Henderson, 34, 273
- Macropanax rosthornii* (Harms) Wu ex Hoo, 32, 95
- Maesa aurea* Lévl., 35, 271, 277
- bodinieri* Lévl. & Blin., 35, 277
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 35, 272
- dunniana* Lévl., 35, 272
- esquirolii* Lévl., 35, 272
- japonica* (Thunb.) Moritz, 35, 258
- japonica* (Thunb.) Moritz ex Zoll., 35, 272
- labordei* Lévl., 35, 272
- martini* Lévl., 35, 272
- myrsinoides* Lévl., 35, 272
- scandens* Lévl., 35, 272; 37, 131
- sinensis* DC., 35, 272
- singuliflora* Lévl., 35, 272
- tenera* Mez., 35, 272
- Mairella yunnanensis* Lévl., 37, 147; 38, 462
- Malabaila isfahanica* Alava, 38, 265
- sedov* Parsa, 35, 355
- Malcolmia crenulata* (DC.) Boiss., 34, 209
- glaberrima* Rech. f. & Esfandiari, 35, 356
- karelinii* Lipsky
- var. *glaberrima* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 356
- Mallotus* from China, A new, 38, 487
- Mallotus kweichowensis* Lauener & W. T. Wang, 38, 487
- Malus sylvestris* Miller
- subsp. *orientalis* (A. Uglitzkich) Browicz
- var. *microphylla* Browicz, 31, 323
- var. *orientalis*, 34, 214
- Malva hawaiiensis* Lévl., 38, 496
- moschata* L., 38, 496
- verticillata* L., 31, 443
- Malvastrum coromandelianum* (L.) Garcke, 38, 497
- MALVER, O., HEDGE, I. C. & KJAER, A.
- Dipterygium—Cruciferae or Caparaceae?, 38, 247
- Mandenovia* Alava., 32, 191
- komarovii* (Manden.) Alava, 32, 191
- f. *crenatiloba* Alava, 32, 193
- Mandragora caulescens* C. B. Clarke, 36, 142; 37, 147; 38, 462
- subsp. *brevicalyx* Grierson & Long, 36, 144
- subsp. *caulescens*, 36, 144
- subsp. *flavida* Grierson & Long, 36, 143
- subsp. *purpurascens* Grierson & Long, 36, 143
- Manitia* Giseke, 31, 202
- aurea* Giseke, 31, 202
- Mantisia* Sims, 31, 172
- saltatoria* Sims, 31, 209
- Manulea*, 35, 160
- elliottensis* [Overkott ex] Guillarmod, 37, 315
- paniculata* Benth., 37, 315
- Maranta galanga* L., 31, 186
- Marasmius alliaceus* (Jacquin ex Fr.) Fr., 33, 336
- rotula* (Scop. ex Fr.) Fr., 33, 336
- Maravalia crotalariae* Sydow, 31, 443
- Marlea bodinieri* Lévl., 32, 97
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 32, 97; 38, 454
- Marogna Salisb.*, 31, 210
- Marsdenia cavaleriei* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz. ex Woodson, 37, 135
- erecta* (L.) R. Br., 35, 72
- oreophila* W. W. Sm., 37, 134
- stenantha* Hand.-Mazz., 37, 135
- tenacissima* (Roxb.) Wight & Arn., 37, 135
- yunnanensis* (Lévl.) Woodson, 37, 134, 135
- MARSHALL, D., BRUNTON, D. & GIBBS, P. E.
- Studies on the cytology of *Oxalis tuberosa* and *Tropaeolum tuberosum*, 37, 215
- Martensia* Giseke, 31, 180, 201
- aquatica* Giseke, 31, 201
- Martinia polymorpha* Van., 34, 334
- Martynia lanceolata* Moon., 33, 171
- Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXIV:
- Ferula* and *Ferulago*, 31, 69; XXV: Some new species of Umbelliferae, 31, 75;
- XXVI: new taxa of woody Rosaceae, 31, 321; XXVII, 31, 325; XXVIII, Cousinia, 32, 49; XXIX: Tripleurospermum Schultz Bip., 32, 251; XXX: Compositae, I, 33, 207; XXXI: Compositae, II, 33, 409; XXXII: Campanulaceae, 35, 39; XXXIII: Euphrasia, 35, 53; XXXIV: Boraginaceae, Gentianaceae, Solanaceae, 35, 313; XXXV: Primulaceae and Scrophulariaceae, 36, 1; XXXVI: Rubiaceae II, 37, 243; XXXVII: Labiatae, Plumbaginaceae, Plantaginaceae, 38, 23
- MATHEW, BRIAN
- Crocus vallicola* and its allies, 38, 387
- Tulips and Irises of Iran (review), 36, 38
- MATHEW, B. & BAYTOP, T.
- Some observations on Turkish *Crocus*, 35, 61
- MATHEW, BRIAN, BRIGHTON, C. A. & BAYTOP, T.

- Taxonomic and cytological notes on Asiatic Crocus, 37, 469
- Matricaria chamomilla* L., 33, 252
 var. *chamomilla*, 33, 253
 var. *chamomilla* auct., 33, 253
 var. *coronata* (Gay) Boiss., 33, 253
 var. *courrantiana* (DC.) Fiori & Paol., 33, 253
 var. *kochiana* (Sch.-Bip.) Fiori & Paol., 33, 253
 var. *recutita* (L.) Grierson, 33, 253
coreana Lévl. & Van., 34, 352
coronata Gay apud W. Koch, 33, 253
courrantiana DC., 33, 253
kochiana Sch.-Bip., 33, 253
macrotis Rech. f., 32, 434
meridionalis C. Koch, 33, 253
pappulosa Margot & Reuter, 33, 253
punctata Desv., 33, 435
pusilla Willd., 33, 253
pyrethroides DC., 33, 253
recutita L., 33, 253
- Matteucia struthiopteris* (L.) Tod., 38, 277
- MATTHEWS, V. A.
 Ivies (review), 38, 386
 A new species of Reichardia, 34, 125
 Senecio in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae, 1, 33, 256; Sonchus, op. cit., 33, 258
- MATTHEWS, V. A., HEDGE, I. C. & LAMOND, J. M.
 Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXV: Some new species of Umbelliferae, 31, 75
- MATTHEWS, V. A. & LAMOND, J. M.
 Chondrilla, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX, Compositae, 1, 33, 231
- MATTHEWS, V. A., PEŞMEN, H. & CHAMBERLAIN, D. F.
 Materials for a Flora of Turkey: XXVII, 31, 325
- Matthiola chenopodiifolia* F. & M.
 var. *porphyrantha* (Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 356
deserticola Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 356
dimolehensis Bak. f., 35, 183
dumulosa Boiss. & Buhse
 var. *deserticola* (Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 356
elliptica DC., 35, 183
erlangerana Engl., 35, 183
porphyrantha Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 356
puntensis Hedge & Miller, 35, 182
rivae Engl., 35, 183
smithii Bak. f., 35, 183
- Mattiastrum* (Boiss.) Brand, 35, 303
 subgen. *Modestomattiastrum* (Brand) H. Riedl, 35, 305
 sect. *Macromattiastrum* Brand, 35, 303
- sect. *Modestomattiastrum* Brand, 35, 305
amani Rech. f., 35, 305
kurdistanicum Brand, 35, 306
paphlagonicum Bornm., 35, 304
polycarpum Rech. f., 35, 308
scabridum Rech. f., 35, 304
Maytenus oxyphylla Grierson & Long, 37, 341
Mazus bodinieri Bonati, 38, 457
longipes Bonati, 38, 457, 467
 aff. *pumilus* (Burm. f.) van Steenis, 35, 253
pumilus (Burm. f.) Steen., 38, 457
rugosus Lour.
 var. *rotundifolia* Franch. & Sav., 38, 457
spicatus Van., 38, 457
Meconopsis discigera Prain, 32, 434, 435
Medicago lupulina L.
 var. *lupulina*, 35, 72
 Mediterranean elements in rocks of the Negev and Sinai Deserts, 31, 437
 Mediterranean species of Senecio sections Senecio and Delphinifolius, 37, 387
- MEIKLE, R. D.
 Cyclamen, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXV, 36, 2
 Flora Europaea vol. 4 (review), 35, 194
 A key to Commicarpus, 36, 235
- Meistera* Giseke, 31, 179, 202
Meizotropis buteiformis [buteaeformis] Voigt, 37, 346
Melampsora allii-fragilis Kleb., 37, 481
betulina Desm., 37, 479
epitea Thüm.
 var. *epitea*, 37, 480
hypericorum Wint., 37, 479
larici-populina Kleb., 37, 479
lini (Ehrenb.) Desm., 37, 479
padi (Kze. & Schm.) Wint., 37, 478
populnea (Pers.) Karst., 37, 480
vacciniorum (Link.) Schroet., 37, 479
vitellinae (DC.) Thüm., 37, 480
- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* Schroet., 37, 478
symphyti Bub., 37, 478
Melampsoridium betulinum (Fr.) Kleb., 37, 479
hiratsukanum Ito, 37, 478
Melampyrum esquirolii (Lévl. & Van.) Hand.-Mazz., 38, 457
Melasma arvense (Benth.) Hand.-Mazz., 38, 455
Melaspilea vermifera Leighton, 38, 175
vermiformis Leighton, 38, 175
Melastoma cavaleriei Lévl., 31, 399
esquirolii Lévl., 31, 399
mairei Lévl., 31, 399
normale D. Don, 31, 399
Melanthium tenue Hook. fil., 36, 221
Melilotus elegans Salzm., 35, 351

- Melilotus*—Continued
taurica (Bieb.) Ser., 34, 213
Meliocarpus Boiss., 31, 94
alatus Boiss., 31, 100
anatolicus Boiss., 31, 104
anisopterus (DC.) Boiss., 31, 100
cilicicus Boiss. & Bal., 31, 98
microcarpus Boiss., 31, 101
peduncularis Boiss., 31, 101
Meliosma dilleniiifolia (Wall. ex Wight & Arn.) Walp.
 subsp. *cuneifolia* (Franch.) Beus.
 var. *multinervia* Beus., 38, 484
pinnata (Roxb.) Walp.
 subsp. *arnottiana* (Walp.) Beus., 37, 126
Melodinus bodinieri Lévl., 37, 132
cavaleriei Lévl., 37, 132
chaffanjonii Lévl., 37, 131
duclouxii Lévl., 37, 126, 131
dunnii Lévl., 37, 132
edulis Lévl., 37, 131
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 131
flavus Lévl., 37, 131
fusiformis [Champ. ex] Benth., 37, 151
?fusiformis Champ., 37, 129
hemsleyanus Diels, 37, 131
seguinii Lévl., 37, 131
Melodium dunnii Lévl., 37, 132
Melothria argyi Lévl., 31, 432
bodinieri Lévl., 31, 432
mairei Lévl., 31, 431
mucronata sensu Cogn., 31, 432
pustulata Lévl., 31, 431
touchanensis Lévl., 31, 430
violifolia Lévl., 31, 430; 35, 251
MELZHEIMER, VOLKER & BAYTOP, ASUMAN
A new *Silene* from Turkey, 38, 449
Mentha canescens Sieber, 38, 39
longifolia (L.) Hudson
 subsp. *typhoides* (Briq.) Harley, 38, 38
microphylla sensu Hayek, 38, 39
microphylla C. Koch
 subsp. *illyrica* (Borb. & H. Braun)
 Hayek, 38, 39
sieberi C. Koch, 38, 39
 var. *illyrica* Borb. & H. Braun, 38, 39
sofiana Trautman., 38, 39
spicata L.
 subsp. *tomentosa* (Briq.) Harley, 38, 38
sylvestris L.
 subsp. *typhoides* Briq., 38, 38
 var. *stenostachya* Boiss., 38, 39
tomentosa d'Urv., 38, 38
Menyanthes indica L., 37, 140
Meriandrae of the Labiatae, observations
on the tribe, 31, 53
Meriandra Benth., 31, 55
bengalensis Benth., 31, 55
strobilifera Benth., 31, 55
MERXMÜLLER, H.
Flora of Turkey, vol. 5 (review), 34, 447
Mesembryanthemum acutipetalum N. E.
Br., 37, 306
putterillii L. Bolus, 37, 306
Metalsia seriphoides (Borg.) D. Don., 31, 23
Metaplexis cavaleriei Lévl., 37, 135
hemsleyana Oliv., 37, 151
sinensis (Hemsl.) H. H. Hu, 37, 135
Metasphaeria cetrariicola (Nyl.) Sacc., 38, 180
Metrosideros collina (J. R. & G. Forst.)
A. Gray
 subsp. *polymorpha* (Gaud.) Rock
 var. *fauriei* (Lévl.) Rock, 38, 496
 var. *glaberrima* (Lévl.) Rock, 38, 496
 var. *incana* (Lévl.) Rock, 38, 496
tremuloides (Heller) P. Knuth, 38, 496
Michauxia L'Hérit., 35, 50
Michelia figo Spreng., 32, 424
Microglossa albenscens (DC.) C. B. Cl., 34, 336
Micromeria afghanica Freitag, 31, 353
amana Rech. fil., 38, 40
cremophila Boiss. & Hohen.
 subsp. *amana* (Rech. fil.) P. H. Davis,
 38, 40
 subsp. *anatolica* P. H. Davis, 38, 40
cristata (Hampe) Griseb.
 subsp. *orientalis* P. H. Davis, 38, 41
 subsp. *phrygia* P. H. Davis, 38, 40
elliptica C. Koch
 var. *pubescens* [Boiss. & Kotschy ex]
 Boiss., 38, 41
fruticosa (L.) Druce
 subsp. *giresunica* P. H. Davis., 38, 39
myrtifolia Boiss. & Hohen., 35, 73
serbaliana Danin & Hedge, 32, 261
Micropeltopsis cetrariicola (Nyl.) Vainio,
38, 180
Microrhamnus bodinieri Lévl., 32, 98
Microrhynchus fallax Jaub. & Spach., 34, 398
Microtaena? coreana Lévl., 38, 483
Microthelia cookei Linds., 36, 185
dissepta (Nyl.) A. L. Sm., 38, 168
stereocaulicola Linds, 36, 191
?Microthyrium cetrariae Bresadola, 38, 180
Microtropis fokienensis Dunn., 35, 272
Microula sikkimensis (Clarke) Hemsl., 36, 145
trichocarpa (Maxim.) Johnst., 36, 145
Milesia magnusiana (Jaap) Faull., 37, 476
Milesina blechni, the morphology of fungal
spores, 35, 415
Milesina blechni (Syd.) Syd, 35, 415; 37, 476
kriegeriana (Magn.) Magn., 37, 476
vogesiana Syd., 37, 476
whitei (Faull) Hirats., 37, 476
Milium coerulescens Desf., 33, 365
 var. *angustifolium* [Munro ex] Regel,
33, 369

- var. *kokanicum* Regel, 33, 375
var. *songoricum* (Trin. & Rupr.) Regel, 33, 374
holciforme (M. Bieb.) Spreng.
var. *songoricum* (Trin. & Rupr.) Griesb., 33, 374
laterale (Munro ex) Regel, 33, 393
thomasi Duby, 33, 363
MILL, R. R.
Dutch comfort . . . a declining flora portrayed (review), 38, 296
Lamium, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 32;
Paracaryum, op. cit. XXXIV, 35, 303;
Scrophularia, op. cit. XXXV, 36, 11;
Solenanthus, op. cit. XXXIV, 35, 308;
Stachys, op. cit. XXXVII, 38, 56;
Trachelanthus, op. cit. XXXIV, 35, 309
MILL, R. R. & BAYTOP, A.
Lycium, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXIV, 35, 313
MILL, R. R., TAN, K. & TUTEL, B.
Plantago in Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 60
MILLER, A. G.
A reassessment of the genus Pseudocamelina, 36, 23
A revision of Campylanthus, 38, 373
MILLER, A. G. & HEDGE, I. C.
New and interesting taxa from NE Tropical Africa, 35, 179
MILLER, A. G., PARRIS, B. S. & EDMONDSON, J. R.
Plants of the Khabr va Ruchoun protected area, S Iran, 38, 111
MILLER, O. K. & WATLING, ROY
A Coprinus from white rot of Sugar maple, 32, 445
MILNE, C.
Chromosome numbers in the Gesneriaceae: V, 33, 523
MILNE, C. & RATTER, J. A.
Chromosome numbers of some primitive angiosperms, 32, 423; II, 35, 143
Some angiosperm chromosome numbers, 32, 429
Mimulus bodinieri Van., 38, 458
nepalensis Benth.
subsp. *bodinieri* (Van.) McKean, 38, 458
tenellus Bge.
f. *bodinieri* [Van. ex] Bonati, 38, 458
MINTER, D. W. COPPINS, B. J.
A new hyphomycete from Northumberland, 38, 363
Minuartia hybrida (Vill.) Schischk.
subsp. *turcica* McNeill, 37, 268
intermedia (Boiss.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 209
Mitraria coccinea Cavan., 33, 543
Mitrasacme lutea Lévl., 38, 454
mairei Lévl., 35, 265; 38, 454
malaccensis Wight, 38, 454
pygmaea R. Br.
var. *malaccensis* (Wight) Hara, 38, 454
Mitreola bodinieri (Lévl.) Lévl., 38, 455
darrisii (Lévl.) Lévl., 38, 455
pedicellata Benth., 37, 143; 38, 454
Modecca bracteata Lam., 31, 431
Moehringia trinerva (L.) Clairv., 34, 210
Moenchia mantica (L.) Bartl.
subsp. *caerulea* (Boiss.) Clapham, 37, 268
subsp. *mantica*, 34, 210
Mollisia thallophila (P. Karsten) P. Karsten, 38, 170
Molucella laevis L., 31, 341
Momordica charantia L., 31, 430; 38, 497
Monocostus K. Schum., 31, 176
Monoecism in Alpinia (Zingiberaceae) with descriptions of six new species, 32, 29
Monolophus [Wall. ex] Endl., 31, 216; 38, 5
elegans (Wall.) Horan, 31, 216
linearis (Wall.) Horan, 31, 210
scaposus Dalz., 31, 218; 38, 6
Monophyllaea, studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XLV: A preliminary revision of, 37, 1
Monophyllaea R. Br., 37, 20
subgen. *Monophyllaea*, 37, 22
subgen. *Moultonia* (Balf. fil. & W. W. Sm.) B. L. Burtt, 37, 22
andersonii B. L. Burtt, 37, 50
anthocrena B. L. Burtt, 37, 35
beccarii C. B. Cl., 37, 28
brevipes S. Moore, 37, 30
caulescens B. L. Burtt, 37, 45
cupiflora B. L. Burtt, 37, 53
var. *aggregata* B. L. Burtt, 37, 54
var. *cupiflora*, 37, 53
elongata B. L. Burtt, 37, 48
eymae B. L. Burtt, 37, 30
finisterrae Schlechter, 37, 56
fissilis B. L. Burtt, 37, 52
furcipila Ohwi apud Kanehira & Hatusima, 37, 34
var. *pustulata* Ohwi, 37, 34
glabra Ridley, 37, 38
glandulosa B. L. Burtt, 37, 49
*glauc*a C. B. Cl., 37, 25
var. *beccarii* (C. B. Cl.) B. L. Burtt, 37, 28
var. *boraginea* B. L. Burtt, 37, 28
var. *glauca*, 37, 26
var. *hirta* B. L. Burtt, 37, 26
var. *versipes* B. L. Burtt, 37, 28
hirtella Miq., 37, 47
hitricalyx Franch., 31, 50; 37, 39
horsfieldii R. Br., 33, 538; 37, 43
var. *hendersonii* B. L. Burtt, 37, 45
var. *horsfieldii*, 37, 43
hottae B. L. Burtt, 37, 50
insignis B. L. Burtt, 37, 54

- Monophyllaea*—Continued
 var. *insignis*, 37, 55
 var. *rubriflora* B. L. Burtt, 37, 55
johannis-winkleri Kraenzlin, 37, 32
kostermansii B. L. Burtt, 37, 38
leuserensis B. L. Burtt, 37, 46
longipes Kraenzlin, 37, 41
merrilliana Kraenzlin, 37, 32
 sp. aff. *M. merrilliana* Kraenzlin, 37, 34
papuana Lauterb., 37, 56
patens Ridl., 31, 50; 37, 39
pendula B. L. Burtt, 37, 47
pygmaea C. B. Cl., 37, 43
ramosa B. L. Burtt, 37, 36
saragica B. L. Burtt, 37, 43
selaborensis B. L. Burtt, 37, 42
singularis (Balf. fil. & W. W. Sm.)
 B. L. Burtt, 37, 37
 var. *semiflorens* B. L. Burtt, 37, 37
 var. *singularis*, 37, 37
stellata B. L. Burtt, 37, 35
tenuis B. L. Burtt, 37, 41
tetrasepala B. L. Burtt, 37, 31
wildeana B. L. Burtt, 37, 57
Monsonia brevirostrata R. Knuth, 34, 285
 MOORE, H. E. JR, & DRANSFIELD, J.
 A new species of *Wettinia* and notes on
 the genus, 36, 259
Morina delavayi Franch., 32, 116; 38, 474
esquirolii Lév., 32, 110
persica L., 35, 73
 Morphology and affinities of *Pinus*
canariensis, 33, 317
 Morphology of fungal spores: *Milesina*
blechni, 35, 415
 Morphology and relationships of
Seemannaralia (Araliaceae), 33, 449
Morisdorffia Steud., 33, 131
speciosa Steud., 33, 182
Morysia acerosa DC., 32, 330
Moultonia Balf. fil. & W. W. Sm., 37, 21,
 22
singularis Balf. fil. & W. W. Sm., 37, 37
 Moving staircase, the: a discussion on
 taxonomic rank and affinity, 36, 325
 MUIRHEAD, C. W.
 A new *Rosularia* from South East
 Anatolia, 31, 393
Mulgedium quercinum (L.) C. Jeffrey, 33,
 432
Muretia and *Stefanoffia*, notes on, 38, 267
Muretia aurea Boiss., 38, 271
Musa L., 35, 83
 subgen. *Eumusa* Baker, 35, 84
 sect. *Australimusa* Cheesman, 35, 93
 sect. *Eumusa* (Baker) Cheesman, 35, 84
 sect. *Ingentimusa* Argent, 35, 111
 sect. *Musa*, 35, 84
acuminata Colla
 subsp. *banksii* (F. Muell.) Simmonds,
 35, 87
angustigemma Simmonds, 35, 106
balbisiana Colla, 35, 84
banksii F. Muell, 35, 87
banksii x *M. schizocarpa*, 35, 92
boman Argent, 35, 108
bukensis Argent, 35, 101
calosperma F. Muell, 35, 80
ensete Gmel., 35, 80
erecta Simmonds, 35, 97
glaucula Roxb., 35, 80
ingens Simmonds, 35, 111
lolodensis Cheesman, 35, 106
lolodensis x *M. boman*, 35, 110
maclayi F. Muell. ex Miklouho-Maclay,
 35, 93
 subsp. *ailuluai* Argent, 35, 101
 subsp. *maclayi*
 var. *erecta* (Simmonds) Argent, 35,
 97
 var. *maclayi*, 35, 96
 var. *namatani* Argent, 35, 97
paradisica L., 35, 84
peekelii Lauterbach, 35, 104
 subsp. *angustigemma* (Simmonds)
 Argent, 35, 106
 subsp. *peekelii*, 35, 104
schizocarpa Simmonds, 35, 89
textilis Née, 35, 93
Muscari acutifolium Boiss., 38, 428
chalusicum Stuart, 38, 433
forniculatum Fomin, 38, 427
neglectum Guss., 35, 74
paradoxum (Fisch. & Mey.) C. Koch, 38,
 428
pseudomuscari (Boiss. & Buhse)
 Wendelbo, 38, 433
pycnanthum C. Koch, 38, 428
Mussaenda bodinieri Lév., 32, 110
cavaleriei Lév., 32, 105
esquirolii Lév., 32, 110
mairei Lév., 32, 105
pubescens Ait. f., 32, 110
Myagrurn perfoliatum L., 34, 208
Mycobacidia vermifera (Leighton) Vouaux,
 38, 175
Mycosphaerella cookei (Linds) Sacc. &
 D. Sacc., 36, 185
Myoporum fauriei Lév., 38, 481, 496
sandwicense A. Gray
 var. *fauriei* (Lév.) Kraenzl., 38, 480,
 496
Myriactis candelabrum (Lév.) Lév., 34,
 331
nepalensis Less., 34, 331
wallichii Less, 32, 116; 34, 332
Myriophyllum spicatum L., 35, 72
Myrsine africana L., 35, 272
cavaleriei Lév., 35, 272
chaffanjonii Lév., 35, 272
chevalieri Lév., 35, 272
esquirolii Lév., 35, 272
fauriei Lév., 35, 273; 38, 496
feddei Lév., 35, 272

- lessertiana* A. DC., 35, 273
molokaiensis Lévl., 35, 272, 275; 38, 496
neriifolia Sieb. & Zucc., 35, 273
pukooensis (Lévl.) Hosaka, 35, 274
sandwicensis A. DC., 35, 274
 var. *mauiensis* Lévl., 35, 274; 38, 496
 var. *punctata* Lévl., 35, 274; 38, 496
seguinii Lévl., 35, 273
semiserrata Wall., 35, 273
vanioti Lévl., 35, 274; 38, 496
Myrtus laurinus Retz., 35, 277
- Nabalus ochroleuca* Maxim., 34, 396
Naias minor All., 35, 74
 NATHANI, H. B., ARGENT, G. & BENNET, S. S. R.
 A note on the first flowering collections of *Agapetes similis* & *A. griffithii*, 38, 137
 x *Nania fauriei* Lévl., 38, 496
 x *Nania feddei* Lévl., 38, 496
Nania polymorpha Gaud.
 var. *glaberrima* Lévl., 38, 496
Nanochilus K. Schum., 31, 175
Narthex assa-foetida (L.) Falconer, 35, 233
 polakii Stapf & Wettst., 35, 232
Nasturtium glaucophyllum DC., 36, 26
 Natal, The geographical distribution of *Compositae* native to, 36, 407
 Natal, Notes on some plants of Southern Africa chiefly from, II, 31, 1; III, 32, 303; IV, 34, 73; V, 34, 253; VI, 35, 155; VII, 36, 43; VIII, 37, 285
Nauclea racemosa Sieb. & Zucc., 32, 103
 rubella (Hance) Nakai, 32, 103
 scandens Smith, 32, 115
Neanotis mairei (Lévl.) Lauener & Ferguson, 32, 110
Nectria hirta Blox., 36, 193
 lecanodes Ces., 36, 185
Nectriella coccinea Fuckel, 38, 170
 tenuispora D. Hawksw., 36, 187
 tincta (Fuckel) R. Sant. apud Eriksson, 38, 170
 Negev and Sinai Deserts, Mediterranean elements in Rocks, 31, 437
Negria rhabdothermoides F. Muell., 33, 543
Neillia sinensis Oliv.
 var. *sinensis*, 32, 436
 Nelsonieae, studies in Acanthaceae tribe, II: foliar sclereids and stomata, 33, 269
Neonauclea navillei (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 111
Neozenkerina Mildbr., 31, 380
Nepeta baytopii Hedge & Lamond, 38, 41
 bellevii Prain, 32, 354
 beltranii Pau., 38, 45
 betonicifolia C. A. Meyer, 38, 46
 calvertii Boiss., 38, 46
 calycina Fenzl, 38, 45
 conferta Hedge & Lamond, 38, 42
 congesta Fisch. & Mey, 38, 42, 45
 var. *congesta*, 38, 42
 var. *cryptantha* (Boiss.) Hedge & Lamond, 38, 43
cryptantha [Boiss. & Hausskn. ex] Boiss., 38, 43
curvidens Boiss. & Bal., 38, 45
cyrenaica Quézel & Zaffran, 38, 45
erecta (Benth.) Benth., 31, 354
erivanensis Grossh., 38, 43
glabrescens Boiss., 38, 46
grossheimii Pojark, 38, 46
hedgei Freitag, 31, 352
heliotropifolia Lam., 38, 45
hispanica Boiss. & Reuter, 38, 45
involuta (Bunge) Bornm., 38, 43
kopetdagensis Pojark, 38, 45
kronenburgii Freyn, 38, 46
mardinensis Post, 38, 56
marifolia Boiss. & Huet, 38, 43
mussinii Sprengel, 38, 43
parviflora M. Bieb., 38, 46
racemosa Lam., 38, 43
reichenbachiana Fisch. & Mey., 38, 43
saccharata Bge., 31, 355
schischkinii Pojark, 38, 46
scordiifolia Bornm., 38, 46
sorgerae Hedge & Lamond, 38, 44
speciosa Boiss. & Noë, 38, 46
stricta (Banks & Sol.) Hedge & Lamond, 38, 45, 46
 var. *curvidens* (Boiss. & Bal.) Hedge & Lamond, 38, 45
 var. *stricta*, 38, 45
strictifolia Pojark, 38, 46
ucranica L., 38, 46
Nephrodium ambrinense auctt., 33, 499
 biauratum Bedd., 33, 498
 extensum (Bl.) Moore
 var. *minor* Bedd., 33, 499
 malabariense Fée, 33, 497
 molle Desv., 33, 499
 var. *amboinense* auctt., 33, 499
 zeylanicum Fée, 33, 499
Nesolechia lichenicola (A. L. Sm. & Ramsb.) Keissl., 36, 184
 vermicularis Arnold, 38, 178
 New Amygdalis from Israel, 38, 283
 New and interesting taxa from NE tropical Africa, 35, 179
 New and interesting Turkish records of *Allium*, 38, 417
 New *Aristolochia* from S.W. Turkey, 35, 319
 New British Bolete, 31, 139
 New *Campanula* from Anatolia 37, 265
 New Combinations in *Cachrys* L. as a genus distinct from *Hippomarathrum* Link, 33, 441
 New floristic records from central Turkey, (Eskişehir), 34, 205
 New genus of Zingiberaceae from N. Burma, 38, 13

- New genus of Zingiberaceae from S. India, 35, 365
- New Guinea and Pacific Cyrtandra, foliar sclereids in; Studies in Gesneriaceae of the Old World XXXVI, 32, 397
- New Guinea species, Alpina sect. Pycnanthus, 36, 273
- New Himalayan species of Anemone, 33, 491
- New hyphomycete from Northumberland, 38, 363
- New Irises from southeast Anatolia, 38, 413
- New Mallotus from China, 38, 487
- New orchid from Turkey, Cephalanthera kotschyana, 38, 97
- New record from Turkey: Viburnum tinus L., 38, 102
- New record of Cupressus from S.W. Iran, 33, 445
- New records from S.W. Anatolia (C3), 37, 267
- New Rhododendron (Ericaceae) from New Guinea, 38, 141
- New Rosularia from South East Anatolia, 31, 393
- New Silene from Turkey, 38, 449
- New species from Turkey, Arabia and Morocco, 38, 443
- New species of Anaphalis (Compositae) from Mexico, 31, 389
- New species of Curcuma from Thailand, 36, 269
- New species of Dionysia, Kickxia and Onobrychis from Iran, 38, 105
- New species of Reichardia, 34, 125
- New species of Rhododendron from Yunnan, 33, 493
- New species of Wettinia and notes on the genus, 36, 259
- New Sporidesmium from Inverness-shire, 38, 185
- New taxa of Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) from SW Asia, 38, 259
- New Thymelaea from Morocco, 35, 345
- New Turkish species of Hypericum sect. Arthrophyllum, 38, 103
- Nicandra anamola Link & Otto, 37, 148
- Nicolaia Horan., 31, 174, 211
- elatior* (Jack) Horan, 31, 210
- imperialis* Horan, 31, 211
- pyramidosphaera* (K. Schum.) Burt & Smith, 31, 315
- speciosa* (Bl.) Horan, 31, 211
- Nidorella agria Hilliard, 34, 277
- angustifolia* O. Hoffm., 32, 366
- anomala* Steetz., 32, 366
- depauperata* Harv., 32, 366
- krookii*, 32, 366
- resedifolia* DC., 32, 366
- solidaginea* auct., 32, 366
- solidaginea* DC., 32, 366
- tongensis* Hilliard, 32, 366
- Nolletia ruderalis Hilliard, 32, 367
- Nomenclature of turmeric and other Ceylon Zingiberaceae, the, 35, 209
- Nomocharis leucantha Balf., 36, 293
- mairi* Lévêillé, 36, 293
- pardanthina* Franchet, 36, 293
- f. *punctulata* Sealy, 36, 295
- Nonea macrantha (H. Riedl) A. Baytop, 35, 299
- pulla* (L.) DC.
- subsp. *macrantha* H. Riedl., 35, 299
- subsp. *scabrisquamata* A. Baytop, 35, 299
- pulmonarioides* Bornm., 35, 299
- NORDENSTAM, B.
- The genus Wurmbea in Africa except the Cape region, 36, 211
- North African and other itineraries: 1961-1975, 35, 121
- Note on Allium phaneranthum 33, 305
- Note on closed leaf-sheaths in Zingiberaceae-Zingiberoideae, 35, 217
- Note on Sonerila, 31, 436
- Note on the first flowering collections of Agapetes similis & A. griffithii, 38, 137
- Notes on Asiatic Acanthaceae, 32, 405
- Notes on British Agarics, II, 31, 359; IV, 32, 135; VI, 35, 147; VII, 38, 315
- Notes on British lichenicolous fungi: II, 36, 181; III, 38, 165
- Notes on Caulokaempferia, 31, 287
- Notes on Doronicum L. in SW Asia, 32, 255
- Notes on Ephedra, 38, 291
- Notes on the flora of European Turkey, 35, 69
- Notes on four adventive Composites in Israel, 34, 403
- Notes on Hyacinthus and Bellevalia (Liliaceae) in Turkey and Iran, 38, 423
- Notes on Malesian Zingiberaceae, 31, 307
- Notes on Muretia and Stefanoffia, 38, 267
- Notes on Parsa's flore de l'Iran vols 8 & 9, 35, 349
- Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan: I, 36, 139; II, 37, 341; III, Pinus bhutanica: a new 5-needle pine from Bhutan and India, 38, 297; IV, The weeping cypress, Cupressus corneyana Carr., 38, 311
- Notes on some British Agarics: III, 32, 127; IV, 33, 325
- Notes on some plants of Southern Africa chiefly from Natal: II, 31, 1; III, 32, 303; IV, 34, 73; V, 34, 253; VI, 35, 155; VII, 36, 43; VIII, 37, 285
- Notes on Turkish Euphorbia, 34, 129
- Notes on Umbelliferae: some Asiatic Scandiceae, 38, 251
- Notes on Zingiberaceae, 38, 19
- Nothoctrum longifolium A. Gray, 37, 147; 38, 497

Notholaena lanuginosa (Desf.) Desv. ex Poiret, 38, 276
marantae (L.) Desv.
 subsp. *marantae*, 38, 276
Nothopanax delavayi (Franch.) Harms., 32, 95
rosthornii Harms., 32, 95
Nycterinia lychnidea D. Don, 37, 316
Nyctophylax Zipp., 31, 179
Nymphoides coreana (Lévl.) Hara, 37, 140
indica (L.) O. Kuntze, 37, 140
Nyssa sinensis Oliver, 32, 98
Nyssopsora, the rust fungus genus and its host relations, 32, 217

Observations on *Blysmus* and *Blysmopsis*, 35, 399

Observations on the Bolbitiaceae 10: the enigma of perispore, 34, 131; 11: a species of *Bolbitis* with ornamented basidiospores, 34, 241; 12: the affinities of two anomalous species, 34, 245; 16: *Conocybe* sect. *Gigantae*, 35, 281; 19: Validation of some species of *Conocybe*, 38, 331; 20: New British species of *Conocybe*, 38, 345

Observations on the genus *Ascolepis*, 35, 391

Observations on the tribe Meriandreae of the Labiatae, 31, 53

Ochrospora ariae (Fuck.) Ramsb., 37, 476

Ocimum aureoglandulosum Van., 38, 483

tomentosum Oliv., 35, 190

Odontites verna (Bellardi) Dumort.

subsp. *serotina* (Dumort.) Corb., 35, 73

Odontospermum schultzei Bolle, 38, 446

Odontotremoid fungus from Scotland,

Xerotrema, a new genus of, 38, 367

Oenanthe pimpinelloides L.?, 34, 215

Oenothera affinis Camb., 31, 422

albicaulis Pursh, 31, 422

race *transiens* Lévl.

var. *gypsophila* (Eastw.) Lévl., 31, 426

var. *melanosperma* Lévl., 31, 422

var. *pallida* (Britton) Lévl., 31, 426

var. *tigrina* Lévl., 31, 422, 426

var. *xanthosperma* Lévl., 31, 422

andina Nutt., 31, 403

arabifolia Lévl., 31, 405

argentinae Lévl. & Thell., 31, 424

auricula Lévl.

var. *bottae* (Spach) Lévl., 31, 408

var. *tenella* (Cav.) Lévl., 31, 409

var. *whitneyi* (Gray) Lévl., 31, 408

auranti Lévl., 31, 405

barbeyana Lévl., 31, 425

brachycarpa A. Gray, 31, 422

var. *graminifolia* Lévl., 31, 424

var. *stenophylla* Lévl., 31, 424

var. *wrightii* (Gray) Lévl., 31, 422

brevipes Gray

race *parryi* (S. Wats.) Lévl., 31, 406

var. *scapoidea* (Torr. Gray) Lévl., 31, 406

breweri Lévl., 31, 408

caespitosa Nutt.

race *johnsoni* (Parry) Lévl., 31, 427

var. *primiveris* (Gray) Lévl., 31, 427

californica (Wats.) Wats., 31, 422

chamaenerioides Gray

var. *torta* Lévl., 31, 406

cheiranthifolia [Hornem ex] Spreng., 31, 404, 405

cleistogama (Curran) Lévl., 31, 402

communis Lévl.

race *biennis* (L.) Lévl.

var. *cruciata* (Nutt.) Lévl., 31, 427

var. *hookeri* (Torr. & Gray) Lévl., 31, 424

var. *jamesii* (Torr. & Gray) Lévl., 31, 425, 427

race *erosa* (Lehm.) Lévl., 31, 429

race *vriesiana* Lévl., 31, 423

coquimbensis Gray, 31, 422

coronopifolia Torr. & Gray, 31, 422

crassifolia Greene

var. *leptocarpa* (Greene) Lévl., 31, 404

delessertiana Steud., 31, 427

deltoides Torr. & Frém., 31, 423

subsp. *ambigua* (Wats.) Klein, 31, 423

subsp. *piperi* (Munz) Klein, 31, 423

var. *ambigua* (Wats.) Munz, 31, 423

var. *piperi* Munz., 31, 423

densiflora (S. Wats.) Lévl.

var. *imbricata* (Greene) Lévl., 31, 402

drummondii Hook., 31, 423

var. *helleriana* Lévl., 31, 423

elegans (Dougl.) Lévl., 31, 409

erosa Lehm., 31, 429

erythrosepala Borbás, 31, 423

eucharidium Lévl., 31, 408

eulobus Lévl., 31, 404

fischeri Lévl., 31, 408

flava (A. Nels.) Garrett, 31, 423

fremontii S. Wats., 31, 423

fruticosa L., 31, 424

race *spachiana* (Torr. & Gray) Lévl., 31, 427

var. *glauca* (Michx.) Lévl., 31, 423, 427

var. *vera* Hook., 31, 424

gauraeflora Torr. & Gray

race *boothii* (Dougl. ex Lehm.) Lévl., 31, 404

var. *caput-medusae* Lévl., 31, 406

var. *hitchcocokii* Lévl., 31, 404

gayophytum Lévl.

race *philippiana* Lévl., 31, 418

race *treleasiana* Lévl., 31, 418, 419

genistifolia Lévl., 31, 405

glabella Nutt.

race *commixta* [Guffroy ex] Lévl., 31, 402

gracilis (Phil.) Lévl., 31, 418

Oenothera—Continued

- graminifolia* (Lévl.) Lévl., 31, 424
hartwegii Benth.
 var. *fendleri* (Gray) Gray, 31, 403
 var. *filifolia* (Eastw.) Munz, 31, 403
 var. *tubicola* (Gray) Lévl., 31, 403
heribaudi Lévl., 31, 418
heterophylla Spach, 31, 424
hirta Link
 var. *jonesii* Lévl., 31, 405
hookeri Torr. & Gray, 31, 424
humifusa Nutt., 31, 424
indecora Camb., 31, 424
jamesii Torr. & Gray, 31, 425
jonesii Lévl., 31, 405
kunthiana (Spach) Munz, 31, 425
kuntziana Lévl., 31, 426
laciniata Hill, 31, 425
 var. *nocturna* (Jacq.) Munz., 31, 425
lancifolia Lévl., 31, 409
lavandulaefolia Torr. & Gray, 31, 403
longiflora L., 31, 425
lyrata Lévl., 31, 427
mandoni Lévl., 31, 426
meyeri Lévl., 31, 408
missouriensis Sims, 31, 425
 race *fremontii* (S. Wats.) Lévl., 31, 423
 race *nortoni* Lévl., 31, 425
 var. *oklahomensis* (Norton) Munz, 31, 425
mollissima L., 31, 425
multicaulis Ruiz & Pav., 31, 425
nana Griseb., 31, 426
neomexicana (Small) Munz., 31, 426
odorata Jacquin, 31, 426
pallida Lindl., 31, 426
 subsp. *gypsophila* (Eastw.) Munz & Klein, 31, 426
 subsp. *runcinata* (Engelm.) Munz & Klein, 31, 426
parviflora L., 31, 427
pilosella Raf., 31, 427
polymorpha Lévl.
 subsp. *odorata* (Jacquin) Lévl., 31, 426
 race *longiflora* (Jacq.) Lévl.
 var. *nocturna* (Jacq.) Lévl., 31, 425
 var. *sellowii* (Link & Otto) Lévl., 31, 425
 race *mollissima* (L.) Lévl., 31, 425
 var. *arechaveletae* Lévl., 31, 424
 var. *brachysepala* (Spach) Lévl., 31, 428
 var. *indecora* (Camb.) Lévl., 31, 424
 race *odorata* (Jacquin) Lévl., 31, 426
 var. *magellanica* (Phil.) Lévl., 31, 428
 var. *undulata* (Ait.) Lévl., 31, 426
 race *propinqua* (Spach) Lévl., 31, 422
 var. *berteriana* (Spach) Lévl., 31, 422
 var. *ibari* (Phil.) Lévl., 31, 426
 race *stricta* (Ledeb. ex Link) Lévl., 31, 428

- primiveris* Gray, 31, 427
primuloidea Lévl., 31, 406
prismatica Lévl.
 var. *amoena* (Lehm.) Lévl., 31, 408
 var. *biloba* (Dur.) Lévl., 31, 408
 var. *dasycarpa* (Phil.) Lévl., 31, 409
 var. *gayana* (Spach) Lévl., 31, 409
 var. *quadrivulnera* (Douglas) Lévl., 31, 408
 var. *tenuifolia* (Cav.) Lévl., 31, 409
 var. *viminea* (Douglas) Lévl., 31, 409
pulchella (Pursh) Lévl., 31, 408
pulcherrima (Greene) Lévl.,
 var. *brauntoni* Lévl., 31, 408
pyramidalis Lévl., 31, 424
 var. *heterophylla* (Spach) Lévl., 31, 424
 var. *lindheimeri* Lévl., 31, 424
rhomboidea (Dougl.) Lévl., 31, 409
rosea [L'Her. ex] Ait, 31, 427
serrulata Nutt., 31, 403
 var. *drummondii* Torr. & Gray, 31, 403
 var. *integrifolia* Lévl., 31, 403
 var. *maculata* Lévl., 31, 403
x serrulatoidea Lévl., 31, 403
shimeki Lévl., & Guffr., 31, 427
sinuata L.
 race *coronopifolia* (Torr. & Gray) Lévl., 31, 422
 var. *minima* (Pursh) Lévl., 31, 425
 race *humifusa* (Nutt.) Lévl., 31, 424
 race *humifusa* (Torr. & Gray) Lévl.
 var. *drummondii* (Hook.) Lévl., 31, 423
 race *pinnatifida* (Nutt.) Lévl.
 var. *bicolor* Lévl., 31, 422
spachiana Torr. & Gray, 31, 427
speciosa Nutt., 31, 427
 var. *berlandierei* (Spach) Munz, 31, 427
 var. *serrulatiformis* Lévl., 31, 427
speciosoides Lévl., 31, 427
spiralis Hook. f., 31, 404, 405
stricta [Ledeb. ex] Link, 31, 428
strigosa (Rydb.) Mack & Bush
 subsp. *canovirens* (Steele) Munz, 31, 428
suaveolens Pers., 31, 428
subulata Ruiz & Pav.
 race *concinna* (D. Don) Lévl., 31, 402
taraxacifolia (Hort. & Sweet) Lévl., 31, 428
taraxacifolia (Hort. ex Sweet) Lévl. & Guffr.
 var. *eristata* (M. E. Jones) Lévl., 31, 423
tetragona Roth
 subsp. *glauca* (Michx.) Munz, 31, 428
tetraptera Cav., 31, 428
 var. *immutabilis* Lévl., 31, 425, 428
tetrapteroides Lévl., 31, 427
tocornalii (C. Gay) Lévl., 31, 402
x torreyoides Lévl., 31, 402
torulosa Lévl., 31, 404, 405

- trichocalyx* Nutt., 31, 423, 426
triloba Nutt., 31, 428
tubicola Gray, 31, 403
volkmani (Phil.) Lévl., & Guffr., 31, 402
wislizenii Lévl., 31, 426
 OLATUNJI, O. A.
 The structure and development of stomata in some Zingiberales, 38, 499
Oldenlandia bodinieri (Lévl.) Chun., 32, 111
esquirolii (Lévl.) Chun, 32, 111
hedytidea (DC.) Hand.-Mazz., 32, 111
macrostemon (Hook. & Arn.) Kuntze, 32, 111
mairei (Lévl.), 32, 101
yunnanensis (Lévl.) Chun, 32, 102
Omentaria Salisb., 36, 83, 98
cepacea (Linn. fil.) Salisb., 36, 98
Omphalodes bodinieri Lévl., 37, 143; 38, 455
cariensis Boiss., 35, 307
cavaleriei Lévl., 37, 143
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 144
luciliae Boiss., 35, 300
 subsp. *cilicica* (Brand) Bornm., 35, 301
 subsp. *kurdica* Rech. f. & H. Riedl, 35, 302
 subsp. *luciliae*, 35, 300
 subsp. *scopulorum* Edmondson, 35, 300
 var. *cilicica*, 35, 301
mairei Lévl., 37, 144
ripleyana Davis., 35, 302
vaniotii Lévl., 37, 144
Onobrychis, *Dionysia* and *Kickxia*, New species from Iran, 38, 105
Onobrychis alyassinicus Parsa, 35, 355
caput-galli (L.) Lam., 34, 214; 37, 270
gaubae Bornm., 35, 362
 var. *kalakensis* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 362
lahidjanicus Parsa, 35, 355
rechingerorum Wendelbo, 38, 110
sirdjanicus Parsa, 35, 355
subacaulis Boiss., 35, 362
 var. *grandiflora* Širj. & Rech. f., 35, 362
Ononis pubescens L., 35, 72
sessilifolia Bornm., 37, 270
Onopordum turcicum Danin, 33, 254
Onosma, two new species of, 33, 301
Onosma bhutanica (Johnston) Grierson & Long, 36, 145
pulchrum H. Riedl., 35, 302
pygmaeum H. Riedl., 33, 302
subulifolium H. Riedl., 33, 301
Ophelia bimaculata Sieb. & Zucc., 37, 140
macrosperma C. B. Cl., 37, 141
Ophioglossum lusitanicum L., 38, 275
vulgatum L., 38, 275
Ophiorrhiza bodinieri Lévl., 32, 111
cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 112
cantonensis Hance., 32, 111
darrisii Lévl., 32, 111; 38, 455
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 111; 37, 127
japonica Bl., 32, 112
mairei Lévl., 32, 110
marchandii Lévl., 32, 112; 38, 455
nana Edgew., 32, 104
pellucida Lévl., 32, 104
seguini Lévl., 32, 111
violaceo-flammea Lévl., 32, 111
Opithandra acaulis (Merrill) B. L. Burtt, 33, 202
dalzielii (W. W. Sm.) B. L. Burtt, 33, 202
primuloides (Miq.) B. L. Burtt, 33, 202, 538; 38, 469
Oreocharis bodinieri Lévl., 38, 467
cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 469
esquirolii Lévl., 38, 469, 470
henryana Oliv., 38, 469
leveilleana Fedde, 38, 470
?mairei Lévl., 38, 473
micrantha Lévl., 38, 468
notochlaena (Lévl., & Van.) Lévl., 38, 463
primuloides (Miq.) C. B. Cl., 38, 469
sericea (Lévl.) Lévl., 33., 202; 38, 470
squamigera Lévl., 38, 469
tonkinensis Kraenzlin, 35, 373
limbosperma (All.) Holub, 38, 276
Origanum sect. *Brevifilamentum* Ietswaart, 38, 46
 sect. *Longitubus* Ietswaart, 38, 47
 sect. *Prolaticorolla* Ietswaart, 38, 47
amanum Post., 38, 47
laevigatum Boiss., 38, 47
rotundifolium Boiss., 38, 46
Orlaya daucoides (L.) Greuter, 37, 271
Ornithoboea darrissii (Lévl.) Craib, 38, 470
feddei (Lévl.) B. L. Burtt, 38, 470
wildeana Craib., 33, 540
Ornithogalum arianum Lipsky ex Vved., 31, 346
Orobanche bodinieri Lévl., 38, 462
coerulescens Steph., 38, 462
feddei Lévl., 38, 462
mairei Lévl., 38, 462
pycnostachya Hance
 var. *yunnanensis* G. Back, 38, 462
 ORTON, P. D.
 Notes on British Agarics: IV, 32, 135; VI, 35, 147; VII, 38, 315
Oryzopsis aequiglumis [Duthie] Hook. f., 33, 379
alpestris Grig., 33, 394
angustifolium (Regel) Kitamura, 33, 369
asiatica Mez, 33, 375
barbellata (Mez), 33, 391
brachyclada Pilger, 33, 398
coerulescens (Desf.) Hack., 33, 365
 var. *grandis* Pampanini, 33, 372
fasciculata (Hack.) Roshev., 33, 379
geminiramula Ohwi, 33, 381
gracilis (Mez) Pilger, 33, 398

- Oryzopsis*—Continued
holciformis (M. Bieb.) Hack., 33, 371
 var. *blancheana* (Boiss.) Bornm., 33, 366
 var. *kokanica* (Regel) Roshev., 33, 375
 var. *songorica* (Trin. & Rupr.) Roshev., 33, 375
humilis Bor., 33, 400
kokanica (Regal) Roshev., 33, 375
kopetdagensis Roshev., 33, 371
lateralis auct., 33, 398
latifolia Roshev., 33, 373
microcarpa Pilg., 33, 367
 var. *pubescens* Bor., 33, 369
miliacea (L.) Aschers & Schweinf., 33, 362
molinioides (Boiss.) Hack., 33, 383
 var. *pubiflora* (Hack.) Bornm., 33, 393
molinioides auct., 33, 398
munroi Stapf., 33, 381
pamiralaica Grig., 33, 402
pauciflora Beg. & Vacc., 33, 362
platyantha (Newski) Grig., 33, 396
pubiflora Hack., 33, 393
purpurascens Hack., 33, 401
rechingeri Bor., 33, 397
sogdiana Grig., 33, 393
songorica (Trin. & Rupr.) B. Fedtsch., 33, 375
sphacelata (Boiss. & Buhse) Hack., 33, 383
stewartiana Bor., 33, 381
vavilovii Roshev., 33, 393
vicaria Grig., 33, 367
virescens (Trin.) Beck., 33, 363
wendelboi Bor., 33, 400
Osbeckia crinita [Benth. ex] C. B. Clarke, 31, 399
 var. *yunnanensis* Cogn., 31, 399
mairei Craib, 31, 399
Osmanthus delavayi Franch., 37, 128
Osmothamnus DC., 37, 327
fragens (Adams) DC., 37, 328
pallidus [Turcz. ex] DC., 37, 328
Osmunda regalis L., 38, 275
Osteospermum scabrum Thunb., 34, 255
Ostrowskia Regel, 31, 332
magnifica Regel, 31, 332
 OTENG-YEBOAH, A. A.
 Four new genera in Cyperaceae—
 Cyperoideae, 33, 307
 Observations on *Blysmus* and *Blysmopsis*, 35, 399
 Observations on the genus *Ascolepis*, 35, 391
 Taxonomic studies in Cyperaceae—
 Cyperoideae, 33, 311
Othonna cf. *carnosa* Less., 32, 434, 436
Otostegia tomentosa Rich.
 subsp. *tomentosa*, 33, 112
Oxalis corniculata L.
 var. *longepetiolata* Parsa, 35, 351
Oxalis tuberosa and *Tropaeolum*
tuberosum, Studies on the cytology of, 37, 215
 ? *Oxychlamys* Schlechter, 33, 475
Oxycoccoides japonicus (Miq.) Nakai
 var. *sinica* Nakai, 35, 255
Oxygraphis polypetala Hook. f. & Thoms., 36, 132, 136; 38, 128
Oxynepetia involucrata Bunge, 38, 43
Oxyspora cavaleriei Lévl., 31, 399, 400
paniculata DC., 31, 400
Paederia bodinieri Lévl., 32, 112; 38, 454
cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 112
dunniana Lévl., 32, 112
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 112
foetida auct. Lévl., 32, 112
mairei Lévl., 32, 112
rehderiana Hand.-Mazz., 32, 113
scandens (Lour.) Merrill, 32, 112
 var. *mairei* (Lévl.) Hara, 32, 112
tomentosa Bl.
 var. *mairei* (Lévl.) Lévl., 32, 112
 var. *purpureo-coerulea* Lévl., & Van., 32, 112
wallichii auct. Rehder, 32, 113
yunnanensis (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 112; 37, 134
Paeonia emodi [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 135, 136; 38, 127, 128
peregrina Miller, 34, 206
 PAGE, C. N.
 Cedrus in India (review), 31, 388
 Morphology and affinities of *Pinus canariensis*, 33, 317
 PAGE, C. N., GRIERSON, A. J. C. & LONG, D. G.
 Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan:
 III. *Pinus bhutanica*: a new 5-needle pine from Bhutan and India, 38, 297
 PAGE, C. N. & RUSHFORTH K. D.
Picea farreri, a new temperate conifer from Upper Burma, 38, 129
 Pakistan, the flora of: some general and analytical remarks, 36, 427
Paludana Giseke, 31, 179, 202
Palura coreana (Lévl.) Nakai, 35, 278
Panaeolus, Studies in the genera
Lacrymaria &, 37, 369
Panaeolus castaneifolius (Murrill) Smith, 37, 377
foenicicii (Pers. ex Fr.) Schroet., 37, 377, 378
sphinctrinus (Fr.) Quélet, 33, 334
phalaenarum (Fr.) Quélet, 33, 334
Panax delavayi Franch., 32, 95
gerrardii Har. & Hook. fil., 33, 449
 PANIGRAHI, G.
 Five Asiatic *Thelypteris* species re-interpreted, 33, 495
 PANIGRAHI, G. & LAUENER, L. A.
 A new Himalayan species of *Anemone*, 33, 491

- PANTIDOU, M. & HENDERSON, D. M.
Fungi of Greece VII: new records of rust
fungi, 35, 407
- PANTIDOU, M. & WATLING, R.
Fruit-bodies of *Boletus amarellus* in pure-
culture, 32, 439
- PAPATSOU, S. & PHITOS, D.
Two new taxa from the Eastern Aegean,
34, 203
- Paphia* Seem., 32, 20
sect. *Paphia* (Seem.) Stevens, 32, 20
sect. *Pseudagapetes* Airy Shaw, 32, 20
- Papiria lanceolata* Thunb., 32, 307
- Paraboea* (C. B. Cl.) Ridl., 31, 50
sect. *Campanulatae* Ridley, 31, 43
alternifolia (C. B. Cl.) B. L. Burtt, 36,
151
bintangensis B. L. Burtt, 31, 51
caerulea Ridley, 31, 44
campanulata Ridl., 31, 44
capitata Ridl., 33, 540
floribunda Henderson, 31, 44
grandifolia Ridl., 31, 46
holttumii Henderson, 31, 44
martinii (Lévl.) B. L. Burtt, 38, 470
obovata Ridley, 31, 35
pubiflora Ridl., 31, 44
rubiginosa Ridl., 31, 44
rufescens (Franch.) B. L. Burtt, 38, 471
scortechinii Ridl., 31, 44
sinensis (Oliv.) B. L. Burtt, 38, 471
thirionii (Lévl.) B. L. Burtt, 38, 471
tiumanica Burk. ex Ridl. 31, 44
vulpina Ridl., 33, 540
- Paracaryum* (DC.) Boiss.
subgen. *Mattiasium* (Boiss.) R. Mill,
35, 303
subgen. *Modestomattiasium* (Brand)
R. Mill., 35, 305
sect. *Laxiflora* R. Mill, 35, 304
sect. *Macromattiasium* (Brand)
M. Popov., 35, 304
sect. *Mattiasium* Boiss., 35, 303
sect. *Modestomattiasium* (Brand)
M. Popov., 35, 304
amani (Rech. f.) R. Mill., 35, 305
artvinense R. Mill, 35, 305
calycinum Boiss. & Bal., 35, 304
cariense (Boiss.) Boiss., 35, 307
cristatum (Schreb.) Boiss.
subsp. *carduchorum* R. Mill., 35, 306
kurdistanicum (Brand) R. Mill, 35, 306
lithospermifolium (Lam.) Grande, 35, 306
subsp. *cariense* (Boiss.) R. Mill
var. *cariense*, 35, 307
var. *erectum* R. Mill, 35, 307
myosotoides (Labill.) Boiss., 35, 307
paphlagonicum (Bornm.) R. Mill, 35, 304
polycarpum (Rech. f.) R. Mill, 35, 308
racemosum (Schreb.) Britten
var. *scabridum* (Rech. f.) R. Mill, 35,
304
- Paracautleya* R. M. Smith, 35, 367
bhatii R. M. Smith, 35, 368
- Paradombeya sinensis* Dunn, 35, 267
- Paraixeris chelidoniifolia* (Makino)
Nakai, 34, 388
- Parameria esquirolii* Lévl., 37, 131
- Paramicrorhynchus procumbens* (Roxb.)
Kirp., 34, 398
- Pararuellia Bremekamp.*, 32, 408
cavaleriei (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 409; 38,
477
delavayana (Baill.) E. Hossain, 32, 409;
38, 478
- Paratrophia venulosa* Wight & Arn, 32, 96
- Parentucellia flaviflora* (Boiss.) Nevski, 36,
11
latifolia (L.) Caruel, 36, 10
subsp. *flaviflora* (Boiss.) Hand.-Mazz.,
36, 11
subsp. *latifolia*, 36, 11
var. *flaviflora* (Boiss.) Bornm., 36, 11
- Parnassia palustris* L., 37, 271
- Paronychia arabica* (L.) DC.
aff. subsp. *euphratica* Chaudhri, 37,
269
- PARRIS, B. S., EDMONDSON, J. R. &
MILLER, A. G.
Plants of the Khabr va Ruchoun
protected area, S. Iran, 38, 111
- PARRIS, B. S. & FRASER-JENKINS, C. R.
A Provisional checklist of Turkish
pteridophyta, 38, 273
- Parsa's Flore de L'Iran vols. 8 and 9,
notes on, 35, 349
- Paspalum distichum* auct. non L., 35, 74
paspaloides (Michx.) Scribner, 35, 74
- Passerina* L., 38, 200
annua Aucher apud Meissn. 38, 235
annua (Salisb.) Wikstr.
var. *algeriensis* Chab., 38, 237
var. *pubescens* (Guss.) Ten., 38, 237
var. *salsa* Munby, 38, 238
argentata (Lam.) Pau, 38, 212
broteriana (Coutinho) Sampaio, 38, 227
calycina (Lapeyr.) DC., 38, 226
canescens Schousboe, 38, 211
cantabrica Pourret, 38, 226
coridifolia (Lam.) Wikst., 38, 226
corsica [J. Gay ex] R. Lit., 38, 220
dioica (Gouan) Ramond, 38, 222
elliptica Boiss., 38, 231
empetrifolia Lapeyr., 38, 222
geminiflora Ramond, 38, 222
granatensis Pau, 38, 223
hirsuta Asso, 38, 223
hirsuta Brot., 38, 227
hirsuta L., 38, 209
var. *vestita* Gren., 38, 209
imbricata Sennen, 38, 223
incana Pourret, 38, 221
kalifolia Pourret, 38, 211
lanuginosa (Lam.) Pau, 38, 211

Passerina—Continued

- linariaefolia* Pourret apud Wikst., 38, 231
metnân Forsskål, 38, 209
microphylla Cosson & Dur., 38, 214
nitida (Vahl) Desf., 38, 212
nivalis Ramond, 38, 224
orientalis Willd., 38, 223
polygalaefolia Lapeyr., 38, 209
pubescens (L.) Wikst., 38, 231
pubescens (L.) Loscos
 var. *virgata* Pau, 38, 231
ruizii (Loscos) Font-Quer, 38, 225
sanamunda (All.) Bub., 38, 233
segobricensis Pau, 38, 212
'spicata L., 38, 223
stelleria [Raymond ex] Lam. & DC., 38, 236
tartonraira (L.) DC.
 var. *angustifolia* Boiss., 38, 218
 var. *angustifolia* d'Urv.
 f. *valentina* Pau, 38, 219
 var. *calvescens* Gren., 38, 220
 var. *genuina* Lange
 f. *virescens* Pau, 38, 219
tartonraira (L.) Schrader
 var. *valentina* Pau, 38, 219
thomasii Duby, 38, 220
thymelaea (L.) DC., 38, 233
tinctoria Pourret, 38, 223
 var. *angustifolia* Boiss., 38, 226
tingitana Salzm. apud Meissn., 38, 229
tomentosa (Lam.) Wikstr., 38, 219
velutina Boiss., 38, 231
velutina [Pourret ex] Camb., 38, 221
 f. *parvifolia* Knoche, 38, 221
virescens Cosson & Dur., 38, 213
virgata Desf., 38, 228
Passiflora cupiformis Mast., 31, 429
franchetiana Hemsl., 31, 429
seguini Lévl., 31, 429
Patio ludens and extinction of plants, 36, 317
Patrinia sinensis (Lévl.) Koidzumi, 32, 116
villosa (Thunb.) Juss., 32, 116
 var. *japonica* Lévl., 32, 116
 var. *sinensis* Lévl., 32, 116
Patterns of distribution and endemism in Iran, 36, 441
Paretta esquirolii Lévl., 32, 113
Pausia Rafin., 38, 200
Pedicularis collettii Prain
 var. *nigra* [Van. ex] Bonati, 38, 459
bodinieri [Van. ex] Bonati, 38, 458
crassicaulis [Van. ex] Bonati, 38, 459
ganpinensis [Van. ex] Bonati, 38, 458
henry Maxim., 38, 458
labordei [Van. ex] Bonati, 38, 458
lachnoglossa Hook. f., 38, 458
 var. *macrantha* Bonati, 38, 458
macrantha (Bonati) Lévl., 38, 459
nigra (Van. ex Bonati) Bonati, 38, 459
olgae Regel., 31, 350

- resupinata* L.
 subsp. *crassicaulis* (Van. ex Bonati)
 Tsoong, 38, 459
 var. *crassicaulis* (Van. ex Bonati)
 Limpr., 38, 459
rex C. B. Cl.
 subsp. *pseudocyathus* (Van. ex Bonati)
 Tsoong, 38, 459
 var. *pseudocyathus* [Van. ex] Bonati,
 38, 459
semenovii Regel, 31, 350
tongchouanensis Bonati, 38, 459
tsangchanensis [Franch. ex] Maxim., 38, 460
Pelargonium endlicherianum Fenzl., 34, 211
Pelea acutivalvata Lévl., 38, 496
 anisata Mann., 38, 496
 clusiifolia A. Gray
 var. *fauriei* (Lévl.) St. John & Hume,
 38, 496
 fauriei Lévl., 38, 496
 foetida Lévl., 38, 496
 hillebrandii Lévl., 38, 496
 macropus Hillebr., 38, 496
 molokaiensis Hillebr., 38, 496
 parvifolia Hillebr.
 var. *sessilis* (Lévl.) B. C. Stone, 38, 496
 peduncularis Lévl., 38, 496
 sessilis Lévl., 38, 496
 singuliflora Lévl., 38, 496
Peltariopsis (Boiss.) N. Busch, 36, 32
drabaecarpa (Boiss.) N. Busch, 36, 33
Pentanema indicum (L.) Ling
 var. *hypoleucum* (Hand.-Mazz.) Ling,
 34, 348
Pentapterygium rugosum Hook. x *serpens*,
 32, 435
 serpens Klotz., 32, 435
Pentas coccinea Stapf., 32, 436
Pentasacme esquirolii Lévl., 37, 134
Pentasticha Turcz., 33, 313
Pentatropis officinalis Hemsl., 36, 134
Pentheriella krookii O. Hoffm. &
 Muschl., 31, 33; 32, 364
Pentzia pinnatifida Oliv. 32, 330
 var. *chenoleoides* Hutch., 32, 330, 332
stenocephala Thellung, 32, 330
tysonii Thellung, 32, 331
woodii Thellung, 32, 331
Peperomia cookiana C. DC., 38, 496
 fauriei Lévl., 38, 496
 helleri Lévl., 38, 496
 mapulehuana Yuncker, 38, 496
 refractifolia Lévl., 38, 496
Perdicion nervosum Thunb., 31, 11
Periploca astacus Lévl., 37, 131, 135
Peristrophe bivalvis (L.) Merr., 38, 478
Perlebia DC., 31, 94
Perovskia Karel, 31, 55
 abrotanoides Karel, 31, 57
 atriplicifolia Benth., 31, 57
 scrophulariifolia Bunge, 31, 57

- Pertya bodinieri* Van., 34, 386
esquirolii Lév., 34, 384
- PEŞMAN, H.
 Materials for a flora of Turkey XXIV:
 Ferula and Ferulago, 31, 69
 Six new species from Anatolia, 38, 435
- PEŞMEN, H., CHAMBERLAIN, D. F. &
 MATTHEWS, V. A.
 Materials for a flora of Turkey: XXVII,
 31, 325
- PEŞMEN, H. & GÜNER, A.
 Four new taxa from Anatolia, 36, 35
 New records from SW Anatolia (C3), 37,
 267
- Petalactella woodii* N.E Br., 31, 24
- Petasites mairei* Lév., 34, 356
tricholobus Franch., 34, 356
vaniotii Lév., 34, 356
- Petrocodon* sp., 38, 471
- Petrocosmea cavaleriei* Lév., 38, 471, 472
kerrii Craib., 33, 538
mairei Lév., 38, 471
martinii (Lév.) Lév., 38, 472
parryorum C. E. C. Fisch., 33, 538
- Petroselinum segetum* Ledeb. non Koch,
 31, 320
- Peucedanum* L., 37, 320
caffrum (Meisn.) Phillips, 37, 321
connatum [E. Mey ex] Sond., 37, 321
magalismontanum Sond., 37, 321
 aff. *magalismontanum* Sond., 37, 322
meisnerianum [MacOwan ex] Engl., 37,
 321
platycarpum [E. Mey. ex] Sond., 37,
 322
schlechterianum Wolff, 37, 322
wilmsianum Wolff, 37, 323
- Peziza repanda* Pers., 33, 338
- Phacocapnos pruinosa* Bern., 32, 435
- Phacopsis huuskonenii* Räs, 36, 187
- Phaeomeria* [Lindl ex] K. Schum., 31, 211
magnifica (Roscoe) K. Schum., 31, 211
pyramidosphaera K. Schum., 31, 315
speciosa (BL.) Merr., 31, 211
- Phaeopappus declinatus* Boiss., 33, 229
- Pharbitis hispida* (Zucc.) Choisy, 37, 146
nil (L.) Choisy, 37, 145
- Phegopteris connectilis* (Michx) Watt., 38,
 276
- PHILIPSON, MELVA N. & PHILIPSON, W. R.
 A history of Rhododendron classifica-
 tion, 32, 223
 A new species of Rhododendron from
 Yunnan, 33, 493
 A revision of Rhododendron section
 Lapponicum, 34, 1
- PHILIPSON, W. R.
 Flora of New Zealand Vol. II (review),
 31, 228
- PHILIPSON, W. R. & PHILIPSON, M. N.
 A history of Rhododendron classifica-
 tion, 32, 223
- A new species of Rhododendron from
 Yunnan, 33, 493
 A revision of Rhododendron section
 Lapponicum, 34, 1
- Philydrum cavaleriei* Lév., 38, 462
- PHITOS, D. & PAPATSOU, S.
 Two new taxa from the Eastern Aegean.
 34, 203
- Phlebocarya* R. Br., 31, 30
- Phlebophyllum apricum* (Hance) Benth., 38,
 477
- Phlogacanthus pubinervis* T. Anders, 32,
 100; 38, 463, 478
- Phlomis stewartii* Hook. f., 31, 355
trineura Rech., f., 31, 355
- Phlyclidocarpa (Umbelliferae), a survey of,
 using light and scanning electron
 microscope, 32, 203
- Pholiota blattaria* (Fries) Quélet, 38, 335
 ? *blattaria* (Fries) Quélet, 38, 335
teneroides J. Lange, 38, 335
togularis (Bull. ex Fries) Kummer, 38,
 335
togularis (Fries) Kummer, 38, 335
- Pholiotia aporos* (Kits van Waveren)
 Clemençon, 38, 335
blattaria (Fries) Fayod, 38, 335
togularis (Bull. ex Fries) Fayod, 38, 335
- Photinia parvifolia* (Pirtz.) Schneid., 32,
 102
- Phracidia crombiei* (Mudd) Sacc. & D.
 Sacc., 38, 178
- Phragmidium bulbosum* (Str.) Schlecht., 37,
 480
fusiforme Schroet., 37, 481
mucronatum (Pers.) Schlecht., 37, 480
rosae-pimpinellifoliae Diet., 37, 480
rubi-idaei (DC.) Karst., 37, 480
sanguisorbae (DC.) Schroet., 37, 480
tuberculatum J. Müller, 37, 480
violaceum (C. F. Schultz) Wint., 37,
 480
- Phragmothyrium cetrariicola* (Nyl.) Keissler
 apud Rabenhorst, 38, 180
- Phyllagathis cavaleriei* (Lév. & Van.)
 Guillaume, 31, 400
- Phyllitis sagittata* (DC.) Guinea &
 Heywood, 37, 267; 38, 277
- scolopendrium* (L.) Newman, 38, 277
- Phylloboea speciosa* Ridl., 31, 39
sinensis Oliv., 38, 471
- Phyllocara* Guşul, 35, 298
- Phyllomorphic organisation in rosulate
Streptocarpus, 36, 369
- Phyllopodium*, 35, 160
- Phyrma asiatica* (Hara) Degener & Degener,
 38, 485
esquirolii Lév., 38, 485
leptostachya L.
 subsp. *asiatica* (Hara) Kitamura, 38,
 485
 var. *asiatica* Hara, 38, 485

- Phyrma*—Continued
 var. *oblongifolia* (Koidz.) Honda, 38, 485
oblongifolia Koidz., 38, 485
Physaliastrum yunnanense Kuang & Lu, 36, 141
Physalis alkekengi L., 37, 147
 var. *anthoxantha* Lévl., 37, 147
angulata L., 37, 148
bodinieri Lévl. & Van., 37, 147
cavaleriei Lévl., 37, 148
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 148
fauriei Lévl. & Van., 37, 147, 148
minima L., 37, 147
pubescens L., 37, 148
repens Nakai, 37, 148
stramonifolia Wall., 37, 148
Physotrichia buchananii Benth. ex Oliv., 32, 200
swynnertonii Bak. f., 32, 200
Phytolacca esquirolii Lévl., 38, 487
Picea farreri, a new temperate conifer from Upper Burma, 38, 129
Picea farreri Page & Rushforth, 38, 130
Picridium dichotomum (Vahl) Fisch. & Mey, 34, 125
Picris, 33, 426
cyprica Lack, 33, 426
divaricata Van., 34, 387
hieracioides L.
 subsp. *japonica* (Thunb.) Krylov, 34, 387
japonica Thunb., 34, 387
mairei Lévl., 34, 387
Pieris bodinieri Lévl., 35, 258
buxifolia Lévl. & Van., 35, 256
cavaleriei Lévl. & Van., 35, 257
coreana Lévl., 35, 254
declouxii Lévl., 35, 255
divaricata Lévl., 35, 253
esquirolii Lévl. & Van., 35, 256
 var. *discolor* Lévl. & Van., 35, 256
 var. *leucocalyx* Lévl., 35, 255
fauriei Lévl., 35, 254
formosa (Wall.) D. Don, 35, 258
fortunati Lévl., 35, 257
gagnepainiana Lévl., 35, 254
henryi Lévl., 35, 258
kouyangensis Lévl., 35, 258
longicornu Lévl. & Van., 35, 255
lucida Lévl., 35, 254
mairei Lévl., 35, 258
martini Lévl., 35, 254
oligodonta Lévl., 35, 258, 272
ovalifolia (Wall.) D. Don, 35, 258
 var. *denticulata* Lévl., 35, 253
repens Lévl., 35, 254
ulbrichii Lévl., 35, 258
vaccinium Lévl., 35, 257
Pilosella Hill, 33, 242
 x *auriculoides* (Lang) Sell & West, 33, 432
 x *byzantina* (Boiss.) Sell & West, 33, 432
caespitosa (Dum.) Sell & West.
 subsp. *brevipila* (Naegeli & Peter) Sell & West, 33, 432
echinoides (Lumn.) C. H. & F. W. Schultz
 subsp. *procera* (Fries) Sell & West., 33, 432
 x *florentinoides* (Arvet-Touvet) Sell & West, 33, 432
hoppeana (Schultes) C. H. & F. W. Schultz
 subsp. *cilicica* (Naegeli & Peter) Sell & West, 33, 432
 subsp. *isaurica* Huber-Morath., 33, 245
 subsp. *lydia* (Bornm. & Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 433
 subsp. *pilisquama* (Naegeli & Peter) Sell & West, 33, 433
 subsp. *testimonialis* (Naegeli & Peter) Sell & West, 33, 433
 subsp. *troica* (Zahn) Sell & West, 33, 433; 35, 74
officinatum C. H. & F. W. Schultz
 subsp. *micradenua* (Naegeli & Peter) Sell & West, 33, 433
piloselloides (Vill) Sell & West,
 subsp. *megalomastix* (Naegeli & Peter) Sell & West, 33, 433
 x *ruprechtii* (Boiss.) Sell & West, 33, 433
 PIMENOV, M. G. & KLUYKOV, E. V.
 Notes on Muretia and Stefanoffia, 38, 267
Pimpinella anthriscoides Boiss.
 var. *anthriscoides*, 34, 215
isaurica Matthews, 31, 77
kuramensis Kitam., 38, 261
sikkimensis C. B. Cl., 38, 256
tripartita Aitch. & Hemsl., 38, 260
Pinus bhutanica: a new 5-needle pine from Bhutan and India, Notes relating to the Flora of Bhutan: III, 38, 297
Pinus bhutanica Grierson, Long & Page, 38, 299
bruttia Ten., 35, 70
canariensis C. Smith, 33, 317
Pinus canariensis, morphology and affinities of, 33, 317
Pinus roxburghii, 33, 321
Piptatherum (Gramineae) in southwest Asia, the Genus, 33, 341
Piptatherum P. Beauv., 33, 358
 sect. *Miliacea* [Roshev. ex] Freitag., 33, 361
 sect. *Piptatherum*, 33, 364
 sect. *Virescentia* [Roshev. ex] Freitag., 33, 363
 subsect. *Holciformia* [Roshev. ex] Freitag, 33, 370
 subsect. *Himalayana* [Roshev. ex] Freitag, 33, 401
aequiglume (Hook. f.) Roshev., 33, 379

- var. *aequiglume*, 33, 379
 var. *fasciculatum* (Hack.) Freitag, 33, 379
alpestre (Grig.) Roshev., 33, 395
angustifolium (Regel) Boiss., 33, 368
 var. *angustifolium*, 33, 369
 var. *pubescens* (Bor) Freitag, 33, 369
baluchistanicum Freitag, 33, 389
barbellatum Mez., 33, 391
binabium Pazij, 33, 399
blancheanum [Desv. ex] Boiss., 33, 365
coerulescens (Desf.) P. Beauv., 33, 365
fasciculatum (Hak.) Roshev., 33, 379
fedtschenkoi Roshev., 33, 393
flaccidum Freitag, 33, 387
 var. *flaccidum*, 33, 388
 var. *pubescens* Freitag, 33, 389
gracile Mez, 33, 398
hilariae Pazij, 33, 399
holciforme (M. Bieb.) Roem. & Schult., 33, 370
 subsp. *holciforme*, 33, 371
 subsp. *longiglume* Hausskn., 33, 372
 var. *blancheanum* (Boiss.) Boiss., 33, 365
 var. *epilosum* Freitag, 33, 372
 var. *glabrum* Freitag, 33, 372
 var. *holciforme*, 33, 371
 var. *longiglume* Hausskn., 33, 372
karataviense Roshev., 33, 371
kokanicum (Regel) Roshev., 33, 375
laterale (Regel) Roshev., 33, 392
 subsp. *alpestre* (Grig.) Freitag, 33, 394
 subsp. *laterale*, 33, 393
 subsp. *verticillatum* Freitag, 33, 394
latifolium (Roshev.) Nevski, 33, 373
miliaceum (L.) Coss., 33, 362
 subsp. *miliaceum*, 33, 362
 subsp. *thomassi* (Duby) Boiss., 33, 363
molinioides Boiss., 33, 383
munroi (Stapf) Mez, 33, 381
pamiralaicum (Grig.) Roshev., 33, 402
platyanthum Nevski, 33, 396
 var. *glabrum* Freitag, 33, 397
 var. *platyanthum*, 33, 396
pubiflorum (Hack.) Roshev., 33, 393
purpurascens (Hack.) Roshev., 33, 401
rechingeri (Bor) Freitag, 33, 397
roshevitzianum Tzvelev, 33, 398
schugnanicum Roshev., 33, 400
sinense Mez, 33, 379
sogdianum (Grig.) Roshev, 33, 393
songoricum (Trin. & Rupr.) Roshev., 33, 374
sphacelatum (Boiss. & Buhse) Boiss., 33, 383
thomassii (Duby) Kunth., 33, 363
tremuloides Ovch. & Chuk., 33, 400
vavilovii (Roshev.) Roshev., 33, 393
vicarium (Grig.) Roshev., 33, 367
virescens (Trin.) Boiss., 33, 363
Piptochlamys C. A. Meyer, 38, 200, 206
hirsuta (L.) C. A. Meyer, 38, 209
Pipturus hawaiiensis Lév., 38, 496
Pirus bodinieri Lév., 31, 398
Pisonia umbellifera (Forst.) Seem., 38, 454, 496
Pistacia terebinthus L.
 subsp. *palaestina*, 34, 211
Pisum sativum L.
 subsp. *elatus* (Bieb.) Aschers & Graebn.
 var. *brevipedunculatum* Davis & Meikle, 34, 213
Pittosporum fauriei Lév., 38, 496
glabrum Hook. & Arn., 38, 496
Plagiopetalum esquirolii (Lév.) Rehder, 31, 400
Plagiostachys Ridl., 31, 175
crocydocalyx (K. Schum.) Burt & Smith, 31, 315
Planchonella sandwicensis (A. Gray) Pierre
 var. *molokaiense* (Lév.) Lauener, 38, 496
 var. *spathulata* (Hillebr.) H. J. Lam., 35, 272, 274, 275; 38, 496
Planera Giseke, 31, 200
speciosa (Koenig) Giseke, 31, 200
 Plantaginaceae, Labiatae, Plumbaginaceae, Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 23
Plantago anatolica Tutel & R. Mill, 38, 61
gaudichaudiana Lév., 38, 496
princeps Cham. & Schlechtend., 38, 496
 Plants of Southern Africa chiefly from Natal, notes on some: II, 31, 1; III, 32, 303; IV, 34, 73; V, 34, 253; VI, 35, 155; VII, 36, 43; VIII, 37, 285
 Plants of the Khadr va Ruchoun protected area, S. Iran, 38, 111
 Plate tectonics and Angiosperm distribution, 36, 297
Platyadenia B. L. Burt, 31, 51
descendens B. L. Burt, 31, 51
Platydesma fauriei Lév., 37, 147; 38, 497
oahuensis Lév., 38, 497
spathulatum (A. Gray) B. C. Stone, 38, 497
Platylepis Kunth, 35, 396
Platytaenia kuramensis (Kitam.) E. Nasir, 38, 261
tripartita (Aitch. & Hemsl.) Rech. f. & Riedl, 38, 261
Pleurogyne bodinieri Lév., 37, 141
forrestii Balf. f., 37, 140
mairei Lév., 37, 141
 var. *rubropunctata* Lév., 37, 141
patens Lév., 37, 140
vanioti Lév., 37, 141
Pluchea bulleyana [J. F. Jeffrey ex] Diels, 34, 346
 Plumbaginaceae in Turkey, synopsis of, 32, 57

- Plumbaginaceae, Plantaginaceae, Labiatae,
Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVII,
38, 23
- Plumbago* L., 32, 58
 esquirolii Lévl., 35, 265
 europaea L., 32, 58
- Pluteus exiguus* Pat., 33, 336
- Poa pirinica*, the systematic position and
distribution of, 34, 217
- Poa davisii* Bor., 31, 395
 moabitica Bor., 31, 396
 pirinica Stoj. & Acht., 34, 219
 pseudobulbosa Bor., 31, 395
- Podocarpus nerifolius* D. Don., 37, 130
- Podospermum jacquinianum* W. Koch, 33,
433
- Pogostemon glaber* Benth., 38, 483
- Pollen types in *Acantholimon* and
Limonium, a brief review of stigma and,
32, 79
- Pollination mechanism of *Aeollanthus*
njassae, 32, 45
- Polycarena*, 35, 161
- Polycarpaea repens* (Forssk.) Asch. &
Schwein.
 subsp. *repens*, 32, 263
 subsp. *tiranica* Danin, 32, 263
- Polycnemum arvense* L., 37, 269
- Polycoccum peltigeræ* (Fuekel) Vezda, 36,
190
 sauteri Koerb., 36, 191
 tryptelioides (Th. Fr.) R. Sant., 36, 191
- Polygala arvensis*, *chinensis* and *glomerata*,
32, 403
- Polygala arvensis* Willd., 32, 404
 chinensis auct. 32, 404
 chinensis L., 32, 404
 f. *arvensis* (Willd.) Chodat, 32, 404
 densiflora Bl. Bijdr., 32, 404
 glomerata, 32, 403
 inexpectata Peşmen & Erik, 38, 435
- Polygonatum sewerzowii* Regel, 31, 346
- Polygonum aviculare* L., 35, 71
 heterophyllum Lindman, 35, 71
 pulchellum Lois, 35, 71
 setosum Jacq., 37, 269
- Polypodium australe* Fée, 38, 276
 cambricum L., 38, 276, 279
 cambricum x *interjectum*, 38, 276
 interjectum Shivas, 38, 276
 lebeufii Baker, 33, 498
 x *mantoniae* Rothm., 38, 276, 279
 semisagittatum Roxb., 33, 500
 x *shivasiae* Rothm., 38, 276
 vulgare L., 38, 276
 subsp. *prionodes* (Ascherson) Rothm.,
 38, 276
 subsp. *vulgare*, 38, 276
 vulgare x *interjectum*, 38, 276
- Polystichum aculeatum* (L.) Roth, 38, 277
 aculeatum x *braunii*, 38, 277
 aculeatum x *setiferum*, 38, 277
 x *bicknellii* (Christ) Hahne, 38, 277, 281
 braunii (Spencer) Fée, 38, 277
 lonchitis (L.) Roth, 38, 277
 x *luerssenii* (Dörfler) Hahne, 38, 277, 280
 setiferum (Forsk.) Woynar, 38, 277
 woronowii Fomin, 38, 277
- Pommereschea* Wittmack, 31, 175
- Porana esquirolii* Lévl., 37, 146
 gagnepainiana Lévl., 37, 146
 racemosa Roxb., 37, 146
 sinensis Hemsl., 37, 146
- Porphyra dichotoma* Lour., 38, 481
- Potamogeton crispus* L., 35, 74
 panormitanus Biv., 35, 74
 pectinatus L., 35, 74
 pusillus L. sensu Dandy & Taylor, 35,
 74
- Potentilla anatolica* H. Peşmen, 31, 328
 argentea L., 34, 214
 argyrophylla [Wall. ex] Lehm., 37,
 352, 353
 var. *leucochroa* Hook. f., 37, 353
 armerioides (Hook. f.) Grierson & Long,
 37, 350
 articulata sensu Fletcher, 37, 350
 atrosanguinea Lodd., 37, 352
 var. *argyrophylla* (Lehm.) Grierson &
 Long, 37, 353
 var. *cataclines* (Lehm.) Wolf, 37, 353
 biflora Schlecht.
 var. *armerioides* (Hook. f.)
 Hand.-Mazz., 37, 350
 detommasii Ten., 37, 270
 fruticosa L.
 var. *armerioides* Hook. f., 37, 350
 inclinata Vill., 34, 214; 37, 270
 rupestris L., 34, 214
 sibbaldii Hall. f.
 var. *micrantha* Hook. f., 37, 353
 tauricola Peşmen, 38, 440
- Pouzolzia hirta* (Bl.) Hassk., 31, 399
- Prangos acris-romance* Boiss. & Huet, 33,
443
 anatolica (Boiss.) Benth. & Hook, 31, 104
 angustifolia (Bertol.) Nym., 31, 98
 anisopetala DC., 31, 100
 asperula Boiss., 33, 443
 bucharica Fedtsch., 33, 443
 calligonoides Rech. fil., 33, 443
 cilicica (Boiss. & Bal.) Benth. & Hook.,
 31, 98
 colladonioides (Marg. & Rent.) Nym, 31,
 97
 corymbosa Boiss., 33, 443
 crenata (Fenzl) Benth. & Hook., 31, 101
 denticulata Fisch. & Mey., 33, 443
 haussknechtii Boiss., 33, 443
 var. *puberula* Parsa, 35, 355
 heptaptera (Boiss.) Drude, 31, 97
 hermonis Boiss., 33, 443
 latiloba Korovin, 33, 443
 meliocarpoides Boiss., 33, 443

- microcarpa* (Boiss) Benth. & Hook., 31, 101
pabularia Lindl., 33, 443
peucedanifolia Fenzl., 33, 443
platychloena Boiss. ex Tchihi., 33, 443
triquetra (Vent.) Nyan., 31, 105
tuberculata Boiss. & Hausskn., 33, 443
uechtritzi Boiss. & Hausskn., 33, 443
uloptera DC., 33, 443
Preliminary survey of ptyxis (vernation) in the Angiosperms, 37, 161
Preliminary synopsis of the genus
Rhododendron, 36, 105; II, 37, 327
Premna bodinieri Lévl., 38, 485
cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 484
esquiroltii Lévl., 32, 101; 38, 484
mairei Lévl., 38, 484
martini Lévl., 38, 484
merinoi Lévl., 38, 484
parvilimba P'ei, 38, 484
puberula Pamp., 38, 484
valbrayi Lévl., 32, 102; 38, 485
Prenanthes blinii (Lévl.) Kitagawa, 34, 396
cavaleriei (Lévl.) Stebbins ex Lauener, 34, 397
chaffanjonii Lévl., 34, 388
chinensis Thunb., 34, 390
diversifolia (Van.) Chang., 34, 395
fauriei Van. & Lévl., 34, 393
glareosa (Schott & Kotschy ex Boiss.) C. Jeffrey, 33, 443
graminifolia Van. & Lévl., 34, 367, 393
hieracifolia Lévl., 34, 395
japonica L., 34, 389
macilentus Van. & Lévl., 34, 397
maximowiczii Kirp., 34, 396
ochroleuca (Maxim.) Hemsl., 34, 396
procumbens Roxb., 34, 398
sinensis (Hemsl.) Stebbins ex Babcock, 34, 397
sonchifolia Bunge, 34, 390
PRENTICE, H. T. & HENDERSON, D. M.
The morphology of fungal spores:
Milesina blechni, 35, 415
Primula amoena, The taxonomy and nomenclature of, 36, 39
Primula amoena M. Bieb., 36, 39, 42
subsp. *lazica* O. Schwarz, 36, 42
subsp. *meyeri* (Rupr.) W. W. Smith & Forrest, 36, 42
var. *meyeri* (Rupr.) Boiss., 36, 42
balfourii Lévl., 35, 269
blinii Lévl., 35, 267
celsiformis Balf. f., 35, 267
cephalantha Balf. f., 35, 268
delicata Forrest, 35, 269
delicatula Dunn., 35, 269
elatio (L.) Hill, 36, 39
subsp. *heterochroma* (Stapf) W. W. Sm. & Forrest, 36, 42
subsp. *intricata* (Gren. & Godron) Lüdi, 36, 39
subsp. *lofthousei* (H.-Harrison) W. W. Smith & Fletcher, 36, 39
subsp. *meyeri* (Rupr.) Valentine & Lamond, 36, 42
subsp. *pallasii* (Lehm.) W. W. Sm. & Forrest, 36, 39
var. *amoena* (M. Bieb.) Duby, 36, 42
incisa Franch., 35, 267
juliae Kusn., 36, 39
kusnetsovii Fed., 35, 42
leimonophila Balf. f., 35, 269
mairei Lévl., 35, 268
megaseaefolia Boiss., 36, 39
meyeri Rupr., 36, 42
nemoralis Balf. f., 35, 269
obconica Hance, 35, 268
var. *cavaleriei* Lévl., 35, 268
oresbia Balf. f., 35, 267
petrophytes Balf. f., 35, 269
pirolaeifolia Lévl., 35, 268
racemosa Lévl., 35, 267
ragotiana Lévl., 35, 269
sinuata Franch., 35, 269
spicata Franch., 35, 269
veitchiana Petitm., 35, 268
veris L., 36, 39
subsp. *columnae* (Ten.) Lüdi, 36, 40
virginis Lévl., 35, 269
vulgaris Huds., 36, 39
subsp. *sibthorpii* (Hoffmans.) W. W. Sm. & Forrest, 36, 41
Primulaceae, materials for a Flora of Turkey: XXXV, 36, 1
Printzia Cass., 32, 368
auriculata Harv., 32, 372
densifolia Wood & Evans, 32, 373
laxa N. E. Br., 32, 373
pyrifolia Less., 32, 373
Prismafomeris brevipes Hutch., 32, 113
henryi (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 113
labordei (Lévl.) Merrill ex Rehder, 32, 113
PRITCHARD, N. M.
Gentianaceae, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXIV, 35, 310
Provisional checklist of Turkish pteridophyta, 38, 273
Prunus divaricata Ledeb.
subsp. *divaricata*, 37, 270
lyi Blin ex Lévl., 35, 278
mairei Lévl., 35, 278
paniculatus Thunb., 35, 278
Psathyrella, two new coprophilous species of, 31, 143
Psathyrella (Fries) Quélet
subgen. *Conocybella* Singer, 34, 248
albidula (Romagn.) Moser, 31, 150
coprobia (J. Lange) A. H. Smith, 31, 150
coprophila Watling, 31, 146, 150
finetaria Watling, 31, 143, 150, 151
michiganense, 34, 245

- Psathyrella*—Continued
rigidipes (Peck) A. H. Smith, 37, 376
rugeocephala (Atk.) Smith, 37, 376
sepulchralis Singer, Smith & Guzmán, 37, 376
sphaerocystis P. D. Orton, 31, 149
stercoraria Kühn. & Joss, 31, 150
subcinnamomea Smith, 37, 376
Psephellus freynii (Sint) Bornm., 33, 230
taochius Sosn., 33, 230
Pseudoschoenus (C. B. Clarke)
Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 308
Pseudocamelina, a reassessment of the genus, 36, 23
Pseudocamelina (Boiss.) N. Busch, 36, 24, 26
aphragmodes (Boiss.) B. Busch, 36, 28
camelinae (Boiss.) N. Busch, 36, 26
campylocarpa (Boiss.) N. Busch, 36, 28
campylopoda Bournm. & Gauba, 36, 32
campylopoda [Bournm. & Gauba ex] Hadač & Chrtek., 36, 32
glaucophylla (DC.) N. Busch, 36, 26
grossheimii N. Busch, 36, 33
kleinii Rech. fil., 36, 26
planisiliqua (Boiss.) N. Busch, 36, 33
szowitsii (Boiss.) N. Busch, 36, 33
violacea sensu Rechinger, 36, 26, 28
Pseudoschoenus inanis (Thunb.) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 309
Psilocybe aggregata Clél. & Cheel, 36, 199
asperospora Clél., 36, 199; 37, 370
atomatoides Peck, 36, 199
atrourufa (Schaeff. ex Fr.) Quél., 36, 200
australiana Guzmán & Watling, 36, 206
bullacea (Fr.) Gillet, 36, 200
ceres (Cooke & Mass.) Sacc., 36, 200
cernua (Vahl. ex Fr.) Quél., 36, 200
collybioides Singer & Smith, 36, 200
compta (Fr.) Sacc., 36, 200
coprophila (Bull. ex Fr.) Quél., 36, 200
cubensis (Earle) Sing., 36, 201
echinata Clél., 36, 201
ericaea (Pers. ex Fr.) Quél., 36, 201
eucalypta Guzmán & Watling, 36, 204
foeniseeii (Pers. ex Fr.) Quél., 36, 201
leechii A. H. Smith apud Smith & Hesler, 34, 250
merdaria (Fr.) Ricken, 36, 201
musci Clél. & Cheel, 36, 201
nucisedus (Fr.) Mass, 36, 202
oedipus Mass., 36, 202
sarcocephala (Fr.) Sacc., 36, 202
semilanceata (Fr. ex Secr.) Kummer, 36, 202
spadicea (Schaeff. ex Fr.) Quél., 36, 202
squamosa (Pers. ex Fr.) P. D. Orton, 36, 203
stercicola Clél., 36, 203
subaeruginosa Clél., 36, 203
subammophila Clél., 36, 203
subuda Clél., 36, 203
subviscida (Peck) Kauff., 36, 203
tasmaniana Guzmán & Watling, 36, 207
Psilosphaeria cetrariicola (Nyl.) Stevenson, 38, 180
Psoralea bituminosa L., 35, 72
Psychanthus inaequalis Ridl., 36, 283
Psychotria esquirolii Lévl., 32, 114
fauriei (Lévl.) Fosberg, 38, 497
henryi Lévl., 32, 113
prainii Lévl., 32, 114
rubra (Lour.) Poir., 32, 114
Psylliostachys (Jaub. & Sp.) Nevski, 32, 277
anceps (Regel) Roshk., 32, 277
beludshistanica Roshk., 32, 277
leptostachya (Boiss.) Nevski, 32, 277
spicata (Willd.) Nevski, 32, 277
suworowii (Regel) Roshk., 32, 277
volkii Rech. f., 32, 277
Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn, 38, 276
lanuginosum (Bory ex Willd.) Clute, 38, 276
Pteris cretica L., 38, 276
dentata Forsk.
 subsp. *dentata*, 38, 276
vittata L., 38, 276
Pterostyrax cavaleriei (Lévl.) Guillaumin, 35, 276
hispidus auct. non Sieb. & Zucc., 35, 276
leveillei (Fedde x Lévl.) Chun, 35, 276
psilophyllus Diels ex Perkins
 var. *leveillei* (Fedde) Hara, 35, 276
Ptyxis (vernation), A preliminary survey in the Angiosperms, 37, 161
Puccinia acetosae Körnicke, 37, 484
aegopodii Röhl., 37, 484
africana Cooke, 31, 442
alii Rud., 37, 486
antirrhini Diet. & Holw., 37, 484
apii Desm., 37, 484
arenariae (Schum.) Wint., 37, 482
argentata (C. F. Schultz) Wint., 37, 483
aristolochiae (DC.) Winter, 35, 408
asparagi DC., 37, 487
brachypodii Otth., 37, 488
 var. *arrhenatheri* (Kleb.) Cummins & Greene, 37, 489
 var. *brachypodii*, 37, 489
 var. *poae-nemoralis* (Otth) Cummins & Greene, 37, 489
brunellarum-moliniae Cruchet, 37, 490
calceptrapae DC., 35, 408; 37, 485
caricina DC., 37, 488
carthami Corda, 35, 408; 37, 385
chrysanthemi Roze, 37, 485
clintonii Peck
 var. *sylvaticae* Savile, 37, 484
conclusa Thuem., 31, 442
coronata Corda, 37, 489
cyathulicola Cummins,
 var. *kenyensis* Cummins, 31, 441
erechthitis McAlp., 37, 486
eriophori Thuem., 37, 487

- eryngii* DC., 35, 409
fergussonii Berk & Br., 37, 482
festucae Plowr., 37, 484
gentianae Röhl., 37, 484
glomerata Grev., 37, 485
graminis Pers., 37, 489
 subsp. *graminicola*, 37, 489
 subsp. *graminis*, 37, 489
 var. *graminis*, 37, 489
 var. *stakmanii*, 37, 489
helianthi Schw., 37, 485
hieracii Mart., 35, 409
holcina Eriks., 37, 491; 38, 22
horiana P. Henn., 37, 486
hydrocotyles Cooke, 31, 444; 37, 484
iridis Rabh., 37, 487
jackyana Gaum., 35, 409
keniensis Gørstad, 31, 443
kusanoi Diet., 37, 488
lagenophorae Cooke, 35, 409; 37, 486
lapsanae Fuck., 37, 486
leonotidicola P. Henn., 31, 443
longicornis Pat. & Hariot, 37, 488
malvacearum Mont., 31, 443; 37, 482
melitellae Pantidou & Henderson, 35, 409
menthae Pers., 37, 485
microsora Körnicke, 37, 488
nemoralis Juel, 37, 490
obscura Schroet., 37, 487
opopanacis Cas., 35, 410
oxalidis (Lévl.) Diet. & Ellis, 37, 483
pazschkei Diet., 37, 483
pelargonii-zonalis Doidge, 37, 482
pimpinellae (Str.) Rohl, 35, 410
poa-nemoralis Otth, 37, 490
poarum Niels., 37, 490
podospermi DC., 35, 410
polygoni-amphibii
 var. *convolvuli* Arth., 37, 484
porri (Sow.) Wint., 37, 487
primulae Duby, 37, 484
prostii Duby, 37, 487
pygmaea Eriks., 37, 490
recondita Rob. & Desm., 37, 491
 f. sp. *agrostidis* Oud., 37, 491
 f. sp. *bromina* Eriks., 37, 491
 f. sp. *holcina* Eriks., 37, 491
 f. sp. *persistens* Plowr., 37, 491
 f. sp. *tritici* Eriks. & Henn., 37, 491
saxifragae Schlecht., 37, 483
schismi Bub., 37, 491; 38, 22
schroeteri Pass., 37, 487
senecionis Lib., 37, 485
sessilis Schroet., 38, 22
smyrnii Biv.-Bernh., 37, 484
sorghii Schw., 38, 22
striiformis West., 38, 22
tanacetii DC., 37, 486
thymi (Fuck.) Karst., 37, 485
verruca Thum., 35, 410
veronicae Schroet.
 f. sp. *spicatae* Gäum., 37, 485
veronicae-longifoliae Savile, 37, 485
vincae Berk., 37, 484
Pucciniastrum areolatum (Fr.) Otth, 37, 478
epilobii Otth, 37, 478
goeppertianum (Kühn) Kleb., 37, 478
guttatum (Schroet.) Hyll., Jørst. & Nannf., 37, 478
vaccinii (Wint.) Jørst., 37, 478
Pulicaria burchardii Hutchinson, 38, 446
kouyangensis Van., 34, 364
odora (L.) Reichb., 33, 255
Punica granatum L., 34, 215
Pycnocycla Lindl., 32, 170; 37, 61
abyssinica Hochst., 32, 171
acanthorhipsis Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand., 32, 173
aitchisonii Rech. f. & Riedl., 32, 172; 37, 63
aucherana [Dcne. ex] Boiss., 32, 172
 var. *aucherana*, 37, 64
 var. *mesomorpha* (Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand.) Hedge & Lamond, 37, 64
caespitosa [Boiss. & Hausskn. ex] Boiss., 32, 172; 37, 63
cephalantha Rech. f. & Riedl., 32, 173
flabellifolia (Boiss.) Boiss., 32, 173
glauca Lindl., 32, 171; 37, 62
ledermannii Wolff., 32, 171
mesomorpha Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand, 32, 173; 37, 64
musiformis Hedge & Lamond, 37, 63
nodiflora [Dcne. ex] Boiss., 32, 172; 37, 63
occidentalis Hutch., 32, 171
prostrata Hedge & Lamond, 37, 62
spinosa [Dcne. ex] Boiss., 32, 172
 var. *aitchisonii* (Rech. f. & Riedl) Hedge & Lamond, 37, 63
tomentosa Dcne., 32, 171; 37, 63
Pycnostachys urticifolia Hook., 37, 304
Pycnostelma esquirolii Lévl., 37, 130
Pycreus glaber (L.) Hayek, 35, 74
Pyrenopeziza thalliphila (P. Karsten) Sacc., 38, 170
Pyrethrum aucherianum DC.
 var. *glabrescens* Boiss., 33, 260
carneum M. Bieb., 33, 262
cilicicum Boiss., 33, 434
depauperatum Post, 33, 434
eginense Hausskn. ex Bornm., 33, 434
germanicopolitanum Bornm. & Heimerl., 33, 434
haussknechtii Bornm., 33, 435
heterotomum Bornm., 33, 435
kotschyi Boiss., 33, 435
myriophyllum C. A. Meyer
 var. *subvirescens* DC., 33, 434
nitens Boiss. & Nöe, 33, 435
orientale Willd., 33, 215
poterifolium Ledeb. apud Nordmann, 33, 435
roseum Adams, 33, 262

Pyrethrum—Continued

- var. *chamaemelifolium* Somm. & Lévl., 33, 262
sorbifolium Boiss., 33, 435
tomentellum Boiss., 33, 435
Pyrola corbieri Lévl., 35, 258
decorata Andres, 35, 258
Pyrhopappus taraxacoides DC., 34, 99
Pyrrothiza Mag & Wurd., 31, 30
Pyrus anatolica Browicz, 31, 323
boissieriana Buhse
 subsp. *crenulata* Browicz, 31, 322
 bulgarica Kuthath. & Sachok., 35, 72
communis L.
 subsp. *caucasica* (Federov) Browicz, 35, 72
elaeagrifolia auct. non Pallas, 35, 72
hakkarica Browicz, 31, 322
salicifolia Pallas
 var. *serrulata* Browicz, 31, 323
syriaca Boiss.
 var. *inermis* Parsa, 35, 355
 var. *microphylla* Zohary ex Browicz, 31, 322
Quamoclit pinnata (Desr.) Bojer, 37, 146
Quercus frainetto Ten., 35, 71
 phillyreoides Gray, 35, 272
 pubescens Willd., 35, 71
 trojana Webb, 35, 71
Quinquelocularia C. Koch, 35, 40
RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A.
 Notes on Turkish Euphorbia, 34, 129
Raietardia ciliolata DC., 34, 358
 var. *juniperoides* A. Gray, 34, 358
 fauriei Lévl., 34, 358; 38, 497
Ramonda myconi (L.) Reichenb., 33, 538
 nathaliae Pancic & Petrovic, 33, 538
 serbica Pancic, 33, 538
Ranularia peltigericola D. Hawksw., 38, 172
Randia wallichii Hook. f., 32, 114
Ranunculaceae, the typification of Royle's, 36, 127; II, 38, 125
Ranunculus arvensis L., 34, 206
 attenuatus D. Don., 36, 131, 136; 38, 126, 128
 brutius Ten., 34, 206
 choorensis D. Don., 36, 131, 136; 38, 128
 distans D. Don., 36, 131, 136; 38, 126, 128
 ficaria L.
 subsp. *calthifolius* (Reichb.) Arc., 35, 71
 subsp. *ficariformis* Rouy & Fouc., 35, 71
 glabellus D. Don., 36, 131, 136; 38, 128
 heterorhizus Boiss. & Kotschy, 37, 267
 hirtellus D. Don., 36, 131, 136; 38, 128
 laetus [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 131, 136; 38, 126, 128

- macropus* Boiss. & Buhse
 var. *papyrocarpus* (Rech. f., Aell. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 355
membranaceus D. Don., 36, 132, 136; 38, 126, 128
mollis [Wall. ex] Royle, 36, 132, 137; 38, 126, 128
nervosus D. Don., 36, 131, 137; 38, 128
papyrocarpus Rech. f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 355
pimpinelloides D. Don., 36, 132, 137; 38, 126, 128
polypetalus D. Don., 36, 132, 137; 38, 126, 128
sphaerospermus Boiss. & Blanche, 35, 71
 ? *trichophyllus* Chaix, 35, 71
vitifolius D. Don., 36, 132, 137; 38, 128
zaghei Parsa, 35, 350
RAO, ROLLA SESHAGIRI
 Floristic Patterns along the Western Ghats of India, 37, 95
Rapanea aurea Lévl., 35, 273
 fosbergii (Hosaka) Degener & Degener, 38, 497
 lessertiana (A. DC.) Degener & Hosaka, 35, 273; 38, 496, 497
 nerifolia (Sieb. & Zucc.) Mez, 35, 273
 pukooensis (Lévl.) Degener & Degener, 35, 274; 38, 497
 sandwicensis (A. DC.) Degener & Hosaka, 35, 274; 38, 496
 var. *mauiensis* (Lévl.) Degener & Degener, 35, 274; 38, 496
Rapistrum rugosum (L.) All., 35, 72
Rapunculus Fourr., 35, 44
Rapuntium arabideum Presl, 37, 292
RATTER, J. A.
 Cytogenetic studies in Spergularia VI: the evolution of true breeding, fertile tetraploids from a triploid interspecific hybrid, 32, 117; VII. Cryptic speciation in *S. media* (L.) C. Presl. and *S. marina* (L.) Griseb., 32, 291; VIII, Barriers to the production of viable interspecific hybrids, 32, 297; IX Summary and conclusions, 34, 411
 Family identification pocketbook (review), 37, 380
 Survey of chromosome numbers in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World, 33, 527
RATTER, J. A. & MILNE, C.
 Chromosome numbers of some primitive angiosperms, 32, 423; II, 35, 143
 Some angiosperm chromosome numbers, 32, 429
Reassessment of the genus *Pseudocamelina*, 36, 23
Rediscovery of *Cenolophon rubrum*, 34, 107
Reevesia esquirolii Lévl., 35, 259
Rehmannia angulata (Oliver) Hemsl., 33, 543

- chaneti* (Lévl.) Lévl., 38, 460
glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Fisch. & Mey., 33, 202; 38, 460, 465
glutinosa (Gaertn.) Libosch. ex Steud., 33, 543
Reichardia, a new species of, 34, 125
Reichardia dichotoma (Vahl) Freyn., 34, 125
glauca Matthews, 34, 125
Remarks on *Froriepia* (Umbelliferae) 31, 317
Renealmia L., 31, 175, 179, 188
exaltata L. f., 31, 179, 188
mutica (Roxb.) Salisb., 31, 308
RENZ, J. & TAUBENHEIM, G.
Cephalanthera kotschyana: a new orchid from Turkey, 38, 97
Reseda lutea L., 37, 307; 34, 209
Review of the tribe Echinophoreae (Umbelliferae), 32, 167
Revision of *Barthea*, 38, 489
Revision of *Campylanthus*, 38, 373
Revision of the genus *Diogenesia*, 36, 251
Revision of the genus *Tulbaghia* (Liliaceae), 36, 77
Revision of *Rhododendron* section *Lapponicum*, 34, 1
Revision of *Salvia* in Africa including Madagascar and the Canary Islands, 33, 1
Rhabdothamnopsis chinensis (Franch.) Hand.-Mazz., 38, 472
sinensis Hemsl., 38, 472
solandri A. Cunn., 33, 543
Rhagadiolus angulosus (Jaub. & Spach) Kupicha, 33, 433
hamosus (Boiss. & Hausskn.) Kupicha, 33, 433
Rhagadostoma lichenicola (de Not.) Keissler apud Rabenhorst, 38, 174
Rhamnella rubrinervis (Lévl.) Rehder, 35, 271
Rhamnus coriaceifolius Lévl., 35, 275
myrtillus Lévl., 35, 272
pasteuri Lévl., 38, 454
prinoides L'Hérit, 31, 444
Rhododendron classification, A history of, 32, 223
Rhododendron from Yunnan, A new species of, 33, 493
Rhododendron, A preliminary synopsis of the genus, 36, 105; II, 37, 327
Rhododendron section *Lapponicum*, a revision of, 34, 1
Rhododendrons, Two Bornean, 37, 157
Rhododendron
 subgen. *Anthodendron* (Reichenb.) Endl., 36, 121
 subgen. *Azaleastrum* Planchon, 36, 121
 subgen. *Eurhododendron* Sleumer, 36, 115; 37, 328
 subgen. *Hymenanthes* (Bl.) K. Koch, 36, 115; 37, 328
 subgen. *Keysia* Nuttall, 36, 113
 subgen. *Lepidorrhodium* Koehne, 36, 107, 37, 327
 subgen. *Pseudanthodendron* Sleumer, 36, 121
 subgen. *Pseudazalea* Sleumer, 36, 115
 subgen. *Pseudorhodorastrum* 36, 110, 113
 subgen. *Rhododendron*, 36, 107; 37, 327
 subgen. *Rhodorastrum* (Maxim.) C. B. Cl., 36, 112
 sect. *Hymenanthes*, 36, 115; 37, 328
 sect. *Keysia* (Nuttall) Maxim., 36, 113
 sect. *Lapponica* (Sleumer) Philipson, 36, 110
 sect. *Lepipherum* Don., 36, 107
 sect. *Osmothamnus* (DC.) Maxim., 37, 327
 sect. *Pogonanthum* Don, 36, 107; 37, 327
 sect. *Pseudorhodorastrum* Sleumer, 36, 113
 sect. *Rhabdorhodium* Sleumer, 36, 113
 sect. *Rhodobotrys* Sleumer, 36, 110
 sect. *Rhododendron*, 36, 107
 sect. *Rhodorastrum* Maxim., 36, 112
 sect. *Trachyrhodium* Sleumer, 36, 110
 sect. *Vireya* Don, 36, 107
 subsection. *Afghanica* Cullen, 36, 115, 122
 subsection. *Arborea* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 115; 37, 328
 subsection. *Argyrophylla* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 115
 subsection. *Argyrophylla* Sleumer, 37, 328
 subsection. *Auriculata* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 115
 subsection. *Auriculata* Sleumer, 37, 329
 subsection. *Baileya* Sleumer, 36, 114
 subsection. *Barbata* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 115, 116
 subsection. *Boothia* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 114
 subsection. *Camelliiflora* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 115
 subsection. *Campanulata* Sleumer, 37, 329, 331, 332
 subsection. *Campanulata* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 116
 subsection. *Campylocarpa* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 116
 subsection. *Campylogyna* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 114
 subsection. *Caroliniana* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 110
 subsection. *Caroliniana* Sleumer, 37, 328
 subsection. *Cinnabarina* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 113
 subsection. *Edgeworthia* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 107

Rhododendron—Continued

- subject. *Falconera* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 116
- subject. *Falconera* Sleumer, 37, 330
- subject. *Ferruginea* Sleumer, 36, 112
- subject. *Floribunda* Sleumer, 36, 116; 37, 328
- subject. *Fortunea* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 116
- subject. *Fortunea* Sleumer, 37, 330
- subject. *Fragariflora* Cullen, 36, 112, 122
- subject. *Fulgensia* Chamberlain, 37, 331, 336
- subject. *Fulva* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 116
- subject. *Fulva* Sleumer, 37, 331
- subject. *Genestieriana* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 114
- subject. *Glaucia* Sleumer, 36, 113
- subject. *Glischra* (Tagg) Chamberlain, 36, 116
- subject. *Grandia* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 117
- subject. *Grandia* Sleumer, 37, 331
- subject. *Griersoniana* [Davidian ex] Chamberlain, 37, 332
- subject. *Heliolepidia* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 110
- subject. *Irrorata* (Balf. f.) Sleumer, 36, 117
- subject. *Lactea*, 36, 119
- subject. *Lanata* Chamberlain, 37, 332, 337
- subject. *Laponica* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 110
- subject. *Lepidota* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 114
- subject. *Maculifera* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 118
- subject. *Maddenia* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 107
- subject. *Martiniana* Sleumer, 36, 118
- subject. *Micrantha* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 112
- subject. *Monantha* Cullen, 36, 108, 122
- subject. *Moupinensia* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 108
- subject. *Neriiflora* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 118
- subject. *Neriiflora* Sleumer, 37, 332
- subject. *Parishia* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 118
- subject. *Parishia* Sleumer, 37, 335
- subject. *Pontica* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 118
- subject. *Pontica* Sleumer, 37, 335
- subject. *Rhododendron*, 36, 112
- subject. *Rhodorastra* (Maxim.) Cullen, 36, 112
- subject. *Saluenensia* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 112

- subject. *Scabrifolia* (Hutch.) Cullen, 36, 110
- subject. *Selensia* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 118
- subject. *Souliea* Sleumer, 36, 116
- subject. *Taliensia* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 119
- subject. *Tephropepla* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 113
- subject. *Thomsonia* (Tagg) Sleumer, 36, 120
- subject. *Trichoclada* (Hutch.) Cullen, 36, 115
- subject. *Triflora* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 108
- subject. *Uniflora* (Hutch.) Sleumer, 36, 113
- subject. *Venatora* Chamberlain, 37, 336, 337
- subject. *Virgata* (Hutch.) Cullen, 36, 113
- subject. *Williamsiana* (Cowan & Davidian) Chamberlain, 36, 121
- ser. *Anthopogon*, 37, 327
- ser. *Arboreum*, 36, 115, 116; 37, 328
- ser. *Auriculatum*, 36, 115; 37, 329
- ser. *Barbatum* Tagg, 36, 115, 116, 118
- ser. *Boothii*, 36, 108, 114
- ser. *Boothii* sensu Hutch., 36, 113
- ser. *Camelliaeflorum*, 36, 115
- ser. *Campanulatum*, 36, 116; 37, 329, 331, 332
- ser. *Campylogynum*, 36, 114
- ser. *Carolinianum*, 36, 110
- ser. *Cephalanthum*, 37, 327
- ser. *Cinnabarinum*, 36, 113
- ser. *Dauricum*, 36, 112
- ser. *Edgeworthia*, 36, 107
- ser. *Falconeri*, 36, 116; 37, 330
- ser. *Ferrugineum*, 36, 112
- ser. *Fortunei*, 36, 116; 37, 330
- ser. *Fulvum*, 36, 116; 37, 331
- ser. *Glaucophyllum*, 36, 113, 114
- ser. *Glaucum*, 36, 113, 114
- ser. *Grande*, 36, 117; 37, 331
- ser. *Griersonianum*, 37, 332
- ser. *Heliolepis*, 36, 110
- ser. *Irroratum*, 36, 117, 118; 37, 335
- ser. *Lacteam*, 36, 119
- ser. *Laponicum*, 36, 110
- ser. *Lepidotum*, 36, 114
- ser. *Maddenii*, 36, 107
- ser. *Micranthum*, 36, 112
- ser. *Moupinense*, 36, 108
- ser. *Neriiflorum*, 36, 118; 37, 332
- ser. *Ponticum*, 36, 118; 37, 335
- ser. *Saluenense*, 36, 112
- ser. *Scabrifolium* sensu Hutch., 36, 110
- ser. *Taliense*, 36, 119
- ser. *Thomsonii* Tagg, 36, 116, 118, 120, 121

- ser. *Trichocladum* Hutch., 36, 115
 ser. *Triflorum*, 36, 108, 115
 ser. *Uniflorum*, 36, 113
 ser. *Virgatum*, 36, 110, 113
 subser. *Arboreum*, 36, 115; 37, 328
 subser. *Argyrophyllum*, 36, 115, 116;
 37, 328
 subser. *Barbatum*, 36, 115
 subser. *Campylocarpum*, 36, 116
 subser. *Cerasinum*, 36, 120
 subser. *Crinigerum*, 36, 118
 subser. *Genestierianum*, 36, 114
 subser. *Glischrum* Tagg, 36, 115, 116,
 118
 subser. *Hanceanum*, 36, 115
 subser. *Irroratum*, 36, 117
 subser. *Maculiferum*, 36, 118
 subser. *Martinianum*, 36, 118
 subser. *Parishii*, 36, 118; 37, 335
 subser. *Selense*, 36, 118
 subser. *Souliei*, 36, 116
 subser. *Tephropeplum* sensu Cowan &
 Davidian, 36, 113
 subser. *Thomsonii*, 36, 120
 subser. *Williamsianum* Cowan &
 Davidian, 36, 121
aberconwayi Cowan, 36, 117
achroanthum Balf. f. & W. W. Smith,
 34, 60; 36, 112
acraium Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 327
adamsii Rehder, 37, 328
adenogynum Diels, 36, 119
adenophorum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36,
 119
adenopodium Franchet, 37, 328
adenostemomum Balf. f. & W. W.
 Sm., 36, 117
admirabile Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 117
adoxum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 331
adroserum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 117
aechmophyllum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
aemulorum Balf. f., 37, 333
aeruginosum Hook. f., 37, 329
afghanicum Aitch. & Hemsl., 31, 337;
 36, 115
aganniphum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 119
 var. *aganniphum*, 36, 119
 var. *flavorufum* (Balf. f. & Forr.)
 Chamberlain, 36, 119
agapetum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 335
agastum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 117
agetum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333
agglutinatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
aiolopeplum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
aiolosalpinx Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 121
aischropeplum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
albertstenianum Forr., 37, 332
albicaule Level., 35, 259
apicola Rehder & Wilson, 34, 52; 36,
 111
alutaceum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 119
 var. *alutaceum*, 36, 119
 var. *russotinctum* (Balf. f. & Forr.)
 Chamberlain, 36, 119
amandum Cowan, 36, 107
amaurophyllum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 112
ambiguum Hemsley, 36, 109
amesiae Rehder & Wilson, 36, 109
amundsenianum Hand.-Mazz., 34, 29;
 36, 111
anhweiense Wilson, 36, 118
annae Franchet, 36, 117
anthopogon Don, 37, 327
 subsp. *anthopogon*, 37, 327
 subsp. *hypenanthum* (Balf. f.) Cullen,
 37, 327
anthopogonoides Maxim., 37, 327
anthosphaerum Diels, 36, 117
aperantum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 332
apiculatum Rehder & Wilson, 36, 109
apodectum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37,
 332
araliiforme Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 331
araiophyllum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36,
 117
arboreum Sm., 37, 328
 subsp. *arboreum*, 37, 328
 subsp. *campbelliae* (Hook. f.) Tagg,
 37, 328
 subsp. *cinnamomeum* (Lindley) Tagg,
 37, 328
 subsp. *delavayi* (Franchet)
 Chamberlain, 37, 328
 subsp. *nilagiricum* (Zenker) Tagg,
 37, 328
 subsp. *zeylanicum* (Booth) Tagg, 37,
 328
 var. *album* Wallich, 37, 328
 var. *cinnamomeum*, 37, 328
 var. *delavayi*, 37, 328
 var. *peramoenum* (Balf. f. & Forr.)
 Chamberlain, 37, 328
 var. *roseum* Lindley, 37, 328
argipeplum Balf. f. & Cooper, 36, 115
argyi Lévl., 35, 261
argyrophyllum Franchet, 37, 329
argyi Lévl., 35, 261
argyrophyllum Franchet, 37, 329
 subsp. *argyrophyllum*, 37, 329
 subsp. *hypoglaucum* (Hemsl.)
 Chamberlain, 37, 329
 subsp. *nankingense* (Cowan)
 Chamberlain, 37, 329
 subsp. *omeiense* (Rehder & Wilson)
 Chamberlain, 37, 329
 var. *nankingense* Cowan, 37, 329
 var. *omeiense* Rehder & Wilson, 37,
 329
arizelum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 330
artosquameum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
asmenistum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
asteium Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333
asterochnoum Diels., 37, 336
astrocalyx Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116

Rhododendrum—Continued

- atentsienense* Hand.-Mazz., 36, 108
atjehense Sleumer, 36, 117
augustinii Hemsley, 36, 109
 subsp. *augustinii*, 36, 109
 subsp. *chasmanthum* (Diels) Cullen, 36, 109
 subsp. *hardyi* (Davidian) Cullen, 36, 109
 subsp. *rubrum* (Davidian) Cullen, 36, 109
 var. *azureus* [Chen. ex] Laun., 36, 109
 var. *chasmanthum* (Diels) Davidian, 36, 109
 var. *rubrum* Davidian, 36, 109
 var. *yui* Fang, 36, 109
aureum Franchet, 36, 113
aureum Georgi, 37, 335
 var. *aureum*, 37, 335
 var. *hypopitys* (Pojark.) Chamberlain, 37, 335
auriculatum Hemsl., 37, 329
auritum Tagg, 36, 113
axium Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
bachii Lévl., 35, 259
baeticum Boiss. & Reuter, 37, 335
baileyi Balf., 36, 144
bainbridgeanum Tagg & Forr., 36, 119
balfourianum Diels, 36, 119
barbatum [Wallich ex] G. Don, 36, 115
basilicum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 330
batangense Balf. f., 34, 52; 36, 111
batemanii Hook. f., 37, 329
bathyphyllum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
bauhiniiflorum [Watt ex] Hutch., 36, 109
beanianum Cowan, 37, 332
beesianum Diels, 36, 120
beimaense Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
benthamianum Hemsley, 36, 109
bergii Davidian, 36, 109
bhotanicum C. B. Cl., 36, 107
bivelatum Balf. f., 36, 121
blandfordiiflorum Hooker, 36, 113
blandulum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 118
blepharocalyx Franchet, 34, 17; 36, 110
blinii Lévl., 35, 261; 36, 110
bodinieri Franch. 35, 263
bonvalotii Bur. & Franchet, 36, 120
boothii Nuttall, 36, 114
brachyandrum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 121
brachyanthum Franchet, 36, 114
 subsp. *brachyanthum*, 36, 114
 subsp. *hypolepidotum* (Franchet) Cullen, 36, 114
 var. *hypolepidotum* Franchet, 36, 114
brachycarpum [D. Don ex] G. Don, 37, 335
 subsp. *brachycarpum*, 37, 335
 var. *roseum* Kordz., 37, 335
 subsp. *fauriei* (Franchet) Chamberlain, 37, 335

- var. *lutescens* Kordz., 37, 335
brachysiphon [Balf. f. ex] Hutch., 36, 107
bracteatum Rehder & Wilson, 36, 110
brevinerve Chun & Fang, 36, 118
brevistylum Franchet, 36, 110
brevitubum Balf. f. & Cooper, 36, 107
brunneifolium Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333
bullatum Franch., 36, 107
bulu Hutch., 34, 46; 36, 111
bureavii Franch., 35, 259; 36, 119
bureavioides Balf. f., 36, 119
burjaticum Malyshev., 34, 55; 36, 111
burmanicum Hutch., 36, 107
burtii P. Woods, 37, 157
caeruleo-glaucum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
caeruleum Lévl., 35, 262; 36, 109
caesium Hutch., 36, 115
calciphilum Hutch. & Ward, 36, 112
callimorphum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 116
 var. *callimorphum*, 36, 116
 var. *myiagram* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 116
calophyllum Nutt., 36, 107
calophytum Franchet, 37, 330
 var. *calophytum*, 37, 330
 var. *openshawianum* (Rehder & Wilson) Chamberlain, 37, 330
calostrotum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 112
 subsp. *calostrotum*, 36, 112
 subsp. *keleticum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cullen, 36, 112
 subsp. *riparioides* Cullen, 36, 112, 123
 subsp. *riparium* (Ward) Cullen, 36, 112
 var. *calciphilum* (Hutch. & Ward) Davidian, 36, 112
caloxanthum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 116
calvescens Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
 var. *calvescens*, 36, 119
 var. *duseimatum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 119
camelliiflorum Hooker, 36, 115
campanulatum D. Don, 37, 329
 subsp. *aeruginosum* (Hook. f.) Chamberlain, 37, 329
 subsp. *campanulatum*, 37, 329
 var. *aeruginosum* [Hook f. ex] Cowan, 37, 329
 ? var. *campbellii* Millais, 37, 329
campbelliae Hook. f., 37, 328
campylocarpum Hook. f., 36, 116
 subsp. *caloxanthum* (Balf. f. & Farrer) Chamberlain, 36, 116
 subsp. *campylocarpum*, 36, 116
 subsp. *telopeum* (Balf. f. & W. W. Sm.) Chamberlain, 36, 116
campylogynum Franchet, 36, 114
 var. *celsum* Davidian, 36, 114
 var. *charopoeum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Davidian, 36, 114

- var. *cremastum* (Balf. f. & Forr.)
 Davidian, 36, 114
 var. *myrtilloides* (Balf. f. & Ward)
 Davidian, 36, 114
candelabrum Hook. f., 36, 121
cantabile [Balf. f. ex] Hutch., 34, 58; 36,
 112
capitatum Maxim. 34, 57; 36, 111
capitatum sensu Franchet, 36, 111
cardoeioides Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
cardiobasis Hand.-Mazz., 37, 331
carneum Hutch., 36, 108
carolinianum Rehder, 36, 110, 37, 328
catapastum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 110
catawbiense Michaux, 37, 335
catocosum [Balf. f. ex] Tagg, 37, 332
causicum Pallas, 37, 335
cavaleriei Lévl., 35, 259
 var. *chaffanjonii* Lévl., 35, 263
cephalanthoides Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 327
cephalanthum Franchet, 37, 327
 subsp. *cephalanthum*, 37, 327
 subsp. *platyphyllum* (Franchet ex Balf.
 & Sm.) Cullen, 37, 327
 var. *crebreflorum* (Hutch. & Ward)
 Cowan & Davidian, 37, 327
 var. *nmaiense* (Hutch. & Ward) Cowan
 & Davidian, 37, 327
 var. *platyphyllum* [Franchet ex] Diels,
 37, 327
ceraceum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 117
cerasiflorum Ward, 36, 114
cerasinum Tagg, 36, 120
cerinum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
cerochitum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 117
chaetomallum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
 var. *glaucescens* Tagg & Forr., 37, 333
 var. *hemigynum* Tagg & Forr., 37, 333
 var. *xanthanthum* Tagg & Forr., 37,
 335
chaffanjonii Lévl., 35, 263
chalanidotum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
chalarocladum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
chamaethomsonii (Tagg & Forr.) Cowan
 & Davidian, 37, 332
 var. *chamaedoron* (Tagg & Forr.)
 Chamberlain, 37, 332
 var. *chamaethauma* (Tagg) Cowan &
 Davidian, 37, 332
 var. *chamaethomsonii*, 37, 332
chamaetortum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 327
chapaense Dop, 36, 107
chapmannii Gray, 36, 110; 37, 328
charianthum Hutch., 36, 109
charidotes Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 112
charitopes Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 114
 subsp. *charitopes*, 36, 114
 subsp. *tsangpoense* (Ward) Cullen, 36,
 114
charitostreptum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 114
charopoeum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
chartophyllum Franchet, 36, 109
chasmanthoides Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
chasmanthum Diels, 36, 109
chawchiense Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 117
cheilanthum Balf. f. & Forr., 34, 13; 36,
 110
chengianum Fang, 37, 330
chiengshienianum Fang, 36, 109
chienianum Fang, 37, 329
chihsinianum Chun & Fang, 36, 118;
 37, 329
chionanthum Tagg & Forr., 37, 332
chloranthum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 115
chlorops Cowan 37, 336
chrysanthum Pallas, 37, 335
 var. *nikomontanum* Komatzu, 37, 335
chryseum Balf. f. & Ward, 34, 62
chryseum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 112
chrysocalyx Lévl., & Van., 35, 259
chrysodoron [Tagg ex] Hutch., 36, 114
chrysopsis Hutch., 36, 121
ciliatum Hook., 36, 107
ciliicalyx Franchet, 36, 108
ciliipes Hutch., 36, 108
cinereum Balf. f., 34, 13; 36, 110
cinnabarinum Hooker, 36, 113
 subsp. *cinnabarinum*, 36, 113
 subsp. *tamaense* (Davidian) Cullen, 36,
 113
 subsp. *xanthocodon* (Hutch.) Cullen,
 36, 113
 var. *pallidum* Hooker, 36, 113
 var. *purpurellum* Cowan, 36, 113
circinnatum Cowan, 36, 122
citriniflorum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
 subsp. *aureolum* Cowan, 37, 332
 subsp. *rupens* Cowan, 37, 332
 var. *citriniflorum*, 37, 332
 var. *horeaeum* (Balf. f. & Forr.)
 Chamberlain, 37, 332
clivicolum Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 327
cloiophorum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
 subsp. *asmenistum* (Balf. f. & Forr.)
 Tagg, 37, 334
coccinopeplum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
codonanthum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
coelicum Balf. f. & Farrer, 37, 332
coeloneuron Diels, 36, 120
collettianum Aitch. & Hemsl., 31, 337;
 37, 327
colletum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
comisteum Balf. f., 36, 122
commodum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
compactum Hutch., 34, 42; 36, 111
complexum Balf. f. & W. W. Smith, 34,
 25; 36, 111
concatenans Hutch., 36, 113
concinnoides Ward, 36, 108
concinnum Hemsley, 36, 109
 var. *benthamianum* (Hemsley)
 Davidian, 36, 109
 var. *pseudoyanthinum* (Balf. f. ex
 Hutch.) Davidian, 36, 109

Rhododendrum—Continued

- confertissimum* Hakai, 34, 56; 36, 111
cookeanum Davidian, 37, 335
coombense Hemsley, 36, 109
cordatum Lévl., 35, 262; 36, 116
coriaceum Franchet, 37, 330
corruscum Ridley, 36, 117
coryanum Tagg & Forr., 37, 329
coryphaeum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 331
cosmetum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 112
costulatum Franchet, 36, 110
cowanianum Davidian, 36, 114
coxianum Davidian, 36, 121
crassum Franchet, 36, 107
crebreflorum Hutch. & Ward, 37, 327
cremastum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
cremnastes Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 114
cremnophilum Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 328
crenatum Lévl., 35, 262
crenulatum [Hutch. ex] Sleumer, 36, 107
crinigerum Franchet, 36, 117
 var. *crinigerum*, 36, 117
 var. *euadenium* Tagg & Forr., 36, 117
croceum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 116
cruentum Lévl., 36, 119
cubitii Hutch., 36, 108
cucullatum Hand.-Mazz., 36, 119
cuffeanum [Craib ex] Hutch., 36, 107
cuneatum W. W. Smith, 34, 13; 36, 110
curvistylum Ward, 36, 114
cuthbertii Small, 36, 110; 37, 328
cyanocarpum (Franchet) W. W. Sm., 36, 121
cyctium Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116
cymbomorphum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
dalhousiae Hooker, 36, 107
 var. *dalhousiae*, 36, 107
 var. *rhabdorum* (Balf. f. & Cooper) Cullen, 36, 107
damascenum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
daphniflorum Diels, 37, 327
dasycladoides Hand.-Mazz., 36, 119
dasycladum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 118
dasypetalum Balf. f. & Forrest, 34, 29
dasypetalum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 111
dauricum L., 36, 112
 var. *mucronulatum* (Turcz.) Maxim, 35, 261; 36, 112
davidii Franchet, 37, 330
davidsonianum Rehd. & Wilson, 36, 109
decorum Franchet, 35, 259; 37, 330
degronianum Carrière, 37, 335
dekatanum Cowan, 36, 114
delavayi Franchet, 37, 328
deleiense Hutch. & Ward, 36, 113
dendricola Hutch., 36, 108
dendritrichum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 331
dendrocharis Franchet, 36, 108
denudatum Lévl., 35, 260; 37, 329
depile Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
desquamatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 110
detersile Franchet, 36, 119
detonsum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
diacritum Balf. f. & W. W. Smith, 34, 47; 36, 111
diaprepes Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 330
dichroanthum Diels, 37, 332
 subsp. *apodectum* (Balf. f. & W. W. Sm.) Cowan, 37, 332
 subsp. *dichroanthum*, 37, 332
 subsp. *herpesticum* (Balf. f. & Ward) Cowan, 37, 332
 subsp. *scyphocalyx* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 332
 subsp. *septentrionale* Cowan, 37, 332
dichropleptum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
dictyotum [Balf. f. ex] Tagg, 36, 120
x dielsianum Hand.-Mazz., 36, 110
dignabile Cowan, 36, 120
dimidiatum Balf. f., 37, 336
dimitrium Balf. f. & Forrest, 36, 122
diphrocalyx Balf. f., 36, 122; 37, 332
discolor Franchet, 37, 330
dolerium Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
doshongense Tagg, 36, 119
drumonium Balf. f. & W. W. Smith, 34, 47; 36, 111
dryophyllum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
dryophyllum sensu Cowan & Davidian, 36, 120
duclouxii Lévl., 35, 262; 36, 110
dumicola Tagg & Forr., 36, 120
dumosum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
duseimatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
eclecteum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 121
 var. *bellatutum* [Balf. f. ex] Tagg, 36, 121
 var. *eclecteum*, 36, 121
eclecteum x *R. pocophorum*, 37, 333
edgeworthii Hooker, 36, 107
elaegnoides Hooker, 36, 114
elegantulum Tagg & Forr., 36, 119
elementinae Forr., 36, 119
elliottii Watt, 37, 335
emaculatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
emarginatum Hemsl. & Wilson, 35, 260
epapillatum Balf. f. & Cooper, 36, 118
epipastum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333
erastum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
eriandrum Lévl., 35, 262
eriandrum [Lévl. ex] Hutch., 36, 109
erileucum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 108
erigogynum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 335
eritimum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 117
erosum Cowan 36, 115
erubescens Hutch., 37, 331
erythrocalyx Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
esetulosum Balf. f., 36, 118
esquirolii Lévl., 35, 260
euanthum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 331
eucallum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
euchaëtes Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333
euchroum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 332

- eudoxum* Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
 subsp. *asteium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 333
 subsp. *brunneifolium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 333
 subsp. *epipastum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 333
 subsp. *glaphyrum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 335
 subsp. *mesopolium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 333
 subsp. *pothium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 334
 subsp. *temenium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 334
 subsp. *trichomiscum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 331
 var. *brunneifolium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 333
 var. *eudoxum*, 37, 332
 var. *mesopolium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 333
euonymifolium Lévl., 35, 260
euryisiphon Tagg, 36, 121
exasperatum Tagg, 36, 115
excellens Hemsl. & Wilson, 36, 107
excelsum Chev., 36, 117
eximium Nuttall, 37, 330
exquisetum Hutch., 36, 109
faberi Hemsl. 36, 120
 subsp. *faberi*, 36, 120
 subsp. *prattii* (Franchet) Chamberlain, 36, 120
faberioides Balf. f., 36, 120
facetum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 335
faithae Chun, 37, 330
falconeri Hook. f., 37, 330
 subsp. *eximium* (Nuttall) Chamberlain, 37, 330
 subsp. *falconeri*, 37, 330
 var. *eximium* (Nuttall) Hook. f., 37, 330
fargesii Franchet, 37, 331
farinosum Lévl., 35, 260; 37, 329
fastigiatum Franchet, 34, 37; 35, 260; 36, 111
fastigiatum sensu Hemsley & Wilson, 36, 111
faucium Chamberlain, 36, 121, 124
fauriei Franchet, 37, 335
 var. *lutescens* (Kordz.) Takada, 37, 335
feddei Lévl., 35, 260
ferrugineum Georgi, 34, 56
ferrugineum L., 36, 112
 subsp. *kotschyi* (Simonkai) Hayek, 36, 112
fictolacteum Balf. f., 37, 330
fimbriatum Hutch., 34, 19; 36, 110
fissotectum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
flavantherum Ward, 36, 108
flavidum Franchet, 34, 39; 36, 111
 var. *flavidum*, 36, 111
 var. *psilostylum* Rehder & Wilson, 34, 40; 36, 111
flavorufum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
fletcheranum Davidian, 36, 107
fleuryi Dop., 36, 108
flinckii Davidian, 37, 332
floccigerum Franchet, 37, 333
 subsp. *appropinquans* (Tagg & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 333
 subsp. *floccigerum*, 37, 333
 var. *appropinquans* Tagg & Forr., 37, 333
floribundum Franchet, 37, 329
fokiense Franchet, 37, 329
fordii Hemsl., 37, 329
formosanum Hemsl., 37, 329
formosum Wallich, 36, 107
 var. *formosum*, 36, 108
 var. *inaequale* (Hutch.) Cullen, 36, 108
 var. *johnstoneanum* [Watt ex] Brand, 36, 108
 var. *salicifolium* C. B. Cl., 36, 108
 var. *veitchianum* (Hooker) Kurz, 36, 108
forrestii Balf. f., 37, 333
 subsp. *chaetomallum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 333
 subsp. *forrestii*, 37, 333
 subsp. *papillatum* Chamberlain, 37, 333
 var. *repens* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan & Davidian, 37, 333
 var. *tumescens* Cowan & Davidian, 37, 333
fortunei Lindley, 37, 330
 subsp. *discolor* (Franchet) Chamberlain, 37, 330
 subsp. *fortunei*, 37, 330
foveolatum Rehder & Wilson, 37, 330
fragariflorum Ward, 36, 112
fragrans (Adams) Mixim., 37, 328
fragrans sensu Franchet, 37, 328
francetianum Lévl., 35, 259; 37, 330
fuchsiaeflora Lévl., 35, 262
fuchsiiiflorum Lévl., 36, 110
fuchsiiifolium Lévl., 35, 260
fulgens Hook. f., 37, 331
fulvastrum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332, 334
 subsp. *mesopolium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 333
 subsp. *trichomiscum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 332
 subsp. *trichophlebium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 333
fulvoides Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 331
fulvum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 331
fumidum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 110
galacitinum [Balf. f. ex] Tagg, 37, 330
gemmaiferum M. N. & W. R. Philipson, 33, 493
genestierianum Forr., 36, 114
x geraldii (Franchet) Chamberlain, 37, 330

Rhododendrum—Continued

- gibsoni* Paxton, 36, 108
giganteum [Forr. ex] Tagg, 37, 331
 var. *seminudum* Tagg & Forr., 37, 331
giraudiasii Lévl., 35, 259
glanduliferum Franchet, 37, 330
glaphyrum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 335
glauc-aureum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
glaucopelum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
glaucophyllum Rehder, 36, 113
 var. *glaucophyllum*, 36, 113
 var. *luteiflorum* Davidian, 36, 114
 var. *tubiforme* Cowan & Davidian, 36, 113
glaucum Hooker, 36, 113
glischroides Tagg & Forr., 36, 117
glischrum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 116, 117
 subsp. *glischroides* (Tagg & Forr.) 36, 117
 subsp. *glischrum*, 36, 117
 subsp. *rude* (Tagg. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 117
 var. *adenosum* Cowan & Davidian, 36, 116
globigerum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
gloeoblastum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116
glomerulatum Hutch., 34, 26; 36, 111
gracilipes Fr., 37, 329
grande Wight, 37, 331
griersonianum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
griffithianum Wight, 37, 330
gymnanthum Diels, 36, 117
gymnocarpum [Balf. f. ex] Tagg, 36, 122; 37, 333
gymnomiscum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 328
haemotrichum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 117
haematodes Franchet, 37, 333
 subsp. *chaetomallum* Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333
 subsp. *chaetomallum* x *R. stewartianum*, 37, 335
 subsp. *haematodes*, 37, 333
haemaleum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
haematocheilum Craib, 37, 331
haemonium Balf. f. & Cooper, 37, 327
hallaisanense Lévl., 35, 263
hanceanum Hemsley, 36, 113
haofui Chun & Fang, 37, 329
hardingii Forr., 36, 117
hardyi Davidian, 36, 109
harrovianum Hemsley, 36, 109
headfortianum Hutch., 36, 107
hedythammum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116
hedyosmum Balf. f., 37, 328
heishuense Fang, 36, 108
helirolepis Franchet, 36, 110
 var. *brevistylum* (Franchet) Cullen, 36, 110
 var. *helirolepis*, 36, 110
helvolum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
hemidartum [Balf. f. ex] Tagg, 37, 334
 x *hemigynum* (Tagg. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 333
hemitrichotum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 110
hemsleyanum, 37, 330
herpesticum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 332
hesperium Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
hexamerum Hand.-Mazz., 37, 331
himertum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
 subsp. *poliopeplum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 334
hippophaeoides Balf. f. & W. W. Smith, 34, 19; 36, 111
 var. *hippophaeoides*, 34, 10; 36, 111
 var. *occidentale* Philipson & Philipson, 34, 20; 36, 111
hirsuticostatum Hand.-Mazz., 36, 109
hirsutum L., 36, 112
hirtipes Tagg, 36, 119
hodgsonii Hook. f., 37, 330
hookeri Nuttall, 36, 121
horaeum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
horlickianum Davidian, 36, 108
hormophorum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
houlstonii Hemsl. & Wilson, 37, 330
hulianum Fang, 37, 330
hunnewellianum Rehder & Wilson, 37, 329
 subsp. *hunnewellianum*, 37, 329
 subsp. *rockii* (Wilson) Chamberlain, 37, 329
hutchinsonianum Fang, 36, 109
hylaenum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 121
hylothreptum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 117
hymenanthes Makino, 37, 335
hypenanthum Balf. f., 37, 327
hyperythrum Hayata, 37, 335
hypoglaucum Hemsl., 37, 329
hypolepidotum (Franchet) Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 114
hypophaeum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 108
hypopitys Pojark, 37, 335
hypotrichum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
idoneum Balf. f. & W. W. Smith, 34, 47; 36, 111
igneum Cowan, 36, 113
imberbe Hutchinson, 36, 122
impeditum Balf. f. & W. W. Smith, 34, 40; 36, 111
imperator Ward, 36, 113
inaequale Hutch., 36, 108
inopinum Balf. f., 36, 122
insigne Hemsl. & Wilson, 37, 329
intortum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
intricatum Franchet, 34, 17, 18; 36, 110
invictum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 110
ioanthum Balf. f., 36, 109
iochanense Lévl.; 36, 110
iodes Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
irroratum Franch., 35, 261; 36, 117
 subsp. *irroratum*, 36, 117

- subsp. *kontumense* (Sleumer)
 Chamberlain, 36, 117
 subsp. *pogonostylum* (Balf. f. & W.
 W. Sm.) Chamberlain, 36, 117
iteaphyllum Hutch., 36, 108
ixeuticum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 117
jahandiezii Lévl., 35, 262; 36, 109
jantgowense Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
japonicum (A. Gray) Suringar, 37, 335
japonicum (Blume) Schneider, 37, 335
 var. *japonicum*, 37, 335
 var. *pentamerum* (Maxim.) Hutch.,
 37, 335
jenkinsii Nutt., 36, 107
johnstoneanum [Watt ex] Hutch., 36, 108
jucundum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 118
kansuense Millais, 36, 120
kasoense Ward, 36, 108
keiskei Miquel, 36, 110
keleticum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 112
kendrickii Nuttall, 36, 117
keysii Nuttall, 36, 113
kiangsiense Fang, 36, 107
kongboense Hutchinson, 37, 327
kontumense Sleumer, 36, 117
korthalsii Mig., 36, 117
kotschyi Simonkai, 36, 112
kouytchense Lévl., 35, 259
kuluense Chamberlain, 36, 116
kwangfuense Chun & Fang, 37, 330
kyawi Lace & W. W. Sm., 37, 335
lacteam Franch., 35, 261; 36, 120
 var. *macrophyllum* Franchet, 37, 330
laetevirens [Balf. f. ex] Hutch., 36, 109
lanatum Hook. f., 37, 332
 var. *luciferum* Cowan, 37, 332
lancifolium Hook. f., 36, 115
langbianense [Chev. ex] Dop, 36, 117
lanigerum Tagg, 37, 328
lapponicum (L.) Wahlenb., 34, 56; 36,
 111
 var. *albiflorum* Herder, 34, 56
 var. *genuinum* Herder, 34, 56
 var. *parvifolium* (Adanis) Herder, 34,
 56
lasiopodium Hutch., 36, 108
laticostum Ingram, 36, 110
laudandum Cowan, 37, 327
 var. *laudandum*, 37, 327
 var. *temoense* [Kingdom Ward ex]
 Cowan & Davidian, 37, 327
laxiflorum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 117
leclerei Lévl., 35, 262; 36, 110
ledoides Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 328
leei Fang, 36, 120
leilungense Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 108
lemeei Lévl., 35, 261; 36, 110
lepidanthum Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 328
lepidostylum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 115
lepidotum Wallich, 36, 114
leprosum Balf. f., 36, 110
leptopeplum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 117
leucandrum Lévl., 35, 262; 36, 109
leucaspis Tagg, 36, 114
leucolasium Diels, 37, 329
leucopetalum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
levinei Merrill, 36, 107
levistratum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
liliflorum Lévl., 35, 261; 36, 107
limprichtii Diels, 37, 331
lindleyi Moore, 36, 107
liratum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
litangense [Balf. f. ex] Hutch., 34, 40;
 36, 111
lithophilum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 115
litiense Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116
longesquamatum Schneider, 36, 118
longipes Rehder & Wilson, 37, 329
 var. *chienianum* (Fang) Chamberlain,
 37, 329
 var. *longipes*, 37, 329
longistylum Rehder & Wilson, 36, 113
lophophorum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
lophotogynum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 115
lopsangianum Cowan, 36, 120
lowndesii Davidian, 36, 114
lucidum Franchet, 37, 331
lucidum Nuttall, 36, 121
luciferum (Cowan) Cowan, 37, 332
ludlowii Cowan, 36, 113
ludwigianum Hosseus, 36, 108
lukiangense Franchet, 36, 117
luteiflorum (Davidian) Cullen, 36, 114
lutescens Franch., 35, 261; 36, 110
lyi Lévl., 35, 261; 36, 108
macabeanum [Watt ex] Balf. f., 37, 331
macrophyllum [D. Don ex] G. Don, 37,
 335
maculiferum Franchet, 36, 118
 subsp. *anhweiense* (Wilson)
 Chamberlain, 36, 118
 subsp. *maculiferum*, 36, 118
maddenii Hooker
 subsp. *crassum* (Franchet) Cullen, 36,
 107
 subsp. *maddenii*, 36, 107
 var. *longiflora* Watson, 36, 107
 var. *obtusifolia* Hutch., 36, 107
magnificum Ward, 37, 331
mairei Lévl., 35, 261
makinoi Tagg, 37, 336
mallotum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 333
mandarinorum Diels, 37, 330
manipurense Balf. f. & Watt, 36, 107
manopeplum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118;
 37, 334
martiniarum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
maximowiczianum Lévl., 35, 261
maximum L., 37, 335
 var. *album* Pursh, 37, 335
 var. *purpureum* Pursh, 37, 335
meddianum Forr., 36, 121
 var. *atrokermesinum* Tagg, 36, 121
 var. *meddianum*, 36, 121

Rhododendron—Continued

- megacalyx* Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 107
megaphyllum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 330
meigeratum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
mekongense Franchet, 36, 115
 var. *longipilosum* (Cowan) Cullen, 36, 115
 var. *mekongense*, 36, 115
 var. *melinanthum* (Balf. f. & Ward) Cullen, 36, 115
 var. *rubrolineatum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cullen, 36, 115
melinanthum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 115
mengtszense Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 118
mesopolium Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333
metternichii Sieb. & Zucc., 37, 335
 var. *heptamerum* Maxim., 37, 335
 var. *pentamerum* Maxim., 37, 335
metrium Forr., 36, 118
micranthum Trucz., 36, 112
microgynum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 122; 37, 333
microleucum Hutch., 34, 45; 36, 111
micromeres Tagg, 36, 114
mimetes Tagg & Forr., 36, 120
 var. *mimetes*, 36, 120
 var. *simulans* Tagg & Forr., 36, 120
miniaturum Cowan, 37, 331
minus Michx., 36, 110; 37, 328
 var. *chapmanii* (A. Gray) Duncan & Pullen, 37, 328
 var. *minus*, 37, 328
niyaense Philipson & Philipson, 34, 45; 36, 111
mirabile Ward, 36, 114
mishmiense Hutch. & Ward, 36, 114
missionairium Lévl., 35, 261; 36, 108
mollanum Koorders, 37, 338
mollicomum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 110
 var. *rockii* Tagg, 36, 110
mollyanum Cowan & Davidian, 37, 331
mombeigii Rehder & Wilson, 37, 331
monanthum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 108, 122
montroseanum Davidian, 37, 331, 338
Rhododendron montroseanum, 37, 338
Rhododendron morii Hayata, 36, 118
motsouense Lévl., 36, 110
moupinense Franchet, 36, 108
moutsouense Lévl., 35, 262
mucronatum (Bl.) G. Don, 35, 261
mucronulatum Turcz., 35, 261; 36, 112
muliente Balf. f. & Forr., 34, 63; 36, 112
mutabile Webb, 37, 329
myiagrum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116
myrtifolium Schott & Kotschy, 36, 112
myrtilloides Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 114
nakotiltum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
nanothamnium Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
nanum H. Lévl., 34, 37; 35, 260; 36, 111
nebrites Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
neriiflorum Franchet, 37, 333
 subsp. *agetum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 333
 subsp. *euchaites* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 37, 333
 subsp. *neriiflorum*, 37, 330
 subsp. *phoenicodum* (Balf. f. & Farrer) Tagg, 37, 330
nervulosum Sleum.
 var. *exuberans* Sleum., 37, 159
nigropunctatum Franchet, 34, 52; 36, 111
nikomontanum (Komatzu) Nakai, 37, 335
x nikomontanum (Komatzu) Ohwi, 37, 335
nilagiricum Zenker, 37, 328
ninguenense Hand.-Mazz., 36, 117
niphargum Balf. f. & Ward, 37, 331
nipholobum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 121
nitens Hutch., 36, 112
nitidulum Rehder & Wilson, 34, 23; 36, 111
 var. *nitidulum*, 34, 23; 36, 111
 var. *nubigenum* Rehder & Wilson, 34, 23; 36, 111
 var. *omeiense* Philipson & Philipson, 34, 24; 36, 110
nivale Hook. f., 34, 50; 36, 111
 subsp. *australe* Philipson & Philipson, 34, 52; 36, 111
 subsp. *boreale* Philipson & Philipson, 34, 52; 36, 111
 subsp. *nivale*, 34, 50; 36, 111
niveum Hook. f., 37, 328
nmaiense Hutch. & Ward, 37, 327
nobile Wallich, 37, 329
notatum Hutch., 36, 108
nuttallii Booth, 36, 107
obovatum Hook., 36, 114
obscurum [Franchet ex] Balf. f., 36, 109
ochraceum Rehder & Wilson, 36, 118
oleifolium Franchet, 36, 113
ombrachares Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 117
openshawianum Rehder & Wilson, 37, 330
oporinum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 110
orbiculare Decne., 37, 331
 subsp. *cardiobasis* (Hand.-Mazz.) Chamberlain, 37, 331
 subsp. *orbiculare*, 37, 331
oreinum Balf. f., 34, 52; 36, 111
oreodoxa Franchet, 37, 331
 var. *fargesii* (Franchet) Chamberlain, 37, 331
 var. *oreodoxa*, 37, 331
oreotrepes Sm., 36, 109
oresbium Balf. f. & Ward, 34, 52; 36, 111
oresterum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116
orthocladum Balf. f. & Forr., 34, 43; 36, 111
 var. *longistylum* Philipson & Philipson, 34, 44; 36, 111

var. *microleucum* (Hutch.) Philipson & Philipson, 34, 45; 36, 111
 var. *orthocladum*, 34, 43; 36, 111
osmerum Balf. f. & Forr., ex Stevenson, 34, 58
osmerum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 112
oulotrichum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 115
pachsanthum Hayata, 36, 118
pachypodium Balf. f. & Sm., 36, 108
pachytrichum Franchet, 36, 118
pagophilum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 118
paludosum Hutch. & Ward, 34, 50
palustre Turcz., 34, 56; 36, 111
pankimense Cowan, 36, 117
panteumorphum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 116
papillatum Balf. f. & Cooper, 36, 118
paradoxum Balf. f., 36, 122
parishii Clarke, 37, 335
parmulatum Cowan, 37, 333
parryae Hutch., 36, 108
parviflorum F. Schmidt, 34, 56; 36, 111
parvifolium Adams, 34, 56
 var. *albiflorum* Herder, 34, 56
 f. *alpina* Glehn, 34, 56
 f. *elata* Glehn, 34, 56
patulum Ward, 36, 113
pemakoense Ward, 36, 113
pendulum Hook., 36, 107
pennivenium Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 117
peociloderum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
peramabile Hutch., 34, 17; 36, 110
peramoenum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 328
peregrium Tagg, 37, 336
persicinum Hand.-Mazz., 36, 117
perulatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 122; 37, 333
petrocharis Diels, 36, 108
phaeochlorum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
phaeochrysum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 120
 var. *agglutinatum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 120
 var. *levistratum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 120
 var. *phaeochrysum*, 36, 120
phoenicodum Balf. f. & Farrer, 37, 333
pholidotum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 110
piercei Davidian, 37, 333
pilicalyx Hutch., 36, 108
pilovittatum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 328
pingianum Fang, 37, 329
planetum Balf. f., 37, 336
platyphyllum [Franchet ex] Balf. & Sm., 37, 327
platypodium Diels, 37, 331
plebeium Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 110
pleistanthum [Balf. f. ex] Wilding, 36, 109
pocophorum [Balf. f. ex] Tagg, 37, 334

var. *hemidartum* (Tagg) Chamberlain, 37, 334
 var. *pocophorum*, 37, 334
pogonophyllum Cowan & Davidian, 37, 327
pogonostylum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 117
polifolium Franchet, 34, 21; 36, 111
poliopeplum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
polyandrum Hutch., 36, 107
polycladum Franchet, 34, 42; 36, 111
polylepis Franchet, 36, 109
pomense Cowan & Davidson, 36, 120
potenticum L., 37, 335
 var. *brachycarpum* Boiss., 37, 335
potenticum x *R. caucasicum*, 37, 335
populare Cowan, 36, 120
porphyroblastum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119; 37, 332
porrosquameum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 110
potaninii Batalin, 37, 336
pothinum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
pouthanense Lév., 35, 263
praestans Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 331
praeteritum Hutch., 37, 331
praevernum Hutch., 37, 330
prasinocalyx Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 116
prattii Franchet, 36, 120
preptum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 330, 331
primuliflorum Bur. & Franchet, 37, 327
 var. *cephalanthoides* (Balf. f. & Sm.) Cowan & Davidian, 37, 328
 var. *lepidanthum* (Balf. f. & Sm.) Cowan & Davidian, 37, 328
primulinum Hemsley, 34, 39; 36, 111
principis Bur. & Franchet, 36, 119
pritzelianum Diels, 36, 112
probum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
procerum Salisb., 37, 335
pronum Tagg & Forr., 36, 120
prophantum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 335
propinquum Tagg, 34, 60; 36, 112
prostratum W. W. Sm., 36, 112
proteoides Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 119
protistum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 331
 var. *giganteum* (Tagg) Chamberlain, 37, 331
 var. *protistum*, 37, 331
pruniflorum Hutch., 36, 114
przewalskii Maxim., 36, 120
pseudochrysanthum Hayata, 36, 118
pseudociliicalyx Hutch., 36, 108
pseudociliipes Cullen, 36, 108, 122
pseudoyanthinum [Balf. f. ex] Hutch., 36, 109
psilostylum (Rehder & Wilson) Balf. f., 34, 40; 36, 111
pubescens Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 110
pubigerum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
pudorosum Cowan, 37, 331
pumilum Hook., 36, 113

Rhododendron—Continued

- punctatum* Andrews, 36, 110; 37, 328
var. 3 Ker, 37, 328
puniceum Roxb., 37, 328
puralbum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 116
purdomii Rehder & Wilson, 36, 120
purpureum (Pursh) D. Don, 37, 335
purshii G. Don, 37, 335
pyncocladum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 34, 47; 36, 111
pyrrhoanthum Balf. f., 37, 336
racemosum Franch., 35, 262; 36, 110
radicans Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 112
radium Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 328
ramosissimum Franchet, 34, 52; 36, 111
ramsdensianum Cowan, 36, 117
rarile Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 330
rarosquameum Balf. f., 35, 262; 36, 109
ravum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 34, 13; 36, 110
recurvoides Tagg & Ward, 36, 120
recurvum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
var. *oreonastes* Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
regale Balf. f., 37, 330
reginaldii Balf., 37, 331
repens Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332, 333
var. *chamaedoron* Tagg & Forr., 37, 332
var. *chamaethauma* Tagg, 37, 332
var. *chamaethomsonii* Tagg & Forr., 37, 332
rex Lévl., 35, 262; 37, 330
subsp. *arizelum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 330
subsp. *fictolactum* (Balf. f.) Chamberlain, 37, 330
subsp. *rex*, 37, 330
rhabdotum Balf. f. & Cooper, 36, 107
rhaibocarpum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 118
rhanthum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 331
rigidum Franch., 35, 262; 36, 109
riparium Ward, 36, 112
ririei Hemsl. & Wilson, 37, 329
rivulare Ward, 36, 112
rockii Wilson, 37, 329
roseatum Hutch., 36, 108
roseotinctum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 334
rosthornii Diels, 36, 112
rothschildii Davidian, 37, 330
rotundifolium Davidian, 37, 331
roxianum Forr., 36, 119
var. *cucullatum* (Hand.-Mazz.) Chamberlain, 36, 119
var. *globigerum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 119
var. *roxianum*, 36, 119
roylei Hook., 36, 113
rubiginosum Franch., 35, 262; 36, 110
rubineiflorum Craven, 38, 142
rubriflorum Ward, 36, 114
rubrolineatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 115
rubroluteum Davidian, 36, 115
rubro-punctatum Lévl. & Van., 35, 263; 36, 109
rude Tagg & Forr., 36, 117
rufescens Franchet, 37, 327
rufosquamosum Hutch., 36, 108
rufum Batal., 36, 120
rupicola W. W. Sm., 34, 60; 36, 112
var. *chryseum* (Balf. f. & Ward) Philipson & Philipson, 34, 62; 36, 112
var. *muliense* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Philipson & Philipson, 34, 63; 36, 112
var. *rupicola*, 34, 60; 36, 112
russatum Balf. f. & Forr., 34, 58; 36, 112
russotinctum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
salignum Hook., 36, 114
saluenense Franchet, 36, 112
subsp. *chamaeunum* Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 112
subsp. *saluenense*, 36, 112
sanguineum Franchet, 37, 334
subsp. *aizoides* Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *atrorubrum* Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *cloiophorum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *consanguineum* Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *didymoides* (Tagg. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *didymum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *haemaleum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *himertum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *masaeum* [Balf. f. ex] Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *roseotinctum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 334
subsp. *sanguineum*, 37, 334
var. *cloiophorum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 334
var. *didymoides* Tagg & Forr., 37, 334
var. *haemaleum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 334
var. *himertum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 37, 334
var. *sanguineum*, 37, 334
var. *sanguinoides* Cowan, 37, 334
sargentianum Rehder & Wilson, 37, 327
scabrifolium Franchet, 36, 110
var. *pauciflorum* Franchet, 36, 110
var. *scabrifolium*, 36, 110
var. *spiciferum* (Franchet) Cullen, 36, 110
schistocalyx Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 335
schizopeplum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
sciaphilum Ward, 36, 107
scintillans Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 34, 42; 36, 111

sclerocladum Balf. f. & Forr., 34, 13; 36, 110
scopulorum Hutch., 36, 107
scottianum Hutch., 36, 108
scypocalyx Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
searsiae Rehder & Wilson, 36, 109
seguinii Lévl., 35, 263
seinghkuense Ward, 36, 107
selense Franchet, 36, 118
 subsp. *dasycladum* (Balf. f. & W. W. Sm.) Chamberlain, 36, 118
 subsp. *jucundum* (Balf. f. & W. W. Sm.) Chamberlain, 36, 118
 subsp. *selense*, 36, 118
 subsp. *setiferum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 118
 var. *duseimatum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Tagg, 36, 119
semanteum Balf. f., 34, 40; 36, 111
semilunatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 115
seminoides Tagg & Forr., 37, 330
semnum Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 331
serotinum Hutch., 37, 336
serpens Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
setiferum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
sheltonii Hemsl. & Wilson, 37, 331
shepherdii Nuttall, 36, 117
sherriffii Cowan, 37, 331
shweliense Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 114
sidereum Balf. f., 37, 331
siderophyllum Franch., 35, 262; 36, 109
sigillatum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
sikangense Fang, 37, 336
silyaticum Cowan, 37, 328
simiarum Hance, 37, 329
 subsp. *simiarum*, 37, 329
 subsp. *youngae* (Fang) Chamberlain, 37, 329
sinofalconeri Balf. f., 37, 330
sinogrande Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 37, 331
 var. *boreale* Tagg & Forr., 37, 331
sinolepidotum Balf. f., 36, 114
sinonuttallii Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 107
sinovirgatum Hort., 36, 113
smilesii Hutch., 36, 108
smirnowii Trautv., 37, 335
smithii Nuttall, 36, 115
x sochadzeae Char & Davidian, 37, 335
sordidum Hutch., 36, 114
souliei Franch., 35, 262; 36, 116
spanotrichum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 118
sparsiflorum Nuttall, 36, 115
sperabile Balf. f. & Farrer, 37, 334
 var. *sperabile*, 37, 334
 var. *weihsiense* Tagg & Forr., 37, 334
sperabiloides Tagg & Forr., 37, 334
sphaeranthum Balf. f. & Sm., 37, 328
sphaeroblastum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
spiciferum Franchet, 36, 110
spilanthum Hutch., 34, 21; 36, 111

spilotum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 122
spinigerum Lévl., 35, 259
spinuliferum Franch., 35, 262; 36, 110
spodopeplum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 113
squarrosus Balf. f., 36, 110
stamineum Franch., 35, 263
stenoplastum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 110
stereophyllum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 108
stewartianum Diels, 36, 121
stictophyllum Balf. f., 34, 52; 36, 111
strigillosum Franchet, 36, 118
subansiriense Chamberlain & Cox, 36, 121, 124
suberosum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
succothii Davidian, 36, 115
sulfureum Franchet, 36, 114
supranubium Hutch., 36, 108
surasianum Balf. f. & Craib, 36, 108
sutchuenense Franchet, 37, 330, 331
 var. *geraldii* Hutch., 37, 330
sutchuenense x *R. praevernium*, 37, 330
sycnanthum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 109
syncollum Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
taggianum Hutch., 36, 107
taliense Franchet, 36, 119
tamaense Davidian, 36, 113
tanastylum Balf. f. & Ward, 36, 117
 var. *penninivium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Chamberlain, 36, 117
 var. *tanastylum*, 36, 117
tapeinum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 114
tapelouense Lévl., 35, 263; 36, 108
tapetiforme Balf. f. & Ward, 34, 27; 36, 111
taquetii Lévl., 35, 261; 36, 112
taronense Hutch., 36, 108
tatsienense Franch., 35, 263; 36, 108
telmateium Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 34, 47; 36, 111
telopeum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 116
temenium Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 333, 334
 subsp. *albipetalum* Cowan, 37, 333
 subsp. *chrysanthum* Cowan, 37, 334
 subsp. *dealbatum* Cowan, 37, 334
 subsp. *gilvum* Cowan, 37, 334
 subsp. *glaphyrum* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 335
 subsp. *pothium* (Balf. f. & Forr.) Cowan, 37, 334
 subsp. *rhodanthum* Cowan, 37, 333
 Cowan, 37, 334
 37, 334
 var. *gilvum* (Cowan) Chamberlain, 37, 334
 var. *temenium*, 37, 334
tephropeplum Balf. f. & Farrer, 36, 113
thayerianum Rehder & Wilson, 37, 329
theochroum Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 114
thomsonii Hook. f., 36, 121

Rhododendron—Continued

- subsp. *candelabrum* (Hook. f.)
Chamberlain, 36, 121
- subsp. *thomsonii*, 36, 121
- var. *pallidum* Cowan, 36, 121
- thymifolium* Maxim, 34, 21; 36, 111
- thyodocum* Balf. f. & Cooper, 36, 114
- torquatum* Balf. f. & Farrer, 37, 332
- traillianum* Forr. & W. W. Sm., 36, 120
- var. *dictyotum* (Balf. f. & Tagg)
Chamberlain, 36, 120
- var. *traillianum* 36, 120
- trichanthum* Rehder, 36, 109
- trichocalyx* Ingram, 36, 110
- trichocladum* Franchet, 36, 115
- trichomiscum* Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
- trichophlebium* Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 332
- trichopodium* Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 109
- trichostomum* Franchet, 37, 328
- var. *hedyosmum*, 37, 328
- var. *ledoides*, 37, 328
- var. *radinum* (Balf. f. & Sm.) Cowan
& Davidian, 37, 328
- triflorum* Hooker, 36, 109
- var. *bauhiniiiflorum* (Watt ex Hutch.)
Cullen, 36, 109
- var. *mahogani* Hutch., 36, 109
- var. *triflorum*, 36, 109
- trilectorum* Cowan, 37, 335
- triploaevium* Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
- tritifolium* Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 119
- truncatulum* Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 118
- tsaii* Fang, 34, 16, 17; 36, 110
- tsangpoense* Ward, 36, 114
- var. *curvistylum* [Ward ex] Cowan &
Davidian, 36, 114
- var. *pruniflorum* (Hutch.) Cowan &
Davidian, 36, 114
- tsariense* Cowan, 37, 332
- tsarongense* Balf. f. & Forr., 37, 328
- umbelliferum* Lévl., 35, 263
- ungernii* Trautv., 37, 336
- uniflorum* Ward, 36, 113
- var. *imperator* (Ward) Cullen, 36, 113
- var. *uniflorum*, 36, 113
- uvarifolium* Diels, 37, 331
- var. *griseum* Cowan, 37, 331
- valentinianum* [Forr. ex] Hutch., 36, 107
- vaniotii* Lévl., 35, 260
- veitchianum* Hooker, 36, 108
- vellereum* Tagg, 36, 119
- venator* Tagg, 37, 336
- vernicosum* Franchet, 37, 331
- vesiculiferum* Tagg, 36, 117
- vestitum* Tagg & Forr., 36, 118
- vicarium* Balf. f., 34, 52; 36, 111
- vicunum* Balf. f. & Forr., 36, 120
- violaceum* Rehder & Wilson, 34, 52; 36,
111
- villosum* Hemsl. & Wilson, 36, 109
- vilmorinianum* Balf. f., 36, 109
- virgatum* Hooker, 36, 113
- subsp. *oleifolium* (Franchet) Cullen,
36, 113
- subsp. *virgatum*, 36, 113
- viridescens* Hutch., 36, 115
- viscidifolium* Davidian, 36, 121
- wallaceanum* Millais, 36, 120
- wallichii* Hook. f., 37, 329
- wallichii* Hook. f. x *R. arboreum* Sm.,
37, 329
- walongense* Ward, 36, 108
- wardii* W. W. Sm., 36, 116
- var. *puralbum* (Balf. f. & W. W. Sm.),
36, 116
- var. *wardii*, 36, 116
- watsonii* Hemsl. & Wilson, 36, 120
- watsonii* Hemsl. & Wilson, 37, 331
- wattii* Cowan, 37, 331
- websteranum* Rehder & Wilson, 34, 22;
36, 111
- var. *websteranum*, 34, 22; 36, 111
- var. *yulongense* Philipson & Philipson,
34, 23; 36, 111
- weldianum* Rehder & Wilson, 36, 120
- wightii* Hook. f., 36, 120
- williamsianum* Rehder & Wilson, 36, 121
- willtonii* Hemsl. & Wilson, 36, 120
- windsorii* Nuttall, 37, 328
- wongii* Hemsl. & Wilson, 36, 122
- wrayi* King & Gamble, 36, 117
- wuense* Balf. f., 36, 120
- x *xanthanthum* (Tagg & Forr.)
Chamberlain, 37, 335
- yakusimanum* Nakai, 37, 336
- subsp. *makinoi* (Tagg) Chamberlain,
37, 336
- subsp. *yakusimanum*, 37, 336
- yanthinum* Bur. & Franchet, 36, 109
- yaragongense* Balf. f., 34, 52
- yedoense* Maxim.
- var. *poukhanense* (Lévl.) Nakai, 35,
263
- youngae* Fang, 37, 329
- yingchangense* Cullen, 36, 108, 123
- yingningense* Balf. f., 34, 26; 36, 111
- yunnanense* Franch., 35, 263; 36, 109
- xanthinum* Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 115
- xanthocodon* Hutch., 36, 113
- xanthostephanum* Merrill, 36, 113
- zaleucum* Balf. f. & W. W. Sm., 36, 108
- zeylanicum* Booth, 37, 328
- Rhodohypoxis* Nel, 34, 73; 36, 43
- baurii* (Bak.) Nel, 32, 306; 36, 54
- baurii* auct. non (Bak.) Nel, 36, 56
- var. *baurii*, 36, 54
- var. *baurii* x var. *platypetala*, 36, 66
- var. *confecta* Hilliard & Burt, 36,
56
- var. *confecta* x *R. deflexa*, 36, 66
- var. *confecta* x *R. milloides*, 36, 66
- var. *confecta* x *R. thodiana*, 36, 66
- var. *milloides* (Baker) Nel, 34, 74; 36,
59

- var. *platypetala* (Baker) Nel., 34, 74;
36, 55
var. *platypetala* x *R. milloides*, 36, 67
f. *platypetala* (Baker) Milne-
Redhead, 34, 74
deflexa Hilliard & Burt, 34, 73; 36, 61
incompta Hilliard & Burt, 36, 65
milloides (Baker) Hilliard & Burt, 34, 74;
36, 59
palustris Killick, 34, 74; 36, 59
platypetala (Baker) C. H. Grey, 34, 74;
36, 55
rubella (Bak.) Nel, 32, 306; 36, 63
var. *thoidiana* Nel, 34, 75
rubella x *R. thoidiana*, 36, 67
thoidiana (Nel) Hilliard & Burt, 34, 75;
36, 62
Rhopalosciadium stereocalyx Rech. f., 38,
257
Rhus coriaria L., 34, 211
Rhynchanthus Hook. f., 31, 175
radialis Val., 31, 315
Rhynchoglossum gardneri Theobald &
Grupe, 33, 538
notonianum (Wall.) B. L. Burt, 33, 538
obliquum Bl., 33, 538
papuae Schlect., 33, 538
Rhynchospermum taquetii Lév., 34, 332
verticillatum Reinw. ex Bl., 34, 332
Rhynchospora etuberculata Steud., 33, 315
Rhynchotechum discolor (Maxim.) B. L.
Burt, 33, 536
obortatum (Griff.) B. L. Burt, 38, 472
Rhynae phylcifolia DC., 32, 374
Richardia L., 37, 307
brasiliensis Gomes, 37, 308
scabra L., 37, 308
Riedelia Cham., 31, 179
Riedelia Oliv. 31, 176, 179
subgen. *Schefferia* Val., 31, 297
sect. *Geocharides* Val., 31, 173
curviflora Oliv., 31, 179
RIEDL, HARALD
Notes on *Ephedra*, 38, 291
Onosma, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a
Flora of Turkey, XXXIV, 35, 302
Two new species of *Onosma* 33, 301
Rix, E. M.
Three new fritillaries from Eastern
Turkey, 31, 125
Robinia pseudacacia L., 35, 72
ROBSON, N. K. B. & DAVIS, P. H.
A new Turkish species of *Hypericum*
sect. *Arthropphyllum*, 38, 103
Rochelia disperma (L. fil) Koch
var. *microcalycina* (Bornm.)
Edmondson, 35, 308
karsensis M. Popov., 35, 308
microcalycina Bornm., 35, 308
Rodgersia, taxonomic notes on the genus,
34, 113
Rogersia aesculifolia Batalin, 34, 119
henricii (Franchet) Franchet, 34, 120
japonica Regel, 34, 121
nepalensis T. A. Cope, 34, 116
pinnata Franchet, 34, 118
platyphylla Pax & Hoffm., 34, 122
podophylla A. Gray, 34, 121
prillieuxii Lév., 34, 122
purdonii, 34, 122
sambucifolia Hemsley, 34, 117
tabularis (Hemsley) Komarov, 34, 122
Roella ciliata L., 32, 317
insizwae A. Zohlbr., 32, 323
muscosa Linn. f., 32, 326
secunda Buek, 32, 317
Roettlera
subgen. *Chirita* (D. Don) K. Fritsch.,
33, 129
sect. *Bilabium* (Miq.) K. Fritsch., 33,
132
sect. *Euchirita* (C. B. Cl.) K. Fritsch.,
33, 132
sect. *Gibbosaccus* (C. B. Cl.) K.
Fritsch, 33, 130
sect. *Liebigia* (Endl.) K. Fritsch., 33,
132
sect. *Microchirita* (C. B. Cl.) K.
Fritsch., 33, 134
sect. *Schizoboea* K. Fritsch., 33, 266
anachoreta (Hance) O. Kuntze, 33, 164
bifolia (D. Don) O. Kuntze, 33, 185
brevipes (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33, 180
caerulea (R. Br.) O. Kuntze, 33, 200
caliginosa (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33, 186
calva (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33, 168
dimidiata (Wall. ex C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze,
33, 166
eburnea (Hance) O. Kuntze, 33, 138
fusca (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33, 186
glabra (Miq.) O. Kuntze, 33, 183
grandifolia (Dietr.) O. Kuntze, 33, 167
hamosa (R. Br.) O. Kuntze, 33, 191
hookeri [C. B. Cl.] O. Kuntze, 33, 173
horsfieldii (R. Br.) O. Kuntze, 33, 182
josephi O. Kuntze, 33, 173
juliae (Hance) O. Kuntze, 33, 143
kamerunensis (Engl.) Fritsch, 33, 267
lachenensis (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33,
155
limans (Miq.) O. Kuntze, 33, 183
mekongensis Franch., 34, 105
monophylla (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33,
181
moonii (Gardner) O. Kuntze, 33, 171
oblongifolia (Roxb.) O. Kuntze, 33, 174
obtusa (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33, 160
primulacea (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33,
153
pumila (D. Don) O. Kuntze, 33, 161
sinensis (Lindl.) O. Kuntze, 33, 135
speciosa (Kurz) O. Kuntze, 33, 180
tibetica Franchet, 33, 159
uniflora Franchet, 33, 154

- Roettlera*—Continued
urticifolia (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don)
 O. Kuntze, 33, 178
walkeri (Gardner) O. Kuntze, 33, 171
- ROLLA SESHAGIRI RAO
 Floristic patterns along the Western
 Ghats of India, 37, 95
- Rollandia fauriei* Lév., 35, 252; 38, 497
- Rosaceae, new taxa of woody: materials for
 a Flora of Turkey XXVI, 31, 321
- Rosa foetida* L., 34, 214
heckeliana Tratt.
 subsp. *orientalis* (Dupont) Meikle, 37,
 270
iberica Steven, 37, 270
- Roscoe's (William) Monandrian plants of
 the order Scitamineae, 32, 417
- Roscoea* Sm., 31, 173, 207
gracilis Sm., 31, 218
lutea Royle, 31, 218
purpurea Sm., 31, 207
- Rosellinia cladoniae* (Anzi) Sacc., 36, 181
groedensis Zopf, 36, 181
- Rosularia, from South East Anatolia, a
 new, 31, 393
- Rosularia davisii* Muirhead, 31, 393
- Rotala capensis* (Harv.) Fernandes & Diniz,
 37, 304
dinteri Koehne, 37, 305
rotundifolia (Ham. ex Roxb.) Koehne,
 31, 401
- Roucelia* Dumort., 35, 43
- Royle's Ranunculaceae, The typification
 of, 36, 127; II, 38, 125
- Rubiaceae II, Materials for a Flora of
 Turkey, XXXVI, 37, 243
- Rubia akane* Nakai, 32, 114
argyi (Lév., & Van.) Hara, 32, 114
chinensis Regel & Maack.
 var. *esquirolii* (Lév.) Lév., 32, 114
cordifolia L.
 var. *maillardi* (Lév. & Van.) Lév., 32,
 115
esquirolii Lév., 32, 114
maillardi Lév. & Van., 32, 115
schumanniana Pritz., 32, 114
 var. *maillardii* (Lév. & Van.)
 Hand.-Mazz., 32, 115
- Rubus canescens* DC
 var. *glabratus* (Godron) Davis &
 Meikle, 34, 214
hawaiiensis A. Gray, 38, 497
hillebrandii Lév., 38, 497
hirtus Waldst. & Kit., 34, 214
koehnei Lév., 38, 497
kutcheiniaeus Parsa, 35, 355
sotudehae Parsa, 35, 355
zandjanicus Parsa, 35, 355
- Ruellia*
 sect. *Schizothecium* Baillon, 32, 408
anagallis Burm. f., 38, 456
cavaleriei Lév., 32, 409; 38, 477
delavayana Baill., 32, 409; 38, 478
drymorphila (Diels) Hand.-Mazz., 32, 409
esquirolii Lév., 32, 409; 38, 478
gossypina Nees, 38, 474
japonica Thunb., 38, 475
lyi Lév., 32, 407; 38, 477
repens L.
 var. *kouytcheensis* Lév., 32, 407; 38,
 477
venusta Hance, 32, 408
- Rumex acetosella* L., 34, 210
crispus L., 34, 210
tuberosus L.
 subsp. *tuberosus*, 34, 210
- Rusbya boliviana* Britton, 36, 257
- Ruschia putterillii* (L. Bolus) L. Bolus, 37,
 306
- RUSHFORTH, K. D. & PAGE C. N.
Picea farreri, a new temperate conifer
 from Upper Burma, 38, 129
- RUSSELL, G.
 Fauna and flora of St. Andrew's Bay
 (review), 34, 72
- Russula polychroma* Singer ex Hora, 33, 336
- Rust fungi, British: additions and
 corrections, 37, 475
- Rust Fungi from East Africa, II, 31, 441
- Rust fungi, Fungi of Greece VII: new
 records of, 35, 407
- Rust fungus genus *Nyssopsora* and its host
 relations, 32, 217
- Sabia esquirolii* Lév., 38, 454
- Saintpaulia amaniensis* E. Roberts, 33, 542
brevipilosa B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
confusa B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
difficilis B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
diplotricha B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
grandifolia B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
magungensis E. Roberts, 33, 542
orbicularis B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
pendula B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
shumensis B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
teitensis B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
tongwensis B. L. Burtt, 33, 543
velutina B. L. Burtt, 33, 543
- Salix alba* L., 35, 70
- Salvia in Africa, including Madagascar and
 the Canary Islands, A revision of, 33, 1
- Salvia in Madagascar, 32, 1
- Salvia species, anatomical observations on
 a desert group of, 35, 377
- Salvia abyssinica* Jacq., 33, 62
abyssinica Linn. fil., 33, 101
acetabulosa Linn., 33, 45
aegyptiaca Linn., 33, 8, 37; 35, 378
aethiopsis Linn., 33, 112
africana Linn., 33, 45, 113
afr. caerulea Linn., 33, 45
albicaulis Benth., 33, 57
 var. *dregeana* (Benth.) Skan., 33, 57
algeriensis Desf., 33, 8, 109

var. mariae Meire & Sinnen., 33, 109
ambigua Salisb., 33, 101
angustifolia Salisb., 33, 47
arachnoidea [de Noë ex] Walp., 33, 86
argentea Linn., 33, 90
 subsp. *patula* (Desf.) Maire, 33, 90
 var. aursiaca (Pomel) Maire, 33, 90
 var. fontanesiana Maire, 33, 90
 var. mesatlantica Maire, 33, 90
 var. pomelii Maire, 33, 90
arida Salisb., 33, 37
atlantica Pers., 33, 90
aucherii Boiss., 33, 27
 subsp. *blancoana* (Webb. & Heldr.)
 Marie, 33, 26
 var. amethystea Emberger & Marie,
 33, 27
 var. aursiaca Maire, 33, 27
 var. claryi Faure & Marie, 33, 27
 var. maurorum (Bale) Maire, 33, 27
 var. mesatlantica Maire, 33, 27
 var. oranensis Maire, 33, 27
 var. reboudiana Maire, 33, 27
 var. tananica Maire, 33, 27
aurasiaca Pomel., 33, 90
aurea Linn., 33, 8, 42
aurita Thunb., 33, 8, 65
 var. aurita, 33, 65
 var. galpinii (Skan) Hedge, 33, 67
baccifera Etlinger, 33, 23
balansae de Noë, 33, 83
barbata Lam., 33, 45
barrelieri Etlinger, 33, 8, 103
 subsp. *pseudobicolor* (Battandier &
 Pitard) Marie, 33, 104
bicolor Lam., 33, 103
bicolor Desf.,
 subsp. *pseudobicolor* (Battandier &
 Pitard) Maire, 33, 104
 var. barrelieri (Etlinger) Maire, 33, 104
 var. dichroa (Hook. fil.) Maire, 33, 104
 var. pallida Maire, 33, 104
 var. pluripartita (Pau) Maire, 33, 104
blancoana Webb. & Heldr., 33, 26
bolleana de Noë, 33, 83
botschantzevii Tschern., 33, 87
brachycalyx Boiss., 33, 112
bracteata Russ., 33, 112
broussonetii Benth., 33, 8, 83
burchellii N. W. Brown, 33, 59
 var. hispidula Skan., 33, 59
cabulica Benth.
 var. serotina Hedge, 31, 341
canariensis Linn., 33, 8, 49
canadabrum Boiss.
 subsp. *blancoana* (Webb & Heldr.)
 Cuatr., 33, 26
 subsp. *maurorum* Ball., 33, 26
candidissima Vahl
 subsp. *occidentalis* Hedge, 38, 48
chamelaeagnea Berg., 33, 54
chlorophylla Briq., 33, 77

chudaei Battand. & Trab., 33, 41
 var. tefedestica Maire, 33, 41
 var. tibestiensis (A. Cheval.) Maire,
 33, 41
clandestina Linn., 33, 95
 var. angustifolia Benth., 33, 96
cleistogama de Bary & Paul, 33, 96
coccinea Etlinger, 33, 114
collina Lowe, 33, 95
colorata Linn., 33, 42
congesta A. Rich., 33, 101
commutata Benth., 33, 53
comosa Salisb., 33, 94
controversa auctt., 33, 99
controversa Ten., 33, 95
cooperi Skan, 33, 74
crassifolia Jacq., 33, 103
crispula Benth., 33, 47
cryptoclada Baker, 32, 9; 33, 31
dentata Aiton, 33, 47
deserti Dcne., 33, 40; 35, 378
dichroa Hook. fil., 33, 103
dinteri Briq., 33, 51
disermas Linn., 33, 105
dolichorrhiza Caballero, 33, 94
dolomitica Codd., 33, 48
dominica Linn., 33, 53
dregeana Benth., 33, 57
eckloniana Benth., 33, 42
eremophila Boiss., 35, 378
farinacea Benth., 33, 114
fleckii Gürke, 33, 105
foetida Lam., 33, 92
fruticosa Miller, 33, 8, 23, 113
galpinii Skan., 33, 67
garipensis E. Meyer, 33, 51
gattefossei Emberger, 33, 87
goudotii Briq., 32, 8
grahamii Benth., 33, 115
granitica Hochst., 33, 81
graveolens Vahl., 33, 53
hastifolia Benth., 33, 44
hildebrandtii Briq., 32, 6; 33, 29
hispanorum Lagasca, 33, 28
hochstetteri Baker, 33, 62
horminoides Pourr., 33, 95
horminium L., 33, 94
 var. viridis (L.) Briquet, 33, 94
inamoena Vahl., 33, 103
incisa Benth., 33, 74
indica Linn., 33, 112
integerrima Mill., 33, 45
interrupta Schousboe, 33, 8, 25
 subsp. *pani* (Maire) Maire, 33, 25
involuta Cav., 33, 115
jaminiana de Noë, 33, 84
judaica Boiss., 33, 112
lacei Mukerjee, 35, 378
lanata Salisb., 33, 49
lanceolata Lam., 33, 44
lanigera Desf., 33, 99
lanigera Poir., 33, 99

Salvia—Continued

lanuginosa Burm. f., 33, 45
lasiochachys Benth., 33, 65
latifolia Vahl., 33, 109
lavandulifolia Vahl., 33, 28
leucantha Cav., 33, 114
leucodermis Baker, 32, 8; 33, 32
libanotica Boiss. & Gaill., 33, 23
lobryana, 33, 23
afr. lutea Linn., 33, 42
macilentia Boiss., 35, 378
macrorrhiza Chiov., 33, 62
marginatta Benth., 33, 69
mariae Sennen., 33, 109
marocana Battandier & Pitard, 33, 110
maurorum (Ball) Ball, 33, 26
maymanica Hedge, 31, 355
merjamie Forssk., 33, 8, 101
microphylla Kunth., 33, 115
montana Salisb., 33, 86
monticola Benth., 33, 75
 var. *angustifolia* Skan, 33, 80
mouretii Battandier & Pitard, 33, 8, 110
muirii L. Bolus, 33, 35
 var. *grandiflora* L. Bolus, 33, 35
multifida Sibth. & Sm., 33, 95
namaensis Schinz., 33, 59
natalensis Briq. & Schinz., 33, 74, 75
nemorosa Linn., 33, 116
nilotica [Juss. ex] Jacq., 33, 8, 62
nivea Thunb., 33, 44
nubia [Juss. ex] Murray, 33, 101
nudicaulis Vahl., 33, 101
 var. *congesta* (A. Rich.) Engler, 33, 101
 var. *nubia* Baker, 33, 101
 var. *pubescens* Benth., 33, 101
oblongata Vahl., 33, 95
obtusata Thunb., 33, 69
ochroleuca Coss. & Bal., 33, 96
officinalis Linn., 33, 113
 subsp. *lavandulifolia* (Vahl.) Cuatr., 33, 28
 var. *hispanica* Boiss., 33, 28
palaestina Benth., 33, 88
pallidiflora Skan., 33, 65
paniculata Linn., 33, 54
parvifolia Baker, 32, 3; 33, 35
parviflora Salisb., 33, 62
patula Desf., 33, 90
pau Maire, 33, 25
peglerae Skan, 33, 65
perrieri Hedge, 32, 3; 33, 57
 subsp. *brevilabiata* Hedge, 32, 6; 33, 58
 subsp. *perrieri*, 32, 5; 33, 58
phlomooides Asso., 33, 86
 var. *africana* Maire, 33, 87
pluripartita Pau, 33, 104
porphyrocalyx Baker, 32, 8; 33, 31
pratensis Linn., 33, 112
pseudobicolor Battandier & Pitard, 33, 104

pseudojamineana Chevall., 33, 8, 100
pterocalyx Hedge, 31, 342, 355
pyrenaica Vahl., 33, 103
quezelii Hedge & Afzal-Rafii, 38, 47
radula Benth., 33, 107
raphanifolia Benth., 33, 74
reflexa Hornem., 33, 115
repens [Burch. ex] Benth.
 var. *keiensis* Hedge, 33, 75
 var. *repens*, 33, 2, 74
 var. *transvoalensis* Hedge, 33, 75
rigida Thunb., 33, 47
rotundifolia Salisb., 33, 45
rudis Benth., 33, 74
rugosa Thunb., 33, 105
 var. *angustifolia* Benth., 33, 105
runcinata Linn. f., 33, 75
 var. *crispa* Benth., 33, 59
sabulicola Pomel., 33, 96
santolinifolia Boiss., 35, 378
scabra Linn. fil., 33, 67
schenkii Briq., 33, 74
schimperii Benth., 33, 89
schlechteri Briq., 33, 80
sclarea Linn., 33, 93, 112
sessilifolia Baker, 32, 6; 33, 29
 var. *auriculata* Hedge, 33, 29
 var. *sessilifolia*, 32, 6; 33, 29
sisymbriifolia Skan., 33, 75
somalensis Vatke, 33, 58
spinosa Linn., 33, 8, 89
splendens Sellow ex Roem & Schultes., 33, 115
steingroeveri Briq., 33, 51
stenodonta Briq., 32, 6; 33, 29
stenophylla [Burch. ex] Benth., 33, 77
suaveolens Pomel., 33, 90
subsessilis Benth., 33, 74
subspathulata Lehm., 33, 45
sylvicola [Burch. ex] Benth., 33, 65
tanarivensis Briq., 32, 6; 33, 29
taraxacifolia [Coss. ex] Hook. f., 33, 8, 34
tebesana Bge., 35, 378
tenuifolia Benth., 33, 70
tibestiensis A. Cheval., 33, 41
tingitana Etlinger, 33, 8, 92
tobeyi Hedge, 38, 49
triangularis Thunb., 33, 70
trichocalycina Benth., 35, 378
triloba Linn. fil., 33, 23, 113
turdii A. Rich., 33, 112
tysonii Skan., 33, 71
undulata Benth., 33, 45
verbenaca Linn., 33, 8, 95
 subsp. *battandieri* Maire, 33, 96
 subsp. *clandestina* (Linn.) Briquet, 33, 96
 subsp. *clandestina* auctt. non (L.) Briq., 33, 99
 var. *clandestina* (Linn.) Briquet, 33, 96

- subsp. *foetens* Marie, 33, 96
 subsp. *ochroleuca* (Coss. & Bal.) Maire, 33, 96
 subsp. *pseudojaminiana* (Chevall.) Maire, 33, 100
 subsp. *verbenacoides* (Brot.) Pugsley
 var. *bicolor* Maire, 33, 96
 var. *controversa* (Ten.) Briquet., 33, 96
 var. *horminoides* (Pourr.) Briquet, 33, 96
 var. *oblongata* (Vahl) Briquet, 33, 96
 var. *serotina* Boiss., 33, 95
 var. *vernalis* Boiss., 33, 96
verbenacoides Brot., 33, 95
verbenaeifolia Salisb., 33, 95
verticillata Linn., 33, 112
viridis Linn., 33, 94
 var. *horminum* (L.) Batt. & Trab., 33, 8, 95
 woodii Gürke, 33, 74
 xerobia Briq., 33, 77
Salvinia natans (L.) All., 35, 70; 38, 278
Sambucus argyi Lévl., 32, 101
 javanica Bl.
 var. *argyi* (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 101
 nigra L., 34, 216
Sameraria bullata (Aitch. & Hemsl.) B. Fedtsch., 31, 336
Sanamunda Adanson, 38, 200
Sanamunda Necker, 38, 200
Sanicula rubriflora [F. Schmidt ex] Maxim, 32, 94
Saniella Hilliard & Burt, 36, 70
 vena Hilliard & Burt, 36, 71
Santolina rigida Sm., 33, 213
Sarcococca hookeriana Baill.
 var. *humilis* Rehder & Wilson, 35, 272
Sarcopyramis bodinieri Lévl., 31, 400
 nepalensis Wall., 31, 400
 var. *bodinieri* (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 31, 400
Sarmienta repens Ruiz. & Pavon, 33, 543
 SATTLER, ROLF
 Fusion and continuity in flora morphology, 36, 397
Satureja aintabensis P. H. Davis, 38, 50
 amani P. H. Davis, 38, 50
 cilicica P. H. Davis, 38, 51
 cuneifolia Ten.
 var. *tenuis* Boiss., 38, 51
 icarica P. H. Davis, 38, 51
 parnassica [Heldr. & Sart. ex] Boiss.
 subsp. *sipylea* P. H. Davis, 38, 52
 stricta Banks & Sol., 38, 45
Saussurea affinis Spreng.
 var. *conferta* Lévl. & Van., 34, 383
 auriculata Hemsl., 34, 382
 bicolor Lévl. & Van., 34, 379
 bodinieri Lévl., 34, 376
 caeruleo-violacea Lévl., 34, 380
 cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 378
 centiloba Hand.-Mazz., 34, 377
 chetchozensis Franch., 34, 380
 chinnampoensis Lévl. & Van., 34, 377
 cirsium Lévl., 34, 378
 clarkeana Lévl., 34, 382
 conyzoides Hemsl., 34, 377
 cordifolia Hemsl., 34, 378
 crispa Van., 34, 378
 deltoidea (DC.) C. B. Cl., 34, 378
 var. *nivea* (DC.) C. B. Cl., 34, 378
 var. *polycephala* C. B. Cl., 34, 378
 dolichopoda Diels, 34, 381
 franchetiana Lévl., 34, 381
 gossypiphora auct., 34, 381
 gracilis Maxim., 34, 379
 hemsleyana Hand.-Mazz., 34, 382
 hieracioides Hook. f., 34, 379
 japonica (Thunb.) DC., 34, 380
 kitamura S. Y. Hu, 34, 382
 kouytcheensis Lévl., 34, 378
 lanuginosa Van., 34, 380
 leclerei Lévl., 34, 380
 leontopodium Lévl. & Van., 34, 382
 leucoma Diels, 34, 381
 leveilleana Maire ex Lévl., 34, 379
 leveillei Chin, 34, 377
 macrota Franch., 34, 382
 mairei Lévl., 34, 382
 maximowiczii Herd.
 var. *triceps* (Lévl. & Van.) Kitamura, 34, 381
 merinoi Lévl., 34, 381
 oppositicolor Lévl. & Van., 34, 377
 peduncularis Franch., 34, 381
 peguensis C. B. Cl., 34, 382
 phyllocephala Coll. & Hemsl., 34, 382
 radiata Franch., 34, 378
 rosthornii Diels
 var. *oppositicolor* (Lévl. & Van.) Chen ex Hand.-Mazz., 34, 377
 subulata C. B. Cl., 34, 382
 taquetii Lévl. & Van., 34, 380
 var. *paniculata* Lévl. & Van., 34, 380
 taraxacifolia [Wall. ex] DC., 34, 383
 triceps Lévl. & Van., 34, 381
 vaginata Dunn, 34, 382
 vaniotii Lévl., 34, 377, 383
 villosa Franch., 34, 379
 werneroides Sch. Bip. ex Hook. f., 34, 382
 wilsoniana Hand.-Mazz., 34, 381
 yunnanensis Franch.
 var. *integrifolia* Franch., 34, 382
 var. *runcinata* Franch., 34, 383
Saxifraga arvinensis Matthews, 31, 329
 cartilaginea Willd.
 var. *mazanderanica* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 362
 mazanderanica Rech. f., 35, 362
Scabiosa atropurpurea L., 35, 74
 mairei Lévl., 32, 116; 34, 382
 siamensis Craib., 32, 431, 434, 436
Scaevola x blinii Lévl., 35, 248; 38, 497

- Scaevola*—Continued
chamissoniana Gaudich.
 var. *caerulescens* Lévl., 35, 247; 38, 497
fauriei Lévl., 35, 247; 38, 497
frutescens (Miller) Krause, 35, 247
gaudichaudiana Cham., 38, 497
procera Hillebr., 35, 248; 38, 497
taccada (Gaertn.) Roxb.
 var. *fauriei* (Lévl.) Rock, 38, 497
Scaligeria capillifolia Post, 37, 271
Scandix pecten-veneris L., 34, 215
Scaphachlamys Bak., 31, 173
kunstleri (Bak.) Holtt., 35, 224
polyphylla (K. Schum.) Burt & Smith, 31, 315
Schefflera sp. Rehder, 32, 94, 96
bodinieri (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 95
compacta D. G. Frodin, 32, 96
delavayi (Franch.) Harms., 32, 96
venulosa (Wight & Arn.) Harms., 32, 96
Schiekia Meisn., 31, 30
Schisandra propinqua Hook. f. & Thoms.
 var. *sinensis* Oliv., 35, 271
rubriflora Rehder & Wilson, 35, 144
Schizoboea, the erstwhile African
Didymocarpus, Studies in the
Gesneriaceae of the Old World, 33, 265
Schizoboea (K. Fritsch) B. L. Burt, 33, 266
kamerunensis (Engl.) B. L. Burt, 33, 266
Schizophyllum commune Fr., 33, 337
Schoenoplectus (Reichenb.) Palla, 33, 314
 subgen. *Actaeogeton* (Reichenb.)
 Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 315
 subgen. *Malacogeton* (Ohwi) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 315
 subgen. *Schoenoplectus*, 33, 314, 315
etuberculatus (Steud.) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 315
lacustris (L.) Palla, 33, 315
Schoenus inanis Thunb., 33, 309
rufus Hudson, 33, 310
Schoepfia jasminodora Sieb. & Zucc., 35, 254
 SCHÖNBECK-TEMESY, E. & EHRENDORFER, F.
 Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXXVI:
 Rubiaceae II, 37, 243
Schraderia hastata Moench., 33, 49
Scilla hyacinthina (Roth.) Macbride, 32, 434, 435
indica Baker, 32, 435
 aff. *natalensis* Planch., 32, 434, 435
Scirpus L., 33, 311
 subgen. *Schoenoplectus* (Reichenb.)
 Ohwi, 33, 315
 subgen. *Trichophorum* (Pers.) Ohwi, 33, 313
 sect. *Actaeogeton* Reichenb., 33, 315
 sect. *Androcoma* (Nees) Benth. & Hook. f. 33, 311
 sect. *Anthelophorum* Ohwi, 33, 313
 sect. *Baeothryon* (Ehrh. ex A. Dietr.)
 Benth. & Hook. f., 33, 313
 sect. *Bolboschoenus* Aschers, 33, 315
 sect. *Eu-scirpus* 33, 315
 sect. *Japonici* Koyama, 33, 312
 sect. *Lachnophorum*, 33, 314
 sect. *Lineatus* (Beetle) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 311
 sect. *Malaeogeton* Ohwi, 33, 315
 sect. *Pseudo-schoenus* C. B. Clarke, 33, 308
 sect. *Scirpus*, 33, 311
 sect. *Vaginata* (Pers) Koyama, 33, 313
etuberculatus (Steud.) O. Kuntze, 33, 315
inanis (Thunb.) Steud., 33, 309
junghuhnii Miq., 33, 307
lineatus Michx., 33, 311
mucronatus (L.) Palla, 33, 315
nevadensis Watson, 33, 308
paludosus A. Nelson, 33, 315
spathaceus Hochst., 33, 309
sylvaticus, L., 33, 311
 Scitamineae, William Roscoe's Monandrian
 Plants of the order, 32, 417
Sclarea argentea Miller, 33, 90
tomentosa Miller, 33, 49
 Sclereids and Stomata, foliar. Studies in
 Acanthaceae tribe Nelsonieae, II, 33, 269
Scopolia anomala (Link & Otto) Airy-Shaw, 37, 148
lurida (Link & Otto ex Nees) Dunal, 37, 148
mairei Lévl., 37, 148
stramonifolia (Wall.) Shrestha, 37, 148
Scorodosma foetidum Bunge, 35, 232
Scorzonera albicaulis Bunge, 34, 399
cana (C. A. Meyer) Hoffm.
 var. *alpina* (Boiss.) Chamberlain, 33, 433
 var. *jacquinianum* (W. Koch)
 Chamberlain, 33, 433
 var. *radicosa* (Boiss.) Chamberlain, 33, 433
cariensis Boiss., 33, 434
dichotoma auct., 34, 125
jacquiniana (W. Koch) Boiss.
 var. *alpina* Boiss., 33, 433
lasiocarpa Chamberlain, 33, 255
macrosperma (C. A. Meyer) Turcz., 34, 399
mollis Bieb.
 subsp. *szowitzii* (DC.) Chamberlain, 33, 433
nutans Czeczott, 33, 433
pygmaea Sm.
 subsp. *nutans* (Czeczott) Chamberlain, 33, 433
radiata
 var. *linearifolia* DC., 34, 399
radicosa Boiss., 33, 433
suberosa C. Koch
 subsp. *cariensis* (Boiss.) Chamberlain, 33, 434

szowitzii DC., 33, 433
violacea Chamberlain, 33, 256
Scritthacola Alava, 38, 260
kurramensis (Kitam.) Alava, 38, 260
Scrofularia tsanganensis (Franch.) Lévl., 38, 460
 Scrophulariaceae, in Materials for a Flora of Turkey: XXXV, 36, 1
Scrophularia canina L.
 var. *floribunda* (Boiss. & Bal.) Boiss., 36, 21
carduchorum R. Mill., 36, 12
erzincanica R. Mill., 36, 13
floribunda Boiss. & Bal., 36, 21
heterophylla Willd., 36, 19
libanotica Boiss., 36, 15
 subsp. *armena* R. Mill. 36, 19
 subsp. *libanotica*
 var. *australis* R. Mill. 36, 16
 var. *cappadocica* R. Mill. 36, 17
 var. *pontica* R. Mill. 36, 18
 var. *libanotica*, 36, 16
 var. *mesogitana* (Boiss.) R. Mill. 36, 18
 var. *nevshihirensis*, 36, 16
 var. *oligantha* Heywood, 36, 17
 var. *sivasica* R. Mill. 36, 18
 var. *urartuensis* R. Mill. 36, 18
mersinensis Lall. 36, 21
mesogitana Boiss., 36, 18
paphalagonica R. Mill. 36, 12
rupestris Bieb.
 var. *libanotica* (Boiss.) Lall. 36, 16
 var. *mesogitana* (Boiss.) Lall. 36, 18
scopolii [Hoppe ex] Pers.
 var. *burdurensis* (H. Peşmen) R. Mill., 36, 14
 var. *parryi* R. Mill. 36, 14
urvilleana sensu Decne., 36, 16
variegata Bieb.
 var. *libanotica* (Boiss.) Boiss., 36, 16
Scutellaria L.
 sect. *Salviifoliae* Edmondson, 38, 55
 sect. *Vulgares* 1. *Salviaefoliae* Boiss., 38, 55
africana Hochst., 35, 190
albida L.
 subsp. *colchica* (Rech. fil.) Edmondson, 38, 52
 subsp. *condensata* (Rech. fil.) Edmondson, 38, 52
bicolor Hochst., 38, 53
bornmuelleri [Hausskn. ex] Bornm., 38, 53
brevibracteata Stapf, 38, 52
condensata Rech. fil., 38, 52
cretacea Boiss. & Hausskn., 38, 54
esquirolii Lévl. & Van., 38, 457
haussknechtii Boiss., 38, 54
macrostegia [Hausskn. ex] Bornm., 38, 54
orientalis L., 38, 53

 subsp. *bicolor* (Hochst.) Edmondson, 38, 53
 subsp. *bornmuelleri* (Hausskn. ex Bornm.) Edmondson, 38, 53
 subsp. *carica* Edmondson, 38, 53
 subsp. *cretacea* (Boiss. & Hausskn.) Edmondson, 38, 54
 subsp. *haussknechtii* (Boiss.) Edmondson, 38, 54
 subsp. *macrostegia* (Hausskn. ex Bornm.) Edmondson, 38, 54
 subsp. *pectinata* (Bentham) Edmondson, 38, 54
 subsp. *pichleri* (Stapf) Edmondson, 38, 54
 subsp. *pinnatifida* Edmondson, 38, 54
 subsp. *porphyrostegia* Edmondson, 38, 55
 subsp. *santolinoides* (Hausskn. ex Bornm.) Edmondson, 38, 55
 subsp. *sintenisii* (Hausskn. ex Bornm.) Edmondson, 38, 55
 subsp. *virens* (Boiss. & Kotschy) Edmondson, 38, 55
 var. *genuina* Boiss., 38, 54
 var. *pinnatifida* Boiss., 38, 54
pannosula Rech. fil., 38, 52
pectinata Bentham, 38, 54
peregrina L., 35, 190
pichleri Stapf, 38, 54
rubicunda Hornem.
 subsp. *brevibracteata* (Stapf) Edmondson, 38, 52
 subsp. *pannosula* (Rech. fil.) Edmondson, 38, 52
 subsp. *subvelutina* (Rech. fil.) Edmondson, 38, 53
santolinoides [Hausskn. ex] Bornm., 38, 55
sintenisii [Hausskn. ex] Bornm., 38, 55
subvelutina Rech. fil., 38, 53
tauricola Hand.-Mazz., 38, 55
vacillans Rech. fil.
 subsp. *colchica* Rech. fil., 38, 52
virens Boiss. & Kotschy, 38, 55
woronowii Juz., 38, 52
 SEALY, J. R.
 Nomocharis pardanthina, 36, 293
Secamone esquirolii [Schltr. ex] Lévl., 37, 135
 sinica Hand.-Mazz., 37, 135
Secoliga ascardiella (Nyl.) Arnold, 38, 175
Sedum cepaea L., 37, 270
 fastigiatum Hook. f. & Thoms., 32, 116
 hewittii Chamberlain, 31, 325
 hispanicum L.
 var. *planifolium* Chamberlain, 31, 325
 Seemannaralia (Araliaceae), the morphology and relationships of, 33, 449
Seemannaralia R. Viguier, 33, 449
 gerrardii (Seem.) Harms., 33, 449
Selaginella denticulata (L.) Link, 38, 275

- Selago aggregata* Rolfe, 35, 117
apiculata E. Mey, 35, 164
junodii Rolfe, 32, 387
longituba Rolfe, 35, 176
natalensis Rolfe, 35, 176
nelsonii Rolfe, 35, 176
nutans Rolfe, 35, 169; 37, 315
stewartii S. Moore, 32, 387
wilmsii Rolfe, 35, 177
- SELL, P. D. & WEST, C.
 Hieracium, in Davis, P. H. Materials for
 a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae,
 1; 33, 241
- Sempervivum pisidicum* Peşmen & Güner,
 36, 37
- Senecillus franchetiana* (Lévl.) Kitamura, 34,
 369
leveillei (Van.) Kitamura, 34, 357
- Senecio, the Mediterranean species of,
 Sections Senecio and Delphinifolius, 37,
 387
- Senecio L.
 subgen. *Jacobaea* Cass., 37, 394
 subgen. *Obaejaca* Cass., 37, 394
 sect. *Delphinifolius* Reichenb., 37, 421
 sect. *Obaejacae* DC., 37, 394
 sect. *Obaejacoideae* DC., 37, 394
 sect. *Senecio*, 37, 394
- aegyptius* L., 37, 419
 var. *aegyptius*, 37, 419
 var. *discoideus* Boiss., 37, 419
 var. *verbenaefolius* (Jacq.) Boiss., 37,
 419
- aethnensis* [Jan. ex] DC., 37, 398
albanopsis Hilliard, 34, 86
alboranicus Maire, 37, 410
amplexicaulis Wall., 34, 368
anomalocheirus Hilliard, 34, 86
apulus Tenore, 37, 400
arabicus L., 37, 419
argaeus Boiss. & Bal., 33, 434
argunensis Turcz., 34, 360
 var. *blinii* (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 360
- arnicoides* Wall., 34, 357
asperifolius Franch., 34, 361
atlanticus Boiss. & Reut., 37, 405
aucheri DC., 33, 434
aucubiflorus Franch.? ex Lévl., 34, 361
auriculatus Desf., 37, 418
auritus Willd., 37, 418
balansae Boiss. & Reut., 37, 397
beauverdianus Lévl., 34, 365
belbeysius Del., 37, 420
belbeyticus Poir., 37, 420
bicolor (Willd.) Tod.
 var. *plattii* (Meikle) Matthews, 33, 434
- blinii* Lévl., 34, 360
bodinieri Van., 34, 361
 var. *brevior* Van., 34, 361
 var. *elator* Van., 34, 361
 var. *parcepilosa* Van., 34, 361
brevilorus Hilliard, 32, 374
- breyeri* S. Moore, 34, 95
bulbilliferum Maxim.
 var. *subglaber* Franch. ex Lévl., 34,
 361
- burchelli* DC., 34, 87
byrnensis Hilliard, 37, 295
caloneotes Hilliard, 34, 88
calthaefolius Hook. f., 34, 357
calvertii Boiss., 37, 418
caroli-malyi Horvatić, 37, 402
caudatus DC., 34, 89
cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 361
chalureaui Humb., 37, 395
chrysanthemifolius Poir., 37, 398
chrysocoma Meerburgh, 32, 376
cichoriifolius Lévl., 34, 362
cinarifolius Lévl., 34, 362
cineraria DC.
 var. *plattii* Meikle, 33, 434
- cissampelinus* (DC.) Sch. Bip., 32, 376
citriceps Hilliard & Burt., 34, 278
claviseta Pomel, 37, 420
concolor DC., 34, 98
 var. *hispidio-scaber* DC., 34, 98
 var. *hispidus* Harv., 34, 98
 var. *lyratus* Harv., 34, 98
 var. *subglaber* [O. Hoffm. ex]
 O. Kuntze, 34, 95
- conserviferus* Lévl., 34, 361
coronopifolius Desf., 37, 412
 subsp. *massaicus* Maire, 37, 416
 var. *calyculatus* Emb. & Maire, 37, 413
 var. *subdentatus* (Ledeb.) Boiss., 37,
 413
- crassifolius* Willd., 37, 400
 var. *giganteus* Caballero, 37, 400
 var. *pinguiculus* (Pomel) Batt. & Trab.,
 37, 400
- crassipes* Lévl. & Van., 34, 360
cyrenaicus (Dur. & Barr.) Borzi, 37, 407
davisii Matthews, 33, 256
decaisnei DC., 37, 420
delphinifolius Vahl., 37, 421
delphiniphyllus Lévl., 34, 367, 368
desfontainei Druce, 37, 413
desquamatus Willd., 37, 410
dielsii Lévl., 34, 357
difficilis Dufour, 37, 410
discodregeanus Hilliard & Burt., 34, 89
doriiformis DC.
 subsp. *orientalis* (Fenzl.) Matthews, 33,
 433
 var. *orientalis* (Fenzl.) Hand.-Mazz.,
 33, 434
- dregeanus* DC.
 var. *discoideus* DC., 34, 89
- duclouxii* Dunn., 34, 362
duriaei S. Gay, 37, 394
erraticus Bertol., 37, 395
erythropappus Bur. & Franch., 34, 363
esquirollii Lévl., 34, 364, 365
exsquameus Brot., 37, 410

- faberi* Hemsl.,
 var. *discoideus* Lauener & Ferguson,
 34, 362
fauriei Lévl., & Van., 34, 363
feddei Lévl., 34, 357
ficariaefolius Lévl. & Van., 34, 357
flammeus (Turcz. ex) DC., 34, 362
flavus (Decne) Sch. Bip., 37, 420
foeniculaceus Ten., 37, 418
fradinii Pomel, 37, 402
frachetianus Lévl., 34, 369
gallicus Vill., 37, 410
 subsp. *coronopifolius* Maire, 37, 413
 subsp. *hesperidium* (Jahandiez, Maire
 & Weiller) Maire, 37, 415
 subsp. *mauritanicus* (Pomel) Maire, 37,
 402
 var. *araneosus* Emb. & Maire, 37, 398
 var. *eu-mauritanicus* Maire, 37, 403
 var. *lanigerus* (Batt.) Maire, 37, 403
 var. *laxiflorus* (Viv.) DC., 37, 413
 var. *mauritanicus* (Pomel) Pau, 37, 402
 var. *sonchifolius* Ball, 37, 413
ganpinensis Van., 34, 364
gentilianus Van., 34, 367
glaucescens Sprengel, 37, 396
glaucus L., 37, 411
 subsp. *coronopifolius* (Maire)
 Alexander, 37, 412
 subsp. *glaucus*, 37, 412
glumaceus Dunn, 34, 362
glutinosus Roth., 34, 96
graciliflorus DC., 34, 363
graminifolius Jacq., 32, 376
gyrophyllus Klatt, 34, 92
hastulatus [Sphalm.?] L., 32, 376
haygarthii [M. R. F. Taylor ex]
 Hilliard, 31, 24
heliopsis Hilliard & Burt, 34, 89
helminthioides (Sch. Bip.) Hilliard, 32,
 379
henrici Van., 34, 361
hesperidium Jahandiez, Maire & Weiller,
 37, 415
hirsutilobus Hilliard, 34, 91
hoggariensis Batt. & Tarb., 37, 417
hoi Dunn., 34, 363
humilis Desf., 37, 400
 var. *pedunculatus* DC., 37, 400
hypochionaeus Boiss.
 var. *argaeus* (Boiss. & Bal.) Matthews,
 33, 434
incrassatus Guss., 37, 400
integrifolius (L.) Clairv
 subsp. *aucheri* (DC.) Matthews, 33, 434
ingeliensis Hilliard, 34, 91
integrifolius (L.) Clair
 subsp. *fauriei* (Lévl. & Van.) Kitamura,
 34, 363
 subsp. *karsianus* Matthews, 33, 257
 subsp. *kirilowii* (Turcz. ex DC.)
 Kitagawa, 34, 363
 var. *spatulatus* (Miq.) Hara, 34, 363
iochanense Lévl., 34, 369, 372
jacsonii Lévl., 34, 368
japonicus Thunb., 34, 358
joppensis Dinsm., 37, 412
kebdanicus Maire & Sennen, 37, 403
kematongensis Van., 34, 364
koulapensis Franch., 34, 368
krashennikovii Schiochl., 37, 414
labordei Van., 34, 369
laciniatus Bertol., 37, 396
lapathifolius Franch., 34, 370
laxiflorus Viv., 37, 412
lebrunei Lévl., 34, 361
leclerei Lévl., 34, 368
leucanthemifolius Poir., 37, 399
 subsp. *crassifolius* (Willd.) Batt., 37,
 400
 subsp. *poiretianus* Maire, 37, 400
 var. *casablancae* Alexander, 37, 405
 var. *cyrenaicus* Dur. & Barr., 37, 407
 var. *fradinii* (Pomel) Batt., 37, 402
 var. *lanigerus* Batt., 37, 402
 var. *latisectus* Pau & Font Quer., 37,
 403
 var. *leucanthemifolius*, 37, 400
 var. *major* Ball, 37, 405
 var. *pau* Maire, 37, 402
 var. *pectinatus* Guss., 37, 400
 var. *pedunculatus* Fiori, 37, 400
 var. *pinnatifidus* Fiori, 37, 402
 var. *pygmaeus* (DC.) Fiori, 37, 402
 var. *reichenbachii* Fiori, 37, 400
 var. *typicus* Fiori, 37, 400
 var. *vernalis* (Waldst. & Kit.)
 Alexander, 37, 403
 var. *vernus* (Biv.) Fiori, 37, 407
leveillei Van., 34, 357
ligularia Hook. f.
 var. "arenosa" (DC.) Lévl., 34, 370
 var. *glaberrima* (DC.) Lévl., 34, 370
 var. *stenocephalus* (Maxim.) Lévl., 34,
 367
 var. *vulgaris* (DC.) Lévl., 34, 371
lividus L., 37, 418
lonchophyllus Hand.-Mazz., 34, 364
longeligulatus Lévl. & Van., 34, 362
macrocephalus DC., 34, 92
macroglossoides Hilliard, 32, 380
macroglossus DC., 32, 382
mairei Lévl., 34, 363
marmorae Moris, 37, 400
maroccanus P. H. Davis, 38, 445
martini Van., 34, 365
massaicus (Maire) Maire, 37, 416
mauriceii Hilliard & Burt, 34, 93
mauritanicus Pomel, 37, 402
metallicorum S. Moore, 34, 95
milleflorus Lévl., 34, 362
minutus DC., 37, 422
moisoni Lévl., 34, 370
monbeigii Lévl., 34, 371

Senecio—Continued

- montanus* Willd., 37, 396
mucronulatus Sch. Bip., 34, 96
nagensium C. B. Cl., 34, 364
natalicola Hilliard, 34, 93
nebrodensis auct., 37, 396
nebrodensis L., 37, 394
 var. *aurasiacus* Batt. & Trab., 37, 397
 var. *glabratus* DC., 37, 396
 var. *sardous* Fiori, 37, 405
 var. *siculus* Fiori, 37, 397
nelumbifolius Bur. & Franch., 34, 370
nemorensis L., 34, 364
 subsp. *fuchsii* (C. C. Gmelin) Celak, 34, 365
 var. *orientalis* Fenzl., 33, 434
ngoyanus Hilliard, 32, 382
nudibasis Lévl. & Van., 34, 359
nudicaulis Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, 34, 365
oldhamianus Maxium., 34, 365
othonniformis Fourcade, 34, 280
palmatisectus J. F. Jeffrey, 34, 368
paludaffinis Hilliard, 34, 94
paradoxus Hoppe, 37, 396
parentalis Hilliard & Burt, 34, 279
paucifolius DC., 34, 280
paucinervis Dunn, 34, 263
pandurifolius Harv., 32, 383
panduriformis Hilliard, 32, 383
paniculatus auct. non Berg., 32, 376
paniculatus Berg.
 var. *reclinatus* (Linn. f.) Harv., 32, 376
peduncularis Grieseb., 37, 403
pedunculatus Edgew., 37, 414
petasitoides Lévl., 34, 368
petraeus Boiss. & Reuter, 37, 417
pinguiculus Pomel., 37, 400
pirolaefolia Lévl., 34, 358
platyphyllus DC.
 var. *glandulosus* Matthews, 33, 257
polycephalus Ledeb., 37, 403
polyodon DC., 34, 95
 var. *polyodon*, 34, 95
 var. *subglaber* (O. Kuntze) Hilliard & Burt, 34, 95, 96
poseideonis Hilliard & Burt, 31, 25
primulaefolius Lévl., 34, 372
pseudochina L., 34, 360
pseudo-mairei Lévl., 34, 365
pseudosonchus Van., 34, 366
 var. *borealis* (Herder) S. Y. Hu, 34, 366
 var. *major* Van., 34, 366
purpureus L., 34, 96
pygmaeus DC., 37, 402
qathlambanus Hilliard, 34, 96
quinquelobus (Thunb.) DC., 32, 384
 var. *helminthioides* Sch. Bip., 32, 379
rapistroides DC., 37, 403
reclinatus Linn., f., 32, 376
rodriguezii Willk., 37, 408
rosulifer Lévl. & Van., 34, 365
ruepellii Sch. Bip., 37, 413
rupestris Waldst. & Kit., 37, 396
ruwenzoriensis S. Moore, 34, 280
saccoso-flabellatus Lévl., 34, 357
salisii Gay, 37, 400
salzmännii Rouy, 37, 400
saniensis Hilliard & Burt, 34, 97
saxatilis DC., 34, 367
scheuzeri Gaudin, 37, 410
scytophyllus Diels, 34, 357
sonchifolia (L.) Moench, 34, 360
spathiphyllus Franch., 34, 366
speciosus Willd., 34, 98
spelaeicolus (Van.) Gagnepain, 34, 366
splendens Lévl. & Van., 34, 371
squalidus L., 37, 395
 subsp. *araneosus* (Emb. & Maire) Alexander, 37, 398
 subsp. *aurasiacus* (Batt. & Trab.) Alexander, 37, 397
 subsp. *squalidus*, 37, 396
squalidus sensu Willd., 37, 410
stenocephalus Maxim., 34, 367
subdentatus Ledeb., 37, 412
subdentatus (Bunge) Turcz.
 var. *borealis* (Herder) Cuf., 34, 366
submontanus Hilliard & Burt, 34, 281
sylvaticus L., 37, 418
tanacetoides [Sond. ex] Harv., 32, 384
tanacetopsis Hilliard, 32, 384
taquetii Lévl. & Van., 34, 370
taraxacifolius (Bieb.) DC.
 var. *discoideus* Matthews, 33, 257
tauricolus Matthews, 33, 258
tongchouanensis Lévl., 34, 370
tongolensis Franch., 34, 371
trianthemus O. Hoffm., 34, 85
trichopoda Lévl., 34, 358
triflorus L., 37, 419
trilobus L., 37, 420
tymphresteus Boiss. & Heldr., 37, 418
vaniotii Lévl., 34, 367
vellereus Franch., 34, 372
velutinus Lévl. & Van., 34, 344
verbenaeifolius Jacq., 37, 419
vernalis Waldst. & Kit., 37, 403
 var. *carnosus* Post, 37, 412
vernus Biv., 37, 407
versicolor Hiern, 34, 95
viscosus L., 37, 418
vulcanicus Boiss., 37, 415
vulgaris L., 37, 408
walkerii Arnott, 34, 366
wightii (Wight) Benth., 34, 367
Seneciotypus Dumort, 37, 394
Sequence of flower-opening in two species of Zingiberaceae, the, 35, 221
Seriphium ambiguum (L.) Murr., 31, 23
asperum (Thunb.) Persoon, 34, 79
distichum (Linn. fil.) Lam., 31, 23

- laricifolium* Lam., 31, 22, 23
reflexum (Linn. fil.) Pers., 31, 24
Serratula arvensis L., 34, 372
chanetii Lévl., 34, 383
chinensis S. Moore, 34, 384
coronata L., 34, 384
darrisii Lévl., 34, 329
grandifolia P. H. Davis, 33, 293
japonica Thunb., 34, 380
martini Van., 34, 384
Sesamum indicum L., 38, 473, 478
Seseli cassfrum Meisn., 37, 321
tortuosum L., 34, 215
Sherardia arvensis L., 35, 73
 SHERWOOD, MARTHA, A. & COPPINS, BRIAN J.
Xerotrema, a new genus of odontotremoid fungus from Scotland, 38, 367
Sibbaldia cuneata [Hornem. ex] O. Kuntze, 37, 353
 var. *micrantha* (Hook. f.) Grierson & Long, 37, 353
Sicyodon Feer, 35, 43
 faurei Lévl., 31, 431; 38, 497
 cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 455
 oahuensis Lévl., 38, 497
Sideritis balansae Boiss., 33, 291
 calycantha Bieb., 33, 283
 montana L.
 subsp. *montana*, 35, 73
Sideroxylon bodinieri Lévl., 35, 275
 spathulatum Hillebr., 35, 275
 var. *molokaiense* (Lévl.) Rock, 35, 275; 38, 496
 wightianum Hook. & Arn., 35, 275
Siegesbeckia esquirolii Lévl., 34, 330
Silene from Turkey, A new, 38, 449
Silene anatolica Melzheimer & A. Baytop, 38, 449
 armena Boiss.
 aff. var. *armena*, 37, 269
 austro-iranica Rech., f., Aellen & Esfandiari, 35, 357
 behboudiana Rech. f. & Esfandiari, 35, 358
 biauriculata Clarke, 37, 140
 capitellata Boiss., 37, 269
 chaetodontoidea Parsa, 35, 351
 commelinifolia Boiss.
 var. *pravitziana* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 357
 dictyoneura Rech. f. & Esfandiari, 35, 357
 esquirolii Lévl., 37, 140
 italica (L.) Pers., 34, 210
 kotschyi Boiss.
 var. *effusissima* Boiss., 35, 357
 lycaonica Chowdh., 37, 269
 marschallii C. A. Meyer, 34, 210
 var. *behboudiana* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 358
 var. *koelzii* (Rech. f.) Parsa, 35, 358
 nurensis Boiss. & Husskn.
 var. *dictyoneura* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 357
 pravitziana Rech. f., 35, 357
 spergulifolia (Desf. f. Beib.), 34, 210
Siliquamomum Baill., 31, 173
Sindechites esquirolii (Lévl.) Woodson, 37, 131
 henryi Oliv., 32, 103; 37, 131
Sinowilsonia henryi Hemsl., 35, 144
Sisymbrium brassiciforme C. A. Meyer
 var. *integerrimum* (Rech. f. & Aell.) Parsa, 35, 358
 integerrimum Rech. f. & Aellen, 35, 358
 septulatum DC., 34, 209
 Six new species from Anatolia, 38, 435
 SLEUMER, H.
 A revision of the genus *Diogenesia*, 36, 251
 SMITH, R. M.
 Additional notes on *Alpinia* sect. *Myriocrater*, 35, 195
 Alpinia sect. *Pycnanthus* and its New Guinea species, 36, 273
 A new genus of Zingiberaceae from N. Burma, 38, 13
 A new genus of Zingiberaceae from S. India, 35, 365
 A preliminary review of the large bracteate species of *Alpinia*, 34, 149
 Notes on Zingiberaceae, 38, 19
 The genus *Burbridgea*, 31, 297
 Three new species of Zingiberaceae from Australia, 38, 517
 SMITH, R. M. & BURTT, B. L.
 Key species in the taxonomic history of Zingiberaceae, 31, 177
 Monoecism in *Alpinia* (Zingiberaceae), with descriptions of six new species, 32, 29
 Notes on Malesian Zingiberaceae, 31, 307
 Tentative keys to the subfamilies, tribes and genera of Zingiberaceae, 31, 171
 The rediscovery of *Cenolophon rubrum*, 34, 107
 SMITH, R. M. & LARSEN, K.
 A new species of *Curcuma* from Thailand, 36, 269
 Notes on *Caulokaempferia*, 31, 287
Smyrnum creticum Miller, 34, 215; 35, 72
 orphandis Boiss., 35, 72
 SOEST, J. L. van
 Taraxacum, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae, 1, 33, 263
Solanum aculeatissimum Jacq., 37, 149
 alatum Moench, 37, 149
 anodontum Lévl. & Van., 37, 151
 bodinieri Lévl. & Van., 37, 149
 capsicastrum [Link ex] Schauer, 37, 150

- Solanum*—Continued
capsicoides All., 37, 149
cavaleriei Lévl. & Van., 37, 149
chenopodiifolium Lévl., 37, 149
ciliatum Lam., 37, 149
cornutum Lam., 37, 149
diflorum Vell., 37, 150
dunnianum Lévl., 37, 150
erianthum D. Don., 37, 150
fauriei Lévl., 37, 150; 38, 497
ganchouenense Lévl., 37, 150
heudesii Lévl., 37, 149
luteum Miller
 subsp. *alatum* (Moench) Dostál, 35, 73
mairei Lévl., 37, 150
nigrum L., 37, 150; 38, 497
nodiflorum Jacq., 37, 150
surattense Burm., f., 37, 150
verbascifolium auct. non L., 37, 150
xanthocarpum Schrad. & Wendl., 37, 150
Solenanthes cerinthoides Boiss., 35, 309
 var. *kurdicus* (Boiss.) Post, 35, 309
formosus R. Mill, 35, 308
kurdicus (Boiss.) Gürke, 35, 309
Solenostemon scutellarioides (L.) Codd, 38, 497
Solidago virgaurea L.
 subsp. *virgaurea*, 37, 271
 var. *leiocarpa* (Benth.) A. Gray, 34, 330
 var. *taquetii* Lévl. & Van., 34, 330
Solomon Islands, studies in the
 Gesneriaceae of the Old World XLIII:
 Aeschynanthus in the, 35, 375
Some angiosperm chromosome numbers,
32, 429
Some observations of Turkish *Crocus*, 35, 61
Sonchus arvensis L.
 subsp. *brachyotus* (DC.) Kitamura, 34, 397
brachyotus DC., 34, 397
cavaleriei Lévl., 34, 397
dichotomus (Vahl) Willd., 34, 125
erzincanicus Matthews, 33, 258
fauriei Lévl., 34, 397
gigas Boulos ex Humbert, 32, 434, 436
lakouensis S. Y. Hu, 34, 398
mairei Lévl., 34, 398
oleraceus L., 34, 398
picris Lévl., & Van., 34, 398
taquetii Lévl., 34, 397
tataricus Lévl., 34, 396
wightianus DC., 34, 398
Sonchus Rumph., 38, 5
Sonerila, A Note on, 31, 400
Sonerila cavaleriei Lévl., 31, 400
esquirolii Lévl., 31, 400
plagiocardia Diels, 31, 436
Sophora alopecuroides L.
 var. *alopecuroides*, 34, 211
 benthamii, 37, 346
 bhutanica Ohashi, 37, 346
 wightii Baker
 subsp. *bhutanica* (Ohashi) Grierson & Long, 37, 348
Sopubia trifida [Buch.-Ham. ex] D. Don, 38, 460
Sorbus aucuparia L., 34, 214
 tormalis (L.) Crantz.
 var. *pinnatifida* Boiss., 37, 270
 var. *tormalis*, 37, 270
Sordaria cladoniae Anzi, 36, 181
SORGER, F. & DAVIS, P. H.
 A new *Campanula* from Anatolia, 37, 265
Spartium junceum L., 35, 72
SPEARING, J. K.
 A note on closed leaf-sheaths in
 Zingiberaceae-Zingiberoideae, 35, 217
Spergularia, Cytogenetic studies in, VI: the evolution of tree breeding, fertile tetraploids from a triploid in interspecific hybrid, 32, 117; VII: Cryptic speciation in *S. media* (L.) C. Presl. and *S. marina* (L.) Griesb., 32, 291; VIII: Barriers to the production of viable interspecific hybrids, 32, 297; IX: Summary and conclusions, 34, 411
Spergularia bocconii (Scheele) Aschers & Graebn., 32, 297; 34, 412
capillacea (Kindb. & Lange) Willk., 32, 297; 34, 412
diandra (Guss.) Boiss., 32, 297
diandra (Guss.) Heldr. & Sart., 34, 412
fimbriata Boiss., 32, 297; 34, 412
heldreichii (Fouc.) Simon & Monnier, 32, 297; 34, 412
longipes Rouy, 34, 412
macrotheca Guadalupe race, 32, 297
macrotheca (Hornem.) Heynh., 32, 297; 34, 412
marginata Kittel, 34, 412
marina (L.) Griseb., 32, 294, 297; 34, 412
media (L.) C. Presl., 32, 297; 34, 412
nicaeensis Sarato ex Burnat, 32, 117, 297; 34, 412
purpurea (Pers.) G. Don., 32, 117, 297; 34, 412
rubra (L.) J. & C. Presl., 32, 297; 34, 412; 37, 297
rupicola Lebel ex Le Jol., 32, 297; 34, 412
salina J. & C. Presl., 32, 294; 34, 412
tangerina P. Monnier, 34, 412
Spermacoce? hedyotideae DC., 32, 111
Sphaeria cetrariicola Nyl. apud Norrlin, 38, 180
Sphaerocarpos J. F. Gmelin, 31, 202
 hura J. F. Gmelin, 31, 201
Sphaerulina cetrariicola (Nyl.) Karsten, 38, 180
Spirodela polyrhiza (L.) Schleiden, 35, 74
Spilomela ascaridiella (Nyl.) D. Hawksw., 38, 175

vermifera (Leighton) Keissler, 38, 175
Sporidesmium hourniese B. C. Sutton, 38, 185
Squamanita paradoxa (Smith & Singer) Bas, 33, 330
Stachelina arborescens L., 32, 384
corymbosa (Linn. f.) Less., 32, 385
petiolata (L.) Hilliard & Burt, 32, 385
Stachyopsis maleolens (Rech. f.) Hedge, 31, 342
oblonga (Schrenk) M. Pop. & Vved., 31, 342, 355
 Stachys, Taxonomic studies in, I: New species and infra-specific taxa from Turkey 33, 275; II: A new infrageneric classification of Stachys L., 38, 65
Stachys L., 38, 71
 subgen. *Betonica* (L.) Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 95
 subgen. *Stachys*, 38, 69, 74
 sect. *Alopecurus* Benth., 38, 95
 sect. *Amblesia* Benth., 38, 70, 94
 sect. *Aucheriana*, Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 92
 sect. *Betonica*, 38, 70, 95
 sect. *Campanistrum* (Habl.) Reichb., 38, 70, 88
 sect. *Candida* Bhattacharjee, 38, 80, 81
 sect. *Chaemaesideritis* Benth., 38, 83, 85
 sect. *Corsica* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 89
 sect. *Dasystoma* C. Koch, 38, 76
 sect. *Eriostachys* Benth., 38, 74, 79
 sect. *Eriostomum* (Hoffmanns. & Link) Briq., 38, 74
 sect. *Eriostomum* (Hoffmanns. & Link) Dum., 38, 69, 74
 sect. *Eustachys* Briq., 38, 80
 sect. *Fragilicaulis* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 83
 sect. *Infrarosularis* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 77
 sect. *Macrostachya* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 96
 sect. *Mucronata* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 77
 sect. *Neurocalyx* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 90
 sect. *Olisia* Dum., 38, 70, 84
 sect. *Olisia* sensu Benth., 38, 88, 91
 sect. *Olisia* sensu Boiss., 38, 88 90
 sect. *Pontostachys* Koeva, 38, 86
 sect. *Pseudosideritis* W. Koch, 38, 84, 85
 sect. *Roseostachys* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 78
 sect. *Satureoides* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 91
 sect. *Setifolia* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 79
 sect. *Sideritopsis* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 90
 sect. *Stachyotypus* Benth., 38, 83

sect. *Stachyotypus* Dum., 38, 80
 sect. *Stachys*, 38, 70, 80
 sect. *Swainsoniana* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 81
 sect. *Thamnostachys* Kapeller, 38, 70, 91
 sect. *Zietenia* Benth., 38, 70, 77, 81, 91, 92
 sect. *Zietenia* (Gled.) Benth., 38, 77, 87, 93, 94
 subsect. *Annuae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 86
 subsect. *Arvenses* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 89
 subsect. *Circinatae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 80
 subsect. *Creticae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 76
 subsect. *Decumbentes* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 82
 subsect. *Distantes* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 86
 subsect. *Fragiles* [Boiss. ex] Rech. fil., 38, 70, 84
 subsect. *Fruticulosae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 92
 subsect. *Germanicae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 69, 75
 subsect. *Multibracteolatae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 83
 subsect. *Ocymastrum* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 88
 subsect. *Paulinae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 92
 subsect. *Rectae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 85
 subsect. *Rosulatae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 87
 subsect. *Spectabiles* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 76
 subsect. *Spinosa* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 87
 subsect. *Swainsonianae* Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 82
 subsect. *Sylvaticae* (Knorr ex Omel'chuck-M'yakushko) Bhattacharjee, 38, 70, 80
 ser. *Fruticulosae* (Boiss.) Knorr., 38, 91, 92
 ser. *Inflatae* Knorr., 38, 95
 ser. *Lanatae* [Knorr. ex] Omel'chuck-M'yakushko, 38, 75, 76
 ser. *Lavandulifoliae* Knorr., 38, 93
 ser. *Maritamae* Knorr., 38, 86
 ser. *Palustres* [Knorr. ex] Omel'chuck-M'yakushko, 38, 80
 ser. *Rectae* [Knorr. ex] Omel'chuck-M'yakushko, 38, 85
 ser. *Setiferae* Knorr., 38, 79
 ser. *Spectabiles* Knorr., 38, 76
 ser. *Sylvaticae* [Knorr ex] Omel'chuck-M'yakushko, 38, 80

Stachys—Continued

- ser. *Zappanioides* Knorr., 38, 92
 § *Agrestes* Benth., 38, 88, 89
 § *Amblesia* Boiss., 38, 81, 94
 § *Amblesiae* (Boiss.) Briq., 38, 81, 94
 § *Biflorae* Briq., 38, 78
 § *Fragiles* Boiss., 38, 84
 § *Fruticulosae* Boiss., 38, 77, 81, 87, 91, 92
 § *Fruticulosae* (Boiss.) Briq., 38, 77, 81, 91, 92
 § *Genuinae* Benth., 38, 80
 § *Germanicae* Boiss., 38, 75, 76
 § *Germanicae* (Boiss.) Briq., 38, 75
 § *Infrasculares* Boiss., 38, 78, 86, 93
 § *Infrasculares* (Boiss.) Briq., 38, 78, 93
 § *Micrantheae* Boiss., 38, 76, 78, 79
 § *Micrantheae* (Boiss.) Briq., 38, 79
 § *Oligantheae* Benth., 38, 89
 § *Olisiae* Briq., 38, 89, 90, 91
 § *Rectae* Boiss., 38, 83, 84, 85, 86
 § *Ruderales* Benth., 38, 80, 81, 86
 § *Sylvaticae* Boiss., 38, 79, 80
adenocalyx C. Koch, 33, 288
acerosa, 38, 70
acutifolia, 38, 69
aegyptiaca, 38, 70
albanica, 38, 70
aleurites, 38, 70
alopecuros, 38, 70
alpina, 38, 69
 subsp. *macrophylla* (Albow)
 Bhattacharjee, 33, 277
amanica, 38, 70
angustifolia, 33, 286; 38, 70
anisochila, 38, 70
annua (L.) L., 33, 288; 35, 73; 38, 70
 subsp. *ammophila* (Boiss. & Bl.)
 Samuels, 33, 289
 subsp. *annua*
 var. *annua*, 33, 288
 var. *lycaonica*, 33, 288, 289
 subsp. *cilicica* (Boiss.) Bhattacharjee,
 33, 289
 var. *ammophila* Boiss. & Bl., 33, 289
 var. *cilicica* (Boiss.) Boiss., 33, 289
arabica, 38, 70
araxina, 38, 70
arenaria Benth., 33, 284; 38, 70
arvensis, 38, 70
asterocalyx, 38, 70
atherocalyx, 33, 286; 38, 70
aucheri, 38, 70
balansae Boiss. & Kotschy, 33, 277; 38,
 69
 subsp. *balansae*, 33, 277
 subsp. *curduchorum* Bhattacharjee, 33,
 277
balbissi, 33, 288
balcanica P. W. Ball, 33, 292
ballotiformis, 38, 70

- bayburtensis* Bhattacharjee & Huber-
 Morath, 33, 279; 38, 70
beckeana, 38, 70
benthiana, 38, 70
betonica Benth., 33, 292
betonica Crantz., 33, 288
betonicifolia, 38, 70
bithynica Boiss., 33, 276
boissieri Kapeller, 33, 283
bombycina, 38, 70
brachyclada, 38, 70
brantii, 38, 70
burgsdorffoides, 38, 70
butleri R. Mill, 38, 56, 70
byzantina, 38, 70
candida, 38, 70
canescens, 38, 70
cataonica Bhattacharjee & Huber-
 Morath, 33, 280; 38, 70
caucasica C. Koch, 33, 284
chamaesideritis Boiss. & Bal., 33, 281
chrysantha, 38, 70
cilicica Boiss., 33, 289
circinata, 38, 70
citrina Boiss. & Heldr. apud Benth., 33,
 280
citrina, 38, 70
 subsp. *chamaesideritis* (Boiss.)
 Bhattacharjee, 33, 280, 281
 subsp. *citrina*, 33, 280, 281
 var. *chamaesideritis* Boiss., 33, 281
congesta Urv., 33, 284
corsica, 38, 70
cretica, 38, 70
daenensis Gandoger, 33, 281
decumbens Willd. ex Benth., 33, 288; 38, 70
demawendica, 38, 70
discolor, 38, 70
distans, 38, 70
 var. *cilicia* Bhattacharjee & Huber-
 Morath, 33, 287
diversifolia, 38, 70
durandiana, 38, 70
duriaei, 38, 70
ehrenbergii, 38, 69
euadenia, 38, 70
ebuboica, 38, 70
euphratica Hayek, 33, 284
floccosa, 38, 69
fontqueri, 38, 70
fragillima, 38, 70
fruticulosa, 38, 70
germanica L., 33, 275; 38, 69
 subsp. *bithynica* (Boiss.) Bhattacharjee,
 33, 275, 276
 subsp. *germanica*, 33, 276
 subsp. *heldreichii* (Boiss.) Hayek, 33,
 275, 276
 subsp. *lusitanica* (Hoffmanns & Link)
 Coutinho, 33, 275, 276
 subsp. *tympaea* (Hausskn.)
 Bhattacharjee, 33, 275, 276

var. *bithynica* (Boiss.) Boiss., 33, 276
glechomifolia Nábělek, 38, 56
glutinosa, 38, 70
graveolens, 38, 70
grossheimii, 38, 70
guyoniana, 38, 70
haussknechtii (Uechtr. ex Hausskn.)
 Hayek, 33, 292
heldreichii Boiss., 33, 276
heraclea, 38, 69
heterodonta Zefirov, 33, 276
hissarica, 38, 69
huber-morathii Bhattacharjee, 33, 278;
 38, 69
huetii, 38, 70
hydrophila, 38, 70
iberica Bieb., 33, 284; 38, 70
 subsp. *georgica* Rech. fil., 33, 284
 subsp. *iberica*
 var. *densipilosa* Bhattacharjee, 33,
 284
 var. *iberica*, 33, 2284
 subsp. *stenostachya* (Boiss.) Rech.
 fil., 33, 284
 var. *brachyodonta* Boiss., 33, 284
 var. *memorabilis* (haud nomen) apud
 Bieb., 33, 284
 var. *pallidiflora* Boiss., 33, 284, 287
inanis, 38, 70
inflata, 38, 70
ionica, 38, 70
iranica Rech. fil., 33, 281
iraqensis Bhattacharjee, 33, 294; 38, 70
iva, 38, 70
ixodes, 38, 70
kotschyi, 38, 70
kurdica Boiss. & Hohen., 33, 282; 38, 70
 var. *brevidentis* (Bornmüller ex)
 Bhattacharjee, 33, 283
 var. *kurdica*, 33, 282
laetivirens, 38, 70
lanata Crantz., 32, 276
lanigera, 38, 70
lavandulifolia Vahl., 33, 283; 38, 70
 var. *brachyodon* Boiss., 33, 283
 var. *glabrescens* Bhattacharjee &
 Huber-Morath, 33, 283
 var. *lavandulifolia*, 33, 283
laxa, 38, 70
leucoglossa Griseb., 38, 70
 var. *anatolica* Boiss., 33, 287
libanotica, 38, 69
longiflora, 38, 70
longispicata, 38, 70
lycia Gandoger, 33, 281
macrantha, 38, 70
macrophylla Albow., 33, 277
macrostachya, 38, 70
macrotricha, 38, 70
mardinensis (Post) R. Mill, 38, 56, 70
maritima Urv., 33, 288; 38, 70
marrubiiifolia, 38, 70

masanderana Bornm. & Gauba, 33, 277
mawana, 38, 70
megalodonta [Hausskn. & Bornm. ex]
 Davis, 33, 282; 38, 70
melampyroides, 38, 70
memorabilis Klok., 33, 284
menthifolia, 38, 70
menthoides, 38, 70
mialhesii, 38, 70
micrantha C. Koch., 33, 288
milanii, 38, 70
monieri, 38, 70
mouretii, 38, 70
mucronata, 38, 70
multicaulis, 38, 70
munzurdagensis Bhattacharjee, 33, 290;
 38, 70
neglecta Klok. apud Koccko, 33, 288
neurocalycina, 38, 70
nivea, 38, 70
obliqua, 38, 69
obscura, 38, 70
obtusicrena, 38, 70
ocymastrum, 38, 70
officinalis (L.) Tervisan, 33, 292; 38, 70
 subsp. *balcanica* (P. W. Ball)
 Bhattacharjee, 33, 292
 subsp. *officinalis*, 33, 292
orientalis C. Koch., 33, 283
palaestina, 38, 70
palustris, 38, 70
panagaea, 38, 70
parolinii, 38, 70
paulii, 38, 70
penicillata Helder. & Sart., 33, 276
persica, 38, 69
petrokosmos, 38, 70
pilifera, 38, 70
pinardii, 38, 70
pinetorum, 38, 69
pisidica Boiss. & Helder., 33, 276
plumosa, 38, 70
pseudopinardii Bhattacharjee &
 Huber-morath, 33, 281; 38, 70
pseudosideritis Bhattacharjee &
 Huber-Morath, 33, 291; 38, 70
pubescens Ten., 33, 288
pumila, 38, 70
ramosissima Montb. & Auch., 33, 291;
 38, 70
 var. *elazigensis* Bhattacharjee, 33, 291
 var. *ramosissima*, 33, 291
recta, 38, 70
 subsp. *subcrenata*, 33, 286
reinertii Helder. ex Halácsy, 33, 276
riseënsis Bhattacharjee, 33, 278; 38, 69
rosea, 38, 70
rupestris, 38, 70
satureoides, 38, 70
saxicola, 38, 70
scardica, 38, 70
serbica, 38, 70

- Stachys*—Continued
- sericantha*, 38, 69
 - sericophylla*, 38, 69
 - setifera* C. A. Mey, 33, 281; 38, 70
 - subsp. *lycia* (Gandoger) Bhattacharjee, 33, 281
 - subsp. *setifera*, 33, 281
 - shirini* Parsa, 33, 281
 - sibirica*, 38, 69
 - sintenisii* Gandoger, 33, 281
 - sosnowskyi*, 38, 70
 - sparsipilosa* Bhattacharjee & Huber-Morath, 33, 287; 38, 70
 - spectabilis*, 38, 70
 - spinosa*, 38, 70
 - spinulosa*, 38, 70
 - spreitzenhoferi*, 38, 70
 - spruneri*, 38, 70
 - stenostachya* Boiss., 33, 284
 - sublanata* Fleisch. ex Nyman, 33, 276
 - subnuda* Montb. & Auch., 38, 70
 - var. *kurdica* (Boiss. & Hohen.) Boiss., 33, 282
 - swainsonii*, 38, 70
 - sylvatica*, 38, 70
 - talyschensis*, 38, 70
 - tetragona*, 38, 70
 - thirkei* C. Koch., 35, 73; 38, 70
 - tmolea*, 38, 70
 - tomentosa* Bunge, 33, 283; 38, 70
 - tournefortii*, 38, 69
 - trinervis*, 38, 70
 - tschatkalensis*, 38, 69
 - turcomanica*, 38, 70
 - tymphaea* Hausskn., 33, 276
 - virgata*, 38, 70
 - viscosa*, 38, 70
 - viticina*, 38, 70
 - zoharyana*, 38, 70
 - zurandica* Rzazade, 33, 283
- Stadiochilus* R. M. Smith, 38, 15
- burmanicus* R. S. Smith, 38, 15
- Stahlianthus* O. Kuntze, 31, 172
- Stapylea holocarpa* Hemsl., 38, 473
- Statice* L., 32, 58, 77
- subgen. *Armeriastrum* Jaub. & Sp. 32, 65
 - sect. *Armeria* DC., 32, 77
 - sect. *Limonium* Boiss., 32, 59
 - sect. *Pterocladus* Boiss., 32, 59
 - sect. *Schizhymenium* (Boiss.) 32, 59
 - sect. *Sphaerostachys* Boiss., 32, 59
 - sect. *Tropidice* Griseb., 32, 64
- acerosa* Willd., 32, 71
- androsacea* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 76
- aristata* Sibth. & Smith., 32, 63
- bracteata* Girard, 32, 76
- caspia* Willd., 32, 63
- collina* Griseb., 32, 64
- dianthifolia* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 70
- echioides* L., 32, 63
- effusa* Boiss., 32, 61
- erinacea* Jaub., & Sp., 32, 69
- globulifera* Boiss. & Helder., 32, 63
- glumacea* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 73
- gmelinii* Willd., 32, 61
- var. *genuina* Boiss., 32, 61
 - var. *laxiflora* Boiss., 32, 61
 - var. *lilacina* Boiss., 32, 63
 - var. *typica* Trautv., 32, 61
- gmelinii* *a scoparia* Schmalh., 32, 61
- graeca* Poir., 32, 62
- var. *hyssopifolia* (Girard) Boiss., 32, 62
 - var. *sieberi* (Boiss.) Boiss., 32, 62
- hyssopifolia* Girard, 32, 62
- iconica* Boiss. & Heldr., 32, 63
- jauberti* Girard, 32, 69
- kotschyi* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 72
- lepturoides* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 70
- lilacinum* Boiss., & Bal., 32, 63
- limonium* L.
- var. *bellidifolium* Gouan., 32, 63
- meyeri* Boiss., 32, 61
- obovata* Ledeb., 32, 61
- ocymifolia* Poir., 32, 62
- owerinii* Boiss., 32, 64
- pauciflora* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 76
- prolifera* D'Urv., 32, 62
- pungens* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 69
- pyncantha* C. Koch, 32, 61
- reticulata* auct., 32, 63
- rorida* Sibth. & Smith, 32, 62
- var. *hyssopifolia* (Girard) Boiss., 32, 62
 - var. *prolifera* (D'Urv.) Boiss., 32, 62
- sieberi* Boiss., 32, 62
- sinuata* L., 32, 61
- smithii* Gandoger, 32, 62
- smithii* Tenore, 32, 62
- tournefortii* Jaub. & Sp., 32, 76
- virgata* Willd., 32, 62
- Stauntonia hexaphylla* Decne, 32, 424
- Staurogyne* Wall., 31, 380; 33, 269
- subgen. *Staurogyne* Wall., 31, 381
 - subgen. *Tetrastichum* Brem., 31, 380
 - sect. *Staurogyne* Wall., 31, 381
 - sect. *Tetrastichum* (Brem.) E. Hossain, 31, 380
 - sect. *Zenkerina* (Engl.) E. Hossain, 31, 380
 - subsect. *Macrochlamydeae* Brem., 31, 384
 - subsect. *Macrasepalae* Brem., 31, 381
 - subsect. *Microchlamydeae* Brem., 31, 385
- alboviolacea* R. Ben., 31, 378
- subsp. *grandiflora* Napper, 31, 378
 - var. *graciliar* Heine, 31, 378
- angustifolia* Wall., 31, 381
- argentea* Wall., 31, 381
- var. *angustifolia* (Wall.) E. Hossain, 31, 381
- aristata* E. Hossain, 31, 383; 33, 269
- atropurpurea* E. Hossain, 31, 382
- bella* Brem.,
- var. *longipedicellata* Brem., 31, 387

- cambodiana* (R. Ben.) E. Hossain, 31, 380
- cremostachya* Brem., 33, 269
- diander* E. Hossain, 31, 385
- dolichocalyx* E. Hossain, 31, 380
- euryphylla* E. Hossain, 31, 381
- filipes* E. Hossain, 31, 383
- glauca* Nees
- var. *thorelii* R. Ben., 31, 380
- grandiflora* E. Hossain, 31, 382
- griffithiana* (Nees) O. Kuntze, 33, 269
- humbertii* Mildbr., 31, 377
- humilis* (Nees) O. Kuntze, 31, 380
- inaequalis* E. Hossain, 31, 381
- kamerunensis* (Engl.) R. Ben., 31, 380
- kerrii* E. Hossain, 31, 386; 33, 269
- longibracteata* E. Hossain, 31, 384
- longispica* (Ridl.) Ridl., 31, 384
- macrantha* C. B. Cl., 36, 151
- merguensis* (T. And.) O. Kuntze, 31, 385; 33, 269
- paludosa* (Mangenot & Aké Assi) Heine, 33, 271
- pedicellata* E. Hossain, 33, 269
- polykatrya* Nees
- var. *cambodiana* R. Ben., 31, 380
- var. *humilis* (Nees) E. Hossain, 31, 380
- var. *thorelii* (R. Ben.) E. Hossain, 31, 380
- serrulata* C. B. Cl., 36, 151
- sesamoides* (Hand.-Mazz.) B. L. Burtt, 34, 105
- singularis* Brem.,
- var. *longipedicellatum* (Brem.) E. Hossain, 31, 387
- spatulata* (Bl.) Kds., 31, 380
- spiciformis* E. Hossain, 31, 386
- subrosulata* E. Hossain, 31, 385
- tenuispica* Brem., 33, 269
- Staurogynopsis* Mangenot & Aké Assi, 31, 380
- Stellaria* and *Gypsophila*: an unexpected problem in generic delimitation, 32, 389
- Stellaria*
- sect. *Oligosperma* Boiss., 33, 392
- blatteri* Mattf., 32, 393
- kotschyana* Fenzl. ex Boiss., 32, 392
- media* (L.) Vill.
- subsp. *media*, 35, 71
- subsp. *pallida* (Dumort.) Aschers & Graebn., 35, 71
- Stemona japonica* (Bl.) Miq., 32, 97
- Stenosemis* [E. Mey ex] Sond., 37, 324
- angustifolia* [E. Mey. ex] Sond., 37, 324
- caffra* (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Sond., 37, 325
- teretifolia* E. Mey., 37, 325
- Stefanoffia*, notes on *Muretia* and, 38, 267
- Stefanoffia aurea* (Boiss.) M. Pimen. & Kljuykov, 38, 271
- daucoides* (Boiss.) H. Wolff, 38, 271
- Stegia vermicularis* (Arnold) Keissler, 38, 178
- Stellera* L., 38, 200
- annua* Salisb., 38, 236
- dioica* (Gouan) Kuntze, 38, 222
- hedyotis* Ehrenb. apud Meissn., 38, 235
- microphylla* (Casson & Dur.) Kuntze, 38, 214
- nitida* (Vahl) Kuntze, 38, 212
- passerina* L., 38, 236
- pubescens* Guss., 38, 237
- velutina* (Pourret ex Camb.) Kuntze, 38, 221
- virescens* (Meissn.) Kuntze, 38, 213
- Stemodia bodinieri* Van., 38, 456
- muraria* [Roxb. ex] D. Don, 38, 456
- philippensis* Cham., 38, 456
- Stenogyne fauriei* Lév., 38, 497
- Stephanotis yunnanensis* Lév., 37, 135
- Stereum gausapatum* Fr., 33, 337
- rugosum* (Pers.) Fr., 33, 337
- STEVENS, P. F.
- Notes on the infrageneric classification of *Agapetes*, with four new taxa from New Guinea, 32, 13
- Tropical trees and forests (review), 37, 429
- Stigma and pollen types in *Acantholimon* and *Limonium*, a brief review of, 32, 79
- Stissera* Giseke, 31, 203
- curcuma* Giseke, 31, 203; 35, 213
- Stoebe aspera* Thunb., 34, 79
- disticha* Linn. fil., 31, 23
- kilimandsharica* O. Hoffm., 31, 442
- reflexum* Linn. fil., 31, 24
- Stomata, foliar sclereids and, Studies in *Acanthaceae* tribe *Nelsonieae* II, 33, 269
- Straussia fauriei* Lév., 38, 497
- Streptocarpus* from East Africa, a new species of—Studies in the *Gesneriaceae* of the Old World, XXXVIII, 33, 467
- Streptocarpus*, Phyllomorphic organisation in rosulate, 36, 369
- Streptocarpus*
- subgen. *Streptocarpus*, 33, 540
- baudertii* L. L. Britten, 33, 540
- caerulens* Hilliard & Burtt, 33, 540
- caulescens* Vatke, 33, 542
- var. *pallescens* Engl., 33, 542
- chinensis* Franch., 38, 472
- clarkeanus* (Hemsl.) Hilliard & Burtt, 38, 472
- confusus* Hilliard, 33, 540
- cooksonii* B. L. Burtt, 33, 540
- cyanandrus* B. L. Burtt, 33, 540
- cyaneus* S. Moore, 33, 540
- davyi* S. Moore, 33, 541
- decipiens* Hilliard & Burtt, 33, 541
- denticulatus* Turrill, 33, 541
- dunnii* Mast., 33, 541
- erubescens* Hilliard & Burtt, 33, 541
- eylesii* S. Moore, 33, 541
- subsp. *brevistylus* Hilliard & Burtt, 33, 541

Streptocarpus—Continued

- galpinii* Hook. f., 33, 541
gardenii Hook., 33, 541; 36, 373
glandulosissimus Engl., 33, 542
glandis N. E. Br., 33, 541
goetzei Engl., 33, 541
grotei Engl., 33, 541
haygarthii N. E. Br., 33, 541
hildebrandtii Vatke, 33, 541
hilsenbergii R. Br., 33, 542
hirtinervis C. B. Cl., 33, 541
holstii Engl., 33, 542
johannis L. L. Britten, 33, 541
kentaniensis Britten & Story, 33, 541; 36, 381
kirkii Hook. f., 33, 542
kungwensis Hilliard & Burtt, 33, 541
michelmorei B. L. Burtt, 33, 541
micranthus C. B. Cl., 33, 541
molweniensis Hilliard, 33, 541
montanus Oliver, 33, 541
muscosus C. B. Cl., 33, 542
oliganthus B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
polyanthus Hook.
 subsp. *comptonii* (Mansf.) Hilliard, 33, 541
primulifolius Gand., 33, 541; 36, 386
prolixus C. B. Cl., 33, 541
rexii (Hook.) Lindl., 33, 541
rimicola Story, 33, 541
saundersii Hook., 33, 541
saxorum Engl., 33, 542
solenanthus Mansf., 33, 541
stomandrus B. L. Burtt, 33, 542
thompsonii R. Br.
 var. *bojeri* (R. Br.) C. B. Cl., 33, 542
thysanotus Hilliard & Burtt, 33, 467, 525
tongwensis B. L. Burtt, 33, 543
umtaliensis B. L. Burtt, 33, 541
variabilis Humbert, 33, 525, 541
wendlandii Spreng. ex Damman, 33, 541
Striga esquirolii Lévl., 38, 460
Strobilanthes acrocephalus T. Anders., 38, 479
aprica (Hance) T. Anders., 38, 477
blinii Lévl., 38, 474
bodinieri Lévl., 38, 474
bonatianus Lévl., 38, 475
cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 474, 477
 var. *angustifolia* Lévl., 38, 477
chaffanjonii Lévl., 32, 406; 38, 475, 476
coreana Lévl., 32, 405; 38, 475
darrisii Lévl., 32, 410; 38, 480
deutziaefolia Lévl., 32, 98; 38, 478
dielsiana W. W. Sm., 38, 477
? equitans Lévl., 32, 406; 38, 476
esquirolii Lévl., 32, 410; 38, 480
feddei Lévl., 32, 470; 38, 476
forrestii Diels, 38, 478
gentiliana Lévl., 38, 473, 478
hypericifolia Lévl., 32, 98; 38, 478
japonicus (Thunb.) Miq., 38, 475

- labordei* Lévl., 32, 405; 38, 475
lactucifolia Lévl., 38, 479
lofouensis Lévl., 38, 478
mairi Lévl., 38, 477
"makongensis" Lévl., 32, 407; 38, 476
marchandii Lévl., 38, 476
martinii Lévl., 38, 479
panpienkaiensis Lévl., 38, 478
pentstemonoides (Nees) T. Anders., 38, 476
radicans Anders, 38, 475
seguinii Lévl., 38, 479
shweliensis W. W. Sm., 32, 406
thirionii Lévl., 38, 479
yangtsekiangensis Lévl., 38, 475
Strobilanthes deutziaefolius Lévl., 32, 98
hypericifolius Lévl., 32, 98
Strobilopsis Hilliard & Burtt, 35, 172
wrightii Hilliard & Burtt, 35, 173
Stropharia aeruginosa, 35, 151
albocyanea (Fr.) Quélet, 35, 152
cyanea (Bolt. ex Secr.) Tuomikoski, 35, 151
inuncta, 35, 150
pseudocyanea (Desm.) P. D. Orton, 35, 149, 152
umbonatescens (Peck) Sacc., 36, 204
Structure and development of stomata in some Zingiberales, 38, 499
Strychnos esquirolii Lévl., 38, 455
STUART, D. C.
 British Botanical Literature before 1800 (review), 35, 68
Studies in Acanthaceae Tribe Nelsonieae I: New and re-named Taxa, 31, 377; II: foliar sclereids and stomata, 33, 269
Studies in Australian Agarics and Boletes I: Some species of *Psilocybe*, 36, 199
Studies on the cytology of *Oxalis tuberosa* and *Tropaeolum tuberosum*, 37, 215
Studies in the flora of Afghanistan XIII: various new taxa and records, 31, 331
Studies in the genera *Lacrymaria* and *Panaeolus*, 37, 369
Studies in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World XXXIV: A miscellany from South Eastern Asia, 31, 35; XXXV: New species and combination in *Chirta*, 31, 367; XXXVI: foliar sclereids in New Guinea and Pacific *Cyrtandra*, 32, 397; XXXVII: *Schizoboea*, the erstwhile African *Didymocarpus*, 33, 265; XXXVIII: A new species of *Streptocarpus* from East Africa, 33, 467; XXXIX: towards a revision of *Aeschynanthus*, 33, 471; XL: the genus *Loxostigma*, 34, 101; XLI: notes on *Boeica* and *Didissandra*, 35, 369; XLII: *Aeschynanthus* in the Solomon Islands, 35, 375; XLIII: notes on Malesian *Didymocarpus*, 36, 151; XLIV: new and little-known species of *Cyrtandra*, chiefly from Sarawak, 36,

- 157; XLV: a preliminary revision of Monophyllaea, 37, 1; XLVI: a second Cyrtandra on the Nicobar Islands, 37, 153.
- Studies in the genus Globba in Thailand, 31, 229
- Studies in Heptaptera (Umbelliferae) I: A biosystematic study of Heptaptera in Israel, 31, 81; II: Taxonomic revision, 31, 91
- Studies in the Thymelaeaceae I: Germination, seedlings, fruits & seeds, 38, 149 II: Revision of the genus Thymelaea, 38, 189
- Studies in tropical African Umbelliferae I: Frommia ceratophylloides and the Diplolophium buchananii complex, 32, 195
- Studies in the Viciaceae I: the new genus Anatrophyllia, 32, 247
- Stylidium tenellum Swartz, 31, 416; 35, 247
- Styrax argyi Lévl., 35, 276
- bodinieri* Lévl., 35, 276
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 35, 276
- esquirolii* Lévl., 35, 276
- grandiflorus* Griff., 35, 276
- japonicus* Sieb. & Zucc., 35, 276
- leveillei* Fedde ex Lévl., 35, 276
- touchanensis* Lévl., 35, 276
- Subspecies of Calotropis procera, 38, 287
- Suffrenia capensis* Harv., 37, 304
- Suillus amarellus* (Quélet) O. Kuntze, 32, 439
- piperatus*
- var. *amarellus* (Quélet) Singer, 32, 439
- Sumatroscleropus* Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 307
- junghuhnii* (Miq.) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 307
- Supplement to British Rust Fungi: additions and corrections, 38, 22
- Survey of chromosome numbers in the Gesneriaceae of the Old World, 33, 527
- Survey of the work of the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh in 1974, 34, 135; 1975, 34, 429; 1976, 35, 419; 1977, 37, 221; 1978, 37, 503; 1979, 38, 527
- Sutera*, 35, 161
- elliptica* Hiern., 37, 315
- SUTTON, B. C.
- A new Sporidesmium from Inverness-shire, 38, 185
- Suttonia apodocarpa* Lévl., 35, 274
- cuneata* Lévl. & Faurie, 35, 273; 38, 497
- fauriei* (Lévl.) Lévl., 35, 273; 38, 497
- flavida* Lévl., 35, 273
- lessertiana* (A. DC.) Mez, 35, 273
- mauiensis* (Lévl.) Lévl., 35, 274; 38, 497
- meziana* Lévl., 35, 273; 38, 497
- molokaiensis* (Lévl.) Lévl., 35, 274, 275; 38, 497
- pukooensis* Lévl., 35, 273, 274; 38, 497
- punctata* (Lévl.) Lévl., 35, 274; 38, 497
- sandwicensis* (A. DC.) Mez, 35, 274
- vanioti* (Lévl.) Lévl., 35, 274
- SW Anatolia (C3), New records from, 37, 267
- SWEENEY, JANIS & WATLING, ROY
- Larger fungi from Iran, 33, 333
- Swertia alboboviolacea* Lévl., 37, 141
- angustifolia* [Buch.-Ham. ex] D. Don
- var. *pulchella* Burkill, 37, 140
- biauriculata* Lévl., 37, 140
- bimaculata* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Hook. f. & Thoms. ex C. B. Cl., 37, 140
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 37, 141
- cincta* Burkill, 37, 141
- decora* Franch., 37, 141
- esquirolii* Lévl., 37, 140
- macrosperma* (C. B. Cl.) C. B. Cl., 37, 141
- mairei* Lévl., 37, 140
- nervosa* (D. Don) C. B. Cl., 37, 141
- patens* Burkill, 37, 141
- scandens* Lévl., 37, 141
- Symphandra* DC., 35, 41, 49
- odontosepala* (Boiss.) Esfand., 38, 447
- Symplocos adenopus* Hance, 35, 277
- anomala* Brand, 35, 277
- aurea* Lévl., 35, 278
- balfourii* Lévl., 35, 277
- bodinieri* Brand, 35, 277
- bodinieri* Lévl., 35, 279
- botryantha* Franch., 35, 279
- caerulea* Lévl., 35, 279
- caudata* [Wall. ex] G. Don
- var. *macrantha* Hand.-Mazz., 35, 279
- cavaleriei* Lévl., 35, 279
- cochinensis* (Lour.) S. Moore
- subsp. *laurina* (Retz.) Noot., 35, 271
- var. *laurina*, 35, 277
- coreana* (Lévl.) Ohwi, 35, 278
- coronigera* Lévl., 35, 278
- courtoisii* Lévl., 35, 277
- dielsii* Lévl., 35, 277
- dunniana* Lévl., 35, 279
- ernestii* Dunn., 35, 278
- esquirolii* Lévl., 35, 277
- fasciculata* Zoll.
- var. *chinensis* Brand, 35, 279
- glomerata* [King ex] C. B. Cl., 35, 277
- subsp. *glomerata*
- var. *adenopus* (Hance) Noot., 35, 277
- lancifolia* Sieb. & Zucc., 35, 278
- laurina* [Wall. ex] G. Don, 35, 277
- var. *bodinieri* (Brand.) Hand.-Mazz., 35, 277
- lucida* (Thunb.) Sieb. & Zucc., 35, 278
- mairei* Lévl., 35, 277, 279
- martini* Lévl., 35, 279
- paniculata* (Lévl.) Rehder, 35, 278
- paniculata* (Thunb.) Miq., 35, 278
- pinfaensis* Lévl., 35, 277
- prainii* Lévl., 35, 277
- punctata* Brand, 35, 279

Symplocos—Continued

- ramosissima* [Wall ex] G. Don, 35, 279
seguinii Lévl., 35, 279
setchuensis Brand, 35, 278
splendens Lévl., 36, 279
stapfiana Lévl., 35, 279
stellaris Brand, 35, 279
sumuntia [Buch.-Ham ex] D. Don,

35, 279

vinoso-dentata Lévl., 35, 277

xanthoxantha Lévl., 35, 278

Synaptospora tartaricola (Nyl.) Cain, 36, 193

Synopsis of *Aconitum* subgenus

Lycotconum: II, 37, 431

Synopsis of *Aconitum* subgenus

Paraconitum: I, 37, 113

Syringa fauriei Lévl., 37, 129

mairei (Lévl.) Rehder, 37, 129

Szovits, J. N., Transcaucasian and Iranian collections of, 32, 239

Tacca chantrieri André, 38, 484

TAKHTAJAN, ARMEN

Flora of Turkey Vol. 6 (review), 37, 272

Talbotia elegans Balf., 31, 32

Tamarix parviflora DC., 37, 269

TAMURA, M. & LAUENER, L. A.

A Synopsis of *Aconitum* subgenus

Lycotconum II, 37, 431

A Synopsis of *Aconitum* subgenus

Paraconitum: I, 37, 113

TAN, H. K.

A new *Thymelaea* from Morocco, 35, 345

Studies in the *Thymelaeaceae* I:

Germination, seedlings, fruits & seeds,

38, 149; II: Revision of the genus

Thymelaea, 38, 189

TAN, K., TUTEL, B. & MILL, R. R.

Plantago, in Davis, P. H. Materials for a

Flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 60

Tanacetum, 33, 427

albipannosum Huber-Morath & Grierson, 33, 259

alyssifolium (Bornm.) Grierson, 33, 434

argenteum (Lam.) Willd.

subsp. *canum* (C. Koch.) Grierson, 33, 427, 434

var. *pumilum* Grierson, 33, 427

subsp. *flabellifolium* (Boiss. & Heldr.)

Grierson, 33, 434

argyrophyllum (C. Koch) Tzvel.

var. *polycephalum* (Schultz Bip)

Grierson, 33, 434

var. *subvirescens* (DC.) Grierson, 33, 434

balsamita L.

subsp. *balsamitoides* (Schultz Bip.)

Grierson, 33, 434

balsamitoides Schultz Bip., 33, 434

cadmeum (Boiss.) Heywood

subsp. *orientale* Grierson, 33, 261

chiliophyllum (Fisch. & Mey.) Schultz Bip.

var. *heimerlei* (Nab.) Grierson, 33, 434

var. *monocephalum* Grierson, 33, 427

cilicicum (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 434

coccineum (Willd.) Grierson, 33, 262

subsp. *carneum* (M.B.) Grierson, 33, 262

subsp. *chamaemelifolium* (Somm. &

Lév.) Grierson, 33, 262

subsp. *coccineum*, 33, 262

densum (Labill.) Sch.-Bip.

subsp. *laxum* Grierson, 33, 261

subsp. *sivasicum* Huber-Morath &

Grierson, 33, 261

depauperatum (Post) Grierson, 33, 434

eginense (Bornm.) Grierson, 33, 434

flabellifolium Boiss. & Heldr., 33, 434

germanicopolitanum (Bornm. & Heimerl)

Grierson, 33, 434

haradjanii (Rech. fil.) Grierson, 33, 435

haussknechtii (Bornm.) Grierson, 33, 435

heterotomum (Bornm.) Grierson, 33, 435

kotschy (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 435

linearilobum DC., 32, 332

mairei Lévl., 34, 353

mucroniferum Huber-Morath & Grierson, 33, 260

myrianthum Franch., 34, 353

nitens (Boiss. & No) Grierson, 33, 435

oltense (Sosn.) Grierson, 33, 435

oxylepis (Bordz.) Grierson, 33, 260

oxystegium (Sosn.) Grierson, 33, 435

polycephalum Schultz Bip., 33, 434

poterifolium (Ledeb.) Grierson, 33, 435

punctatum (Desr.) Grierson, 33, 435

sorbifolium (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 435

tomentellum (Boiss.) Grierson, 33, 435

zahlbruckneri (Nab.) Grierson, 33, 435

Tapeinochilus Miq., 31, 176, 179

pungens (Teys. & Binn.) Miq., 31, 179

Taraxacum bessarabicum (Hornem.)

Hand.-Mazz., 34, 99

butleri van Soest, 33, 263

fulvipilis Harv., 34, 99

magellanicum auctt., 34, 99

microcephaloides van Soest, 33, 263

uzunoglui van Soest, 33, 264

Tarchonanthus galpinii Hutch & Phill., 32, 385

trilobus DC.

var. *galpinii* (Hutch & Phill.) J. Parva, 32, 385

Tarenna incerta Koorders & Valetton, 32, 114

mollissima (Hook. & Arn.) Merrill, 32, 115; 37, 143

Tarphochlamys affinis (Griff.) Brem., 38, 479

darrisii (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32, 410; 38, 480

Tartonia Rafin., 38, 200

- cuneifolia* Rafin., 38, 217
obovata Rafin., 38, 216
ovatifolia Rafin., 38, 209
Tartonnaira C. A. Meyer, 38, 207
 TAUBENHEIM, G. & RENZ, J.
 Cephalanthera kotschyana: a new orchid
 from Turkey, 38, 97
 Taxonomic and cytological notes on Asiatic
Crocus, 37, 469
 Taxonomic notes on the genus *Rodgersia*,
 34, 113
 Taxonomic position of *Agrosharis* Hochst.
 and allied genera, 32, 211
 Taxonomic rank and affinity, a
 discussion on: the moving staircase, 36,
 325
 Taxonomic studies in Cyperaceae-
 Cyperoideae, 33, 311
 Taxonomic studies in *Stachys*, I: New
 species and infra-specific taxa from
 Turkey, 33, 275; II: A new infrageneric
 classification of *Stachys* L. 38, 65
 Taxonomic studies in the genus *Kaempferia*
 (Zingiberaceae), 38, 1
 Taxonomy and Nomenclature of *Primula*
amoena, 36, 39
Tecoma cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 473
mairei Lévl., 38, 473
Teedia lucida Rudolphi, 32, 434, 436
Terminalia mairei Lévl., 31, 397
 kouytchensis Lévl., 31, 397
Tetracentron sinense Oliv., 32, 423, 425,
 427; 35, 144
Tetradema asperifolium (Blume) Schlechter,
 33, 182
Tetragoda esquirolii (Lévl.) E. Hossain, 32,
 410; 38, 480
Tetrahitum Hoffmanns & Link, 38, 74
Tetranthera chartacea [Wall. ex] Meissn.
 β ? nervosa Meissn., 36, 150
Tetrapanax papyriferus (Hook.) C. Koch.,
 32, 96
Tetraria macowaniana B. L. Burtt, 34, 282
 macowanii C. B. Cl., 34, 282
 robusta (Kunth) C. B. Cl.,
 var. *pauperior* Kuekenh., 34, 282
Tetraselago Junell, 35, 162, 175
 longituba (Rolfe) Hilliard & Burtt, 35,
 176
 natalensis (Rolfe) Junell, 35, 176
 nelsonii (Rolfe) Hilliard & Burtt, 35, 176
 wilmsii (Rolfe) Hilliard & Burtt, 35, 177
Teucrium
 sect. *Isotriodon* Boiss., 38, 58
 antitauricum T. Ekim, 38, 58
 chamaepitys L., 38, 24
 laevigatum Banks & Sol., 38, 27
 lamiifolium d'Urv., 38, 59
 subsp. *lamiifolium*, 38, 59
 subsp. *stachyophyllum* (P. H. Davis)
 Hedge & Ekim, 38, 59
 orientale L.
 var. *puberulens* T. Ekim, 38, 58
 palmatum Benth., 38, 483
 spicastrum Hedge & Miller, 35, 191
 stachyophyllum P. H. Davis, 38, 59
 stocksianum Boiss.
 var. *gladulosum* Freitag, 31, 356
Textoria morbifera (Lévl.) Nakai, 32, 95
 Thailand, A new species of *Curcuma*
 from, 36, 269
Thalictrum elegans [Wall. ex] Royle, 36,
 129, 137; 38, 126, 128
 marginatum Royle, 36, 129, 137; 38, 128
 maxwellii Royle, 36, 130, 137; 38, 128
 microphyllum Royle, 36, 129, 137; 38,
 126, 128
 neurocarpum Royle, 36, 129, 137; 38, 128
 orientale Boiss., 37, 267
 pauciflorum Royle, 36, 130, 137; 38, 128
 radiatum Royle, 36, 130, 137; 38, 126,
 128
 vaginatum Royle, 36, 130, 137; 38, 128
Thamnogalla D. Hawksw., 38, 176
crombiei (Mudd) D. Hawksw., 38, 178
Thecocarpos Boiss., 32, 169, 182
 carvifolius (Boiss.) Hedge & Lamond,
 32, 182
 meifolius Boiss., 32, 182
 The genus *Doronicum* L. in Iran, 37, 67
Thelypteris biaurita (Bedd.) Reed., 33, 498
 dryopteris (L.) Slosson, 38, 277
 jaculosa (Christ) Panigrahi, 33, 496
 latipinna (Hook. f. ex Bak.) K. Iwats.,
 33, 500
 lebeufii (Baker) Panigrahi, 33, 499
 limbosperma (All.) Fuchs, 38, 276
 malabariensis (Fée) Panigrahi, 33, 497
 palustris Schott, 38, 276
 phegopteris (L.) Slosson, 38, 276
 semisagittata (Robx.) Panigrahi, 33, 500
 srilankensis Panigrahi, 33, 499
 subpubescens auct., 33, 496
 thelypteroides Michx
 subsp. *glabra* Holub, 38, 276
Themistoclesia caudata Sleum., 36, 257
 THEOBALD, WILLIAM, L. & CANNON,
 JOHN F. M.
 A survey of Phlyctidocarpa
 (Umbelliferae) using the light and
 scanning electron microscope, 32, 203
Thibaudia acuminata [Don ex]
 Grisebach, 36, 256
 amplectens Sleum., 36, 255
 laxa A. C. Smith, 36, 256
 octandra (Sleum.) Macbride, 36, 256
Thladiantha digitata Lévl., 31, 431
 henryi Hemsl., 31, 431
 hookeri C. B. Clarke
 var. *palmatifolia* Chakravarty, 31, 431
 nudiflora Hemsl., 31, 431
 verrucosa Cogn., 31, 431
Thlaspi ceratocarpum (Pall.) J. A. Murray,
 31, 336

Thlaspi—Continued

- jaubertii* Hedge, 34, 208
perfoliatum L., 34, 208
 THORNE, ROBERT, F.
 Inclusion of the Apiaceae (Umbelliferae)
 in the Araliaceae, 32, 161
 Plate tectonics and Angiosperm
 distribution, 36, 297
 Three new Fritillaries from Eastern Turkey,
 31, 125
 Three new Southwest Asiatic Grasses, 31,
 395
 Three new species of Zingiberaceae from
 Australia, 38, 517
Thrombium cretaceum W. Wats., 36,
 184
Thrymbra sintenisii Bornm. & Azn.
 subsp. *isaurica* P. H. Davis, 38, 59
Thunbergia bodinieri Lévl., 38, 480
fragrans Roxb., 38, 480
Thuspeanthia persica (Benth.) Briq., 31,
 356
 Thymelaea from Morocco, a new, 35, 345
Thymelaea Miller, 38, 199
 sect. *Chlamydanthus* (C. A. Meyer)
 Endl., 38, 206, 215
 sect. *Ligia* (Fasano) Meissn., 38, 208,
 233
 sect. *Piptochlamys* (C. A. Meyer)
 Endl., 38, 206
 sect. *Sanamunda* Lange, 38, 208
 sect. *Thymelaea*, 38, 207, 227
 subsect. *Antiatlanticae* K. Tan, 38, 208,
 227
 subsect. *Argentatae* K. Tan, 38, 207,
 212
 subsect. *Coridifoliae* K. Tan, 38, 207,
 223
 subsect. *Euthymelaea* Endl., 38, 207
 subsect. *Euthymelaea* (Lange) Brecher,
 38, 207
 subsect. *Fruticulosae* Meissn., 38, 207
 subsect. *Hirsutae* K. Tan, 38, 206, 208
 subsect. *Sanamunda* (Lange) Brecher,
 38, 207, 208, 229
 subsect. *Sempervirentes* K. Tan, 38,
 207, 214
 subsect. *Suffrutescentes* Meissn., 38,
 207
 subsect. *Tartonnaira* (C. A. Meyer)
 Endl., 38, 207, 215
algeriensis (Chab.) Murb., 38, 238
antiatlantica Maire, 38, 227
argentata (Lam.) Pau, 38, 212
argentea (Sm.) Endl., 38, 217
arvensis Lam., 38, 236
 var. *pubescens* (Guss.) Meissn., 38, 239
aucheri Meissn., 38, 235
bauhinii Endl., 38, 233
broteriana Coutinho, 38, 227
calycina (Lapeyr.) Meissn., 38, 226
 subsp. *ruizii* (Loscós) Malag., 38, 225
 var. *pilosa* Lange, 38, 225
canescens (Schousboe) Endl., 38, 211
ciliata Casav., 38, 225
cilicica Meissn., 38, 233
cnorum Reichb., 38, 233
coridifolia (Lam.) Endl., 38, 226
 subsp. *broteriana* (Coutinho) Malag.,
 38, 227
 subsp. *dendrobryum* (Rothm.) Malag.,
 38, 226
 subsp. *procumbens* (A. & R.
 Fernandes) Malag., 38, 224
coridifolia sensu Henriques, 38, 227
dendrobryum Rothm., 38, 226
dioica (Gouan) All., 38, 222
 subsp. *dioica*, 38, 222
 subsp. *granatensis* (Pau) Fernandez
 Casas, 38, 223
 subsp. *granatensis* (Pau) Malag., 38,
 222
elliptica (Boiss.) Endl., 38, 231
floribunda Boiss. 38, 225
gattefossei H. K. Tan, 35, 343; 38, 211
granatensis Lacaita, 38, 223
granatensis [Pau ex] Lacaita, 38, 223
gussonei Boreau, 38, 237
hirsuta (L.) Endl., 38, 209
 var. *angustifolia* Meissn., 38, 209
 var. *microphylla* Reynier, 38, 209
 var. *polygalaefolia* (Lapeyr.) Endl.,
 38, 209
 var. *rotundifolia* Meissn., 38, 209
 var. *vulgaris* Meissn., 38, 209
lanuginosa (Lam.) Brecher, 35, 345
lanuginosa (Lam.) Ceballos & Vicioso,
 38, 211
linifolia Andr., 38, 227
lythroides Barr. & Murb., 38, 208
mesopotamica (Jeffrey) Peterson, 38, 239
microphylla Cosson & Dur., 38, 214
microphylla Meissn., 38, 214
myrtifolia (Poirot) D. A. Webb
 subsp. *montana* Malag., 38, 221
nitida (Vahl) Endl., 38, 212
 var. *segobricensis* Pau, 38, 212
nivalis (Ramond) Meissn., 38, 224
passerina (L.) Cosson & Germ., 38, 236
 var. *pilifera* (Rohlena) Rohlena, 38,
 238
passerina (L.) Lange
 var. *salsa* Munby, 38, 238
 var. *sericea* Coutinho, 38, 237
procumbens A. & R. Fernandes, 38, 224
puberula Hand.-Mazz., 38, 237
pubescens (L.) Meissn., 38, 229
 subsp. *elliptica* (Boiss.) K. Tan, 38, 231
 subsp. *pubescens*, 38, 231
 subsp. *thesioides* (Lam.) K. Tan, 38,
 231
pubescens (L.) Endl.
 var. *thesioides* (Lam.) D. A. Webb &
 Ferguson, 38, 231

- putorioides* Emb. & Maire, 38, 213
 var. *chlorantha* Emb. & Maire, 38, 213
 var. *putorioides*, 38, 213
 var. *rhodantha* Emb. & Maire, 38, 213
ruizii Loscos, 38, 225
ruizii [Loscos ex] Casav., 38, 225
salsa Murb., 38, 238
sanamunda All., 38, 233
 subsp. *elliptica* (Boiss.) Sagr. & Malag., 38, 231
 subsp. *pubescens* (L.) Sagr. & Malag., 38, 231
 subsp. *thesioides* (Lam.) Sagr. & Malag., 38, 231
 var. *pubescens* Meissn., 38, 233
sempervirens Murb., 38, 214
subrepens Lange, 38, 224
tartonnaira (L.) All., 38, 215
 subsp. *angustifolia* (Boiss.) Goday & Chueca, 38, 218
 subsp. *argentea* (Sm.) Holmboe, 38, 218
 var. *angustifolia* (D'Urv.) Meissn., 38, 217
 var. *linearifolia* K. Tan, 38, 218
 subsp. *linnaei* Briq.
 var. *genuina* Lange emend. R. Lit.
 subvar. *normalis* R. Lit., 38, 216
 subvar. *transiens* Briq., 38, 217
 subvar. *valentina* (Pau) R. Lit., 38, 219
 subsp. *tartonnaira*
 var. *argentea* (Sm.) Shaw & Turrill, 38, 217
 var. *tartonnaira*, 38, 216
 var. *transiens* (Briq.) K. Tan, 38, 217
 subsp. *thomansii* (Duby) Briq., 38, 220
 subsp. *valentina* (Pau) O. Bolós & Vigo, 38, 219
 var. *angustifolia* (d'Urv.) Boiss., 38, 217
 var. *angustifolia* (d'Urv.) Lange, 38, 218
 var. *angustifolia* R. Lit. & Maire, 38, 217
 var. *calvescens* (Gren.) Meissn., 38, 220
 var. *candiliana* Beauv. & Top., 38, 217
 var. *genuina* Lange
 subvar. *angustifolia* Reynier, 38, 217
 var. *thomansii* (Duby) Reichb., 38, 220
 f. *foliis angustioribus* Font-Quer, 38, 217
thesioides (Lam.) Endl., 38, 231
 subsp. *elliptica* (Boiss.) Brecher, 38, 231
thomansii (Duby) Endl., 38, 220
tinctoria (Pourret) Endl., 38, 223
 subsp. *nivalis* (Raymond) K. Tan, 38, 224
 subsp. *tinctoria*, 38, 223
 var. *calycina* (Lapeyr.) Endl., 38, 226
 var. *nivalis* (Ramond) Lange, 38, 224
villosa (L.) Endl., 38, 229
velutina (Pourret ex Camb.) Endl., 38, 221
velutina (Pourret ex Camb.) Meissn., 38, 221
 subsp. *montana* (Malag.) Malag., 38, 221
 var. *angustifolia* Willk., 38, 221
virescens Lit. & Maire, 38, 213
virescens Meissn., 38, 212
 var. *glaberrima* Batt., 38, 213
 var. *virescens*, 38, 213
virgata (Desf.) Endl., 38, 228
 subsp. *broussonetii* (Ball) K. Tan, 38, 228
 subsp. *virgata*, 38, 228
 var. *broussonetii* Ball, 38, 228
 var. *microphylla* Willk., 38, 212
 var. *typica* Maire, 38, 228
 Thymeleaceae, Studies in the, I: germination, seedlings, fruits & seeds, 38, 149; II: Revision of the genus Thymelaea, 38, 189
Thymus atticus Čelak, 35, 73
koeianus Ronn., 31, 356
striatus Vahl., 35, 73
Tiaridium elongatum Lehm., 34, 75
Tichthecium stereocaulicola (Linds) Arnold, 36, 191
Tilia rubra DC.
 subsp. *caucasica* (Rupr.) V. Engler, 34, 211
Titanotrichum oldhamii (Hemsl.) Solereder, 33, 543
Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam., 32, 94
Togaria blattaria (Fries) W. G. Smith, 38, 335
togularis (Bull. ex Fries) W. G. Smith, 38, 335
Tolpis capensis (L.) Sch. Bip., 34, 386
Tordylium cordatum (Jacq.) Poir., 31, 116
 subsp. *trachycarpum* (Boiss.) Holmboe, 31, 114
elegans (Boiss. & Bal.) Alva & Hub.-Mor., 31, 117
komarovii, 32, 189
Torenia concolor Lindl., 38, 460
radicans Van., 38, 460
setulosa Maxim., 38, 457
Torymenes Salisb., 31, 210
Trachelanthus cerinthoides (Boiss.) Kunze, 35, 309
foliosus Tristram, 35, 309
kurdicus Boiss., 35, 309
Tracheliopsis Buser, 35, 42
fruticulosa Schwarz & Davis, 35, 49
pubicalyx Davis, 35, 47
tubulosa (Boiss.) Buser, 35, 47
Trachelium tubulosum Boiss., 35, 47
Trachelospermum axillare Hook f., 35, 272; 37, 131, 135

- Trachelospermum*—Continued
bodinieri (Lévl.) Woodson, 37, 132
cathayanum C. K. Schneid., 37, 132
cavaleriei Lévl., 37, 132, 133
dunnii (Lévl.) Lévl., 37, 132
esquirolii Lévl., 37, 131
gracilipes Hook. f., 37, 132
navillei Lévl., 37, 129
rubrinerve Lévl., 37, 132
Trachyspora intrusa (Grev.) Arthur, 31, 444; 37, 495
Tragopogon buphthalmoides (DC.) Boiss. var. *buphthalmoides*, 37, 271
Transcaucasian and Iranian collections of J. N. Szovits, 32, 239
Transitions from pair-flowered to normal cymes in Gesneriaceae, 36, 355
Transschelia discolor (Funk.) Tranz. & Litv., 37, 491
pruni-spinosae (Pers.) Diet., 37, 492
Trapa antennifer Lévl., 31, 429; 38, 474
incisa Sieb. & Zucc., 31, 429
natans L.
var. *incisa* (Sieb. & Zucc.) Makino, 31, 429
Trapella antennifer (Lévl.) Glück., 38, 474
sinensis Oliv., 31, 429; 38, 473
var. *antennifera* (Lévl.) Hara, 38, 474
f. *antennifera* (Lévl.) Kitagawa, 38, 474
Tremacron mairei Craib., 38, 473
Trevesia palmata (Roxb.) Vis., 32, 96
Trichodesma calycosum Collett & Hemsl., 37, 143
hemsleyana Lévl., 37, 143
Trichogyne Less., 31, 18
sect. *Eutrichogyne* DC., 31, 22
decumbens (Thunb.) Less., 31, 23
glomerata Harv., 31, 22
laricifolia (Lam.) Less., 31, 23
paronychioides DC., 31, 22
radicans DC., 31, 24
reflexa (Linn. fil.) Less., 31, 24
seriphioides (Berg.) Less., 31, 23
var. *disticha* (Linn. fil.) DC., 31, 23
verticillata (Linn. fil.) Less., 31, 22
Tricholaser Gilli, 34, 191
afghanicum Gilli, 34, 192
ovatilobum (Dunn & Williams) Alava, 34, 192
Tricholoma atrocinerum (Pers. ex Pers.) Quél., 38, 324
cuneifolium (Fr. ex Fr.) Kummer, 38, 325
? *hygrophorus* Jossierand, 38, 325
Trichonectria hirta (Blox.) Petch, 36, 193
Trichophorum Pers., 33, 313
subgen. *Anthelophorum* (Ohwi) Oteng-Yeboah, 33, 313
subgen. *Trichophorum*, 33, 313
alpinum (L.) Pers., 33, 313
subcapitatum (Thwaites) Ohwi, 33, 313
Trichosanthes bracteata (Lam.) Voight, 31, 431
cavaleriei Lévl., 31, 431
cucumeroides (Ser.) Maxim ex Franch. & Sav., 31, 431
dunniana Lévl., 31, 431
ovigera Bl., 31, 431
Trichosporum D. Don., 33, 475
albidum (Bl.) Nees, 33, 479
asclepioides Elmer., 33, 480
fraserianum (Kraenzl.) Merrill, 33, 480
irigaense Merrill, 33, 486
miniaturum Elmer., 33, 486
motleyi (C. B. Cl.) O. Kuntze, 33, 480
Trichostigma peruvianum H. Walt., 32, 435
Trichothyria cetraricola (Nyl.) D. Hawksw., 38, 180
Trifolium alpestre L., 34, 213
campestre Schreb., 34, 213
caudatum, 34, 213
glanduliferum Boiss.
var. *glanduliferum*, 34, 213
hybridum L.
var. *anatolicum* (Boiss.) Boiss., 34, 213
var. *hybridum*, 34, 213
nigrescens Viv.
subsp. *petrisavii* (Clem.) Holmboe, 34, 213
pannonicum Jacq.
subsp. *elongatum* (Willd.) Zoh., 34, 213
scabrum L., 34, 213
speciosum Willd., 34, 213
Trigonella spicata Sibth. & Sm., 34, 213
Trigonostadium komarovii (I. Mand.) Tamaur., 32, 191
Trigonotis bodinieri (Lévl.) Lévl., 37, 143; 38, 455
cavaleriei (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 37, 143
macrophylla Van., 37, 144
mairei (Lévl.) I. M. Johnston, 37, 144
peduncularis Benth.
var. *macrophylla* (Van.) Lévl., 37, 144
Trimorpha pycnotricha Vierh., 33, 430
Triosteum himalayamum [Wall. ex] Roxb., 32, 101; 37, 143
Tripleurospermum Schultz Bip., Materials for a flora of Turkey XXIX: 32, 251
Tripleurospermum baytopianum E. Hossain, 32, 253
callosum (Boiss. & Heldr.) E. Hossain, 33, 435
corymbosum E. Hossain, 32, 253
fissurale (Sosn.) E. Hossain, 33, 435
kotschyi (Boiss.) E. Hossain; 33, 435
oreades (Boiss.) Rech. fil.
var. *tchihatchewii* (Boiss.) E. Hossain, 33, 435
rosellum (Boiss. & Orph.) Hayek
var. *album* E. Hossain, 32, 254
Triplotestia epilobiifolia Lévl., 32, 116; 34, 343

- mairei* Lév., 32, 116
pinifolia Lév., 32, 116
Tripterospermum volubile (D. Don) Hara, 37, 142
Tritophus Lestib., 38, 5
Trixago Haller, 38, 74
Trixella Fourr., 38, 74
Trochila thallopila P. Karsten, 38, 170
Trochodendron aralioides Sieb. & Zucc., 32, 423, 425, 427
Tromsdorffia Bl., Bijdr., 33, 131
speciosa Blume, 33, 182
Tropaeolum tricolorum Sweet, 32, 436
Tropaeolum tuberosum, Studies on the cytology of *Oxalis tuberosa* and, 37, 215
Tsiana J. F. Gmelin, 31, 200
speciosa (Koenig) J. F. Gmelin, 31, 200
Tubiflora madagascariensis R. Ben., 31, 379
Tubocapsicum anomalum (Franch. & Sav.) Makino, 37, 151
Tulbaghia (Liliaceae), A revision of the genus, 36, 77
Tulbaghia Linn., 36, 83
 subgen. *Omentaria* (Salisb.) Baker, 36, 98
 subgen. *Tulbaghia*, 36, 83
acutiloba Harvey, 36, 96
aequinoctialis [Welwitsch ex] Baker, 36, 90
 subsp. *aequinoctialis*, 36, 91
 subsp. *monantha* (Engler & Gilg) Burbidge, 36, 91
affinis Link, 36, 102
alliacea Linn., fil., 36, 84
australis Link, 36, 102
brachystemma Kunth, 36, 84
bragae Engler, 36, 102
calcareae Engler & Krause, 36, 92
cameronii Baker, 36, 94
campanulata N. E. Br., 36, 88
capensis Linn., 36, 84
carnosa R. B. Burbidge, 36, 86
cepeaeae Linn. fil., 36, 98
 var. *robustior* Kunth, 36, 101
cernua [Avé-Lall. ex] Fisch., 36, 84
coddii Vosa & Burbidge, 36, 103
daviesii C. H. Grey, 36, 97
dieterlenii Phillips, 36, 95
dregeana Kunth, 36, 88
fragrans Verdoorn, 36, 97
friesii Suesseng., 36, 89
galpinii Schlechter, 36, 98
hockii De Wild., 36, 102
hypoxidea Smith, 36, 102
inodora Gaertner, 36, 84
krakasbergensis Glover, 36, 102
leucantha Baker, 36, 92
ludwigiana Harvey, 36, 86
luebbertiana Engler & Krause, 36, 91
narcissiflora Salisb., 36, 84
natalensis Baker, 36, 89
pauciflora Baker, 36, 102
poetica R. B. Burbidge, 36, 90
pulchella Barnes, 36, 97
pulchella Avé-Lall., 36, 84
rhodesica R. E. Fries, 36, 97
rhodesica Weimarck, 36, 89
simmieri Beauverd, 36, 98
tenuior Krause & Dinter, 36, 91
verdoornia Vosa & Burbidge, 36, 103
violacea Harvey, 36, 100
 var. *minor* Baker, 36, 101
 var. *obtusa* Baker, 36, 101
 var. *robustior* (Kunth) Burbidge, 36, 101
 var. *violacea*, 36, 100
Turkey, notes on the flora of European, 35, 69
Turkey, synopsis of Plumbaginaceae in, 32, 57
Turkish and Caucasian collections of C. Koch: I, Turkey, 35, 321; II: Caucasia, 37, 79
Turkish Crocus, some observations on, 35, 61
Turkish pteridophyta, a provisional checklist of, 38, 273
Turmeric and other Ceylon Zingiberaceae, the nomenclature of, 35, 209
Turritis laxa (Sibth. & Sm.) Hayek, 34, 208
Tussilago anandria L., 34, 386
TUTEL, B., MILL, R. R. & TAN, K.
 Plantago, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a flora of Turkey XXXVII, 38, 60
TUTIN, T. G.
 Flora of Turkey Vol. 4 (review), 32, 246
Two Bornean Rhododendrons, 37, 157
Two new coprophilous species of *Psathyrella*, 31, 143
Two new species from Iraq., 33, 293
Two new species of *Onosma*, 33, 301
Two new taxa from the Eastern Aegean, 34, 203
Tylophora argyi [Schltr. ex] Lév., 37, 133, 135
cavaleriei Lév., 37, 133
dielsii (Lév.) H. H. Hu, 37, 135
floribunda Miq., 37, 135
hoyopsis Lév., 37, 135
kerrii Craib, 37, 136
leveilleana [Schltr. ex] Lév., 37, 136
 sp., 37, 136
Typha angustata Bory & Chaub., 35, 74
australis Schum. & Thonn., 35, 74
Typification of Royle's Ranunculaceae, 36, 127; II, 38, 125
Tysonia africana Bolus, 37, 289
glochidiata R. Mill, 37, 289
Ulmus minor Miller, 35, 71
Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) from S.W. Asia, new taxa of, 38, 259
Umbelliferae-Echinophoreae, Further notes on, 37, 61

- Umbelliferae in 1672 and 1972, 32, 151
 Umbelliferae: some Asiatic Scandiceae,
 Notes on, 38, 251
 Umbelliferae, some new species of, in
 Materials for a flora of Turkey XXV, 31,
 75
 Umbelliferae, Studies in tropical African, I:
 Frommia ceratophylloides and the
 Diplophium buchananii complex, 32,
 195
 Umbelliferae (Tordyliinae) from Caucasia,
 a new genus of, 32, 189
Umbilicus erectus, DC., 34, 215
Uncaria scandens (Sm.) Hutch., 32, 115
 UOTILA, PERTTI, JALAS, JAAKKO, &
 KUKKONEN, ILKKA,
 Notes on the flora of European Turkey,
 35, 69
Urachne coerulescens (Desf.) Trin., 33, 365
grandiflora Trin., 33, 371
holciformis (M. Bieb.) C. Koch, 33, 371
sinaica Steud., 33, 371
songorica Trin. & Rupr., 33, 374
sphacelata Boiss. & Buhse, 33, 383
virescens Trin., 33, 363
Uredo behnickiana P. Henn., 37, 495
ebeni Pantidou & Henderson, 35, 411
epidendri P. Henn, 37, 495
goodyerae Tranz., 37, 478
Uromyces aecidiiformis (Str.) Rees, 37, 494
aloes (Cooke) Magnus, 31, 443; 37, 494
ambiguus (DC.) Fuck., 37, 494
anthyllidis Schroet., 35, 411
appendiculatus (Pers.) Unger, 37, 492
behenis (DC.) Unger, 37, 492
betae Kickx, 37, 492
dactylidis Otth., 37, 495
dianthi (Pers.) Niessl, 37, 492
doricus Maire, 35, 411
fallens (Arth.) Barth., 37, 493
ficariae Tul., 37, 492
gentianae Arth., 37, 494
geranii (DC.) Fries, 37, 492
leptodermus Sydow, 31, 442
limonii (DC.) Berks., 37, 494
lineolatus (Desm.) Schroet., 37, 495
minor Schroet., 37, 493
muscari (Duby) Lévl., 35, 411
muscari (Duby) Graves, 37, 495
nerviphilus (Grognot) Hotson, 37, 493
ornithogali Lévl., 35, 412
pisi-sativi (Pers.) Liro, 37, 493
polygoni-aviculariae (Pers.) Karst., 37,
 494
proeminens (DC.) Lévl., 35, 412
punctatus Schroet., 35, 412
rumicis (Schum.) Wint., 37, 494
salicorniae de Bary, 37, 492
scrophulariae Fuck., 37, 494
sparsus (Schum. & Kze.) Cooke, 37, 492
transversalis (Thuem.) Wint., 37, 494
trifolii (DC.) Lévl., 35, 413
trifolii (R. A. Hedw. ex DC.) Fuck., 37,
 493
trifolii-repentis Liro, 37, 493
valerianae Fuck., 37, 494
viciae-fabae (Pers.) Schroet., 37, 493
Utricularia australis R. Br., 35, 73
bifida L., 38, 462
Vaccinium albidens Lévl. & Van., 35, 253
bolivianum (Britton) Sleum., 36, 257
bracteatum Thunb., 35, 253
buxifolium (Lévl. & Van.) Lévl., 35, 256
calycinum Smith, 35, 264; 38, 497
cavaleriei Lévl. & Van., 35, 254
dentatum Sm., 38, 497
duclouxii (Lévl.) Hand.-Mazz., 35, 256
dunalianum Wight
 var. *urophyllum* Rehder & Wilson, 35,
 254
fauriei Lévl., 35, 254, 255, 264; 38, 497
foetidissimum Lévl. & Van., 31, 397
fragile Franch., 35, 254
hamatidens Lévl., 35, 255, 264; 38, 497
incarnum Sleum., 36, 257
japonicum Miq.
 var. *fauriei* (Lévl.) Sleumer, 35, 255
 var. *japonicum*, 35, 254
 var. *sinicum* (Nakai) Rehder, 35, 255
koreanum Nakai, 35, 255
laxum (A. C. Smith) A. C. Smith &
 Camp., 36, 256
mairei Lévl. 35, 258
malaccense Wight, 35, 253
mandarinorum Diels, 35, 255
 var. *austrosinense* (Hand.-Mazz.)
 Metcalf, 35, 256
octandrum (Sleum.) Sleum., 36, 256
oligodontum Lévl., 35, 272
penduliflorum Gaud., 35, 255
pubicalyx Franch., 35, 255
 var. *leucocalyx* (Lévl.) Rehder, 35, 255
repens (Lévl.) Rehder, 35, 254
siccum Lévl. & Van., 35, 255
sprengellii (G. Don) Sleumer, 35, 255
taquetii Lévl., 35, 254
thibaudioides Sleum., 36, 256
triflorum Rehder, 35, 256
yunnanense Franch., 35, 257
 var. *franchetiana* Lévl., 35, 257
Vaginaria Pers., 33, 313
 VALENTINE, D. H. & LAMOND, J.
 The taxonomy and nomenclature of
Primula amoena, 36, 39
Valeriana briquetiana Lévl., 32, 116
chinensis L., 36, 243
mairei Briquet, 32, 116
mairei Lévl., 32, 116
villosa Thunb., 32, 116
Valerianella balansae Matthews, 37, 271
carinata Lois., 35, 73; 37, 271
costata (Stev.) Betscke, 34, 216
Vandellia bodinieri Lévl., 38, 457

- callitrichifolia* Lévl., 38, 456
cavaleriei Lévl., 38, 457
Vaniota martini Lévl., 38, 472
Vanoverbergia Merr., 31, 176
 VAN STEENIS, C. G. G. J.
 Patio ludens and extinction of plants, 36, 317
 Variation and taxonomic importance of anatomical characters in *Limonium*, 32, 275
Vellozia elegans (Balf.) Hook. fil., 31, 32
talbotii Balf., 31, 32
Verbascum coromandelianum (Vahl) O. Kuntze
 subsp. *sinense* (Lévl. & Giraud.) McKean, 38, 460
 minus Lévl. & Giraud., 38, 461
 sinense Lévl. & Giraud., 38, 460
 spectabile Bieb.
 var. *isandrum* Hub.-Mor., 36, 22
Verbena officinalis L., 38, 485
 var. *ramosa* Lévl., 38, 485
Verbesina lavenia L., 34, 330
 lobata Gaudich., 34, 350
 prostrata Hook. & Arn., 34, 349
Vernonia ampla O. Hoffm., 32, 386
 ampla Van., 34, 342
 arbor Lévl., 34, 328
 arborea Buch.-Ham., 34, 328
 bodinieri Lévl., 34, 364
 bracteata C. B. Cl., 34, 329
 cinerea (L.) Less., 34, 328
 corymbosa (L. f.) Less., 32, 385
 esquirolii Lévl., 34, 329
 esquirolii Van., 34, 363
 extensa DC., 34, 329
 galpinii Klatt, 32, 385
 leveillei Fedde ex Lévl., 34, 329
 mairei Lévl., 34, 362
 martini Van., 34, 329
 monocephala Harv., 32, 385
 neocorymbosa Hilliard, 32, 385
 oliveriana Pichi-Sermolli, 32, 386
 papillosa auct., 34, 328
 podocoma Sch. Bip., 32, 386
 saligna DC., 34, 329
 seguini Van., 34, 329
 silhetensis (DC.) Hand.-Mazz., 34, 329
 spelaicola Van., 34, 366
 stipulacea Klatt, 32, 386
 subarborea Van., 34, 329
 subuligera Hoffm., 31, 442
 vanioti Lévl., 34, 328
 volkameriifolia DC., 34, 329
Veronica arvensis L., 38, 461, 497
 cymbalaria Bodard, 35, 73
 hawaiensis Lévl., 38, 461, 497
 hederifolia L.
 subsp. *triloba* (Opiz) Celak, 35, 73
 martinii Lévl., 38, 461
Veronicastrum caulopterum (Hance) Yamazaki, 38, 461
Verrucaria dissepta Nyl., 38, 168
Versipellis amarellus (Quélet) Quélet, 32, 439
Viburnum tinus L., A new record for Turkey, 38, 102
Viburnum ajugifolium Lévl., 32, 102
 barbigerum Lévl., 32, 101
 bodinieri Lévl., 32, 102
 botryoideum Lévl., 32, 101
 cavaleriei Lévl., 32, 101
 ceanothoides Wright, 32, 102
 chaffanjonii Lévl., 32, 103
 congestum Rehder., 33, 101, 109; 38, 484
 corylifolium Hook. f. & Thoms., 32, 101
 dielsii Lévl., 32, 101; 38, 482
 dunnianum Lévl., 32, 101
 erosum Thunb.
 var. *taquetii* (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 101
 erubescens Wall., 32, 101
 foetidum auct. non Wall., 32, 102
 foetidum Wall.
 var. *ceanothoides* (Wight) Hand.-Mazz., 32, 102; 38, 485
 var. *rectangulatum* (Graebn.) Rehder, 32, 102, 109
 komarovii Lévl. & Van., 32, 102
 mairei Lévl., 32, 101
 martini Lévl., 32, 102
 opulus L., 37, 271
 pinfaense Lévl., 32, 102
 rectangulatum Graebn., 32, 102
 sempervirens C. Koch.
 var. *trichophorum* Hand.-Mazz., 32, 102
 setigerum Hance, 32, 102
 sympodiale Graebn., 32, 102
 taquetii Lévl., 32, 101
 ternatum Rehder, 32, 103
 touchanense Lévl., 32, 102
Vicatia contiifolia DC., 38, 256
Vicia, The infrageneric structure of, 34, 287
Vicia subgen. *Vicia*, 34, 320
 subgen. *Vicilla*, 34, 307
 sect. *Americanae* Kupicha, 34, 313
 sect. *Anatropostylia* Plitmann, 32, 247
 sect. *Austroale* Kupicha, 34, 319
 sect. *Atossa* (Alef.) Aschers & Graebner, 34, 320
 sect. *Cassubicae* Radzhi, 34, 309
 sect. *Cracca* Dumort., 34, 310
 sect. *Faba* (Miller) Ledeb., 34, 322
 sect. *Ervilia* (Link) W. Koch, 34, 317
 sect. *Ervoides* (Gordon) Kupicha, 34, 317
 sect. *Ervum* (L.) Taub., 34, 315
 sect. *Hypechusa* (Alef.) Aschers & Graebner, 34, 322
 sect. *Lentopsis* Kupicha, 34, 317
 sect. *Mediocinctae* Kupicha, 34, 319
 sect. *Panduratae* Kupicha, 34, 314

Vicia—Continued

- sect. *Pedunculatae* Rouy, 34, 312
 sect. *Perditae* Kupicha, 34, 309
 sect. *Peregrinae* Kupicha, 34, 323
 sect. *Subvillosae* Kupicha, 34, 313
 sect. *Trigonellopsis* Rech. fil. 34, 318
 sect. *Variegatae* Radzhi, 34, 311
 sect. *Vicia*, 34, 321
 sect. *Vicilla* (Schur) Aschen & Grabner, 34, 307
 sect. *Volutae* Kupicha, 34, 314
abbreviata Fischer ex Sprengel, 34, 304
acutifolia Elliott, 34, 304
aintabensis Boiss. & Hausskn., 34, 305
alpestris Steven, 34, 304
altissima Desf., 34, 304
americana Muhl. ex Willd., 34, 304
amoena Fischer, 34, 303
amurensis Oettel, 34, 303
anatolica Turrill, 34, 305
andicola Kunth, 34, 305
argentea Lapeyr., 34, 304
aristata (Nab.) Schischkin, 32, 247
articulata Hornem., 34, 304
atlantica Pomel, 34, 304
assyriaca Boiss., 34, 305
balansae Boiss., 34, 305
barbazitae Ten. & Guss., 34, 305
benghalensis L., 34, 304
biennis L., 34, 304
bijuga Gillies ex Hook., 34, 305
bithynica (L.) L., 34, 305
blakelockiana C. C. Townsend, 32, 247
caesarea Boiss. & Bal., 34, 304
canescens Labill., 34, 304
cappadocica Boiss. & Bal., 34, 304
caroliniana Walter, 34, 304
cassia Boiss., 34, 304
cassubica L., 34, 304
cedretorum Font Quer, 34, 304
chaetocalyx Webb & Berthel, 34, 304
ciceroidea Boiss., 34, 304
ciliatula Lipsky, 34, 305
cirrhusa Webb & Berthel, 34, 304
cracca L. agg., 34, 304
cretica Boiss. & Heldr., 34, 304
crocea (Desf.) B. Fedtsch., 34, 303
cuspidata Boiss., 34, 305
cyprica Kotschy ex Unger & Kotschy, 34, 305
dadianorum Sommier & Levin, 34, 304
dennesiana H. C. Watson, 34, 304
dichroantha Diels, 34, 303
disperma DC., 34, 304
dumetorum L., 34, 303
durandii Boiss., 34, 304
eodraelonensis O. Warb. & Eig., 34, 305
epetiolaris Burkart, 34, 305
ervilia (L.) Willd., 34, 304
exigua Nutt., 34, 304
faba L., 34, 305
filicaulis Webb & Berthel, 34, 304
floridana S. Watson, 34, 304
freyniana Bornm., 34, 305
galeata Boiss., 34, 305
galilaea Plitm. & Zohary, 34, 305
glareosa P. H. Davis, 34, 304
glauca C. Presl., 34, 304
graminea Smith, 34, 305
grandiflora Scop., 34, 305
 var. *grandiflora*, 34, 212
haeniscyamus Mouterde, 34, 305
hirsuta (L.) S. F. Gray, 34, 212, 304
hirticalycina Nakai, 34, 303
hugeri Small., 34, 304
hulensis Plitm., 34, 304
hybrida L., 34, 305
hyrcanica Fischer & C. A. Meyer, 34, 305
japonica A. Gray, 34, 303
johannis Tamamschian, 34, 305
koeieana Rech. fil., 32, 247
singarensis Boiss. & Hausskn.
 var. *aristata* Nab., 32, 247
kotschyana Boiss., 34, 304
kulingiana L. H. Bailey, 34, 303
lathryoides L., 34, 212, 304; 35, 72
laxiflora Brot., 34, 304
leavenworthii Torrey & A. Gray, 34, 304
leucantha Biv., 34, 304
leucophaea Greene, 34, 305
linearifolia Hook. & Arn., 34, 305
ludoviciana Nutt., 34, 304
lunata (Boiss. & Bal.) Boiss., 34, 305
lutea L., 34, 305
macrograminea Burkart, 34, 305
megalotropis Ledeb., 34, 304
melanops Sibth. & Smith, 34, 305
mexicana Hemsley, 34, 304
michauxii Sprengel, 34, 305
minutiflora Dietr., 34, 304
mollis Boiss. & Hausskn. ex Boiss., 34, 305
monantha Retz., 34, 304
montenegrina Rohl., 34, 304
montevicensis Vogel, 34, 305
multicaulis Ledeb., 34, 304
multijuga (Boiss.) Rech. f., 34, 304
nana Vogel, 34, 305
narbonensis L., 34, 305
 var. *narbonensis*, 34, 212
nigricans Hook. & Arn., 34, 304
nipponica Matsum., 34, 303
nocana Reuter ex Boiss., 34, 305
ochroleuca Ten., 34, 304
onobrychioides L., 34, 304
oroboides Wulfen, 34, 305
orobus DC., 34, 305
palaestina Boiss., 34, 304
pampicola Burkart, 34, 305
pannonica Crantz, 34, 305
peregrina L., 34, 305
pinetorum Boiss. & Spruner, 34, 304
pisiformis L., 34, 303
platensis Speg., 34, 305

- pseudo-orobus* Fischer & C. A. Mayer, 34, 303
- pubescens* (DC.) Link, 34, 304
- pulchella* Kunth, 34, 304
- pyrenaica* Pourret, 34, 305
- rafigae* Tamamschian, 34, 304
- reverchonii* S. Watson, 34, 304
- sativa* L. agg., 34, 305
- scandens* R. P. Murray, 34, 304
- semiglabra* Rupr. ex Boiss., 34, 304
- sepium* L., 34, 305
- sericocarpa* Fenzl., 34, 305
- var. *sericocarpa*, 34, 212
- setifolia* Kunth, 34, 305
- sibthorpi* Boiss., 34, 304
- sicula* (Raf.) Guss., 34, 304
- singarensis* Boiss. & Hausskn., 34, 305
- sparsiflora* Ten., 34, 304
- splendens* P. H. Davis, 34, 304
- stenophylla* Vogel, 34, 305
- subvillosa* (Ledeb.) Trautv., 34, 304
- sylvatica* L., 34, 303
- terreri* (Ten.) Lindb. f., 34, 304
- tetrasperma* (L.) Schreber, 34, 304
- truncatula* Fischer ex Bieb., 34, 212, 305
- unijuga* A. Braun, 34, 303
- venosa* (Willd.) Maxim., 34, 303
- venulosa* Boiss. & Hohen., 34, 303
- vicioides* (Desf.) Cout., 34, 304
- villosa* Roth. agg., 34, 304
- Vicieae, Studies in the I: The new genus *Anatropostylia*, 32, 247
- Viola behboudiana* Rech. f. & Esfandiari, 35, 357
- sandwicensis* Lév., 38, 467
- sieheana* Becker, 34, 209
- stocksii* Boiss.
- var. *behboudiana* (Rech. f. & Esfand.) Parsa, 35, 357
- Viscum album* L.
- subsp. *album*, 35, 71
- Vitex esquirolii* Lév., 38, 453, 485
- Vitis mairei* Lév., 31, 430
- martini* Lév. & Van., 31, 430
- pentaphylla* Thunb., 31, 430
- quelapaertensis* Lév., 31, 430
- Vouauxiella uniseptata* D. Hawksw., 36, 195
- Wachendorfia* Burm., 31, 30
- WAGENITZ, G.
- Plant Life of South-West Asia (review), 31, 170
- Centaurea* (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Centaurea* L. 2) in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae, 1, 33, 217
- Wahlenbergia androsaceae* A. DC., 37, 292
- banksiana* A. DC., 37, 292
- basutica* E. P. Phillips, 32, 324
- galpinii* Phillips, 37, 293
- intricatissima*, 32, 317
- lobulata* Brehmer, 37, 293
- mairei* Lév., 35, 252
- monotropa* Killick, 37, 293
- montana* A. DC., 32, 324
- var. *angustisepta* v. Brehm., 32, 324
- var. *glabrata* Sonder, 32, 324
- ovalis* v. Brehm., 32, 323
- pinnata* Compton, 37, 293
- pulvillus-gigantis* Hilliard & Burt, 31, 2
- solitaria* v. Brehmer, 32, 327
- Walafrida apiculata* (E. Mey.) Rolfe, 35, 164
- WANG, W. T. & LAUENER, L. A.
- A new *Mallotus* from China, 38, 487
- WATLING, ROY
- A hypogeous *Cortinarius* from Kashmir, 38, 357
- A life's work (review), 38, 366
- A new British bolete, 31, 139
- Introduction to fungi (review), 36, 198
- Malaysian boletes (review), 32, 443
- Notes on British agarics: II, 31, 359
- Notes on some British Agarics: III, 32, 127
- Notes on some British Agarics: IV, 33, 325
- Observations on the *Bolbitiaceae* 10: the enigma of the perispore, 34, 131; 11: a species of *Bolbitis* with ornamented basidiospores, 34, 241; 12: affinities of two anomalous species, 34, 245; 16: *Conocybe* sect. *Gigantae*, 35, 281; 19: Validation of some species of *Conocybe*, 38, 331; 20: New British species of *Conocybe*, 38, 345
- Studies in the genera *Lacrymaria* & *Panaeolus*, 37, 369
- WATLING, R. & GUZMAN, G.
- Studies in Australian Agarics and Boletes I: Some species of *Psilocybe*, 36, 199
- WATLING, ROY & JURAND, MARIA
- Two new *Corrophilous* species of *Psathyrella*, 31, 143
- WATLING, ROY & MILLER, O. K.
- A *Coprinus* from white rot of sugar maple, 32, 445
- WATLING, ROY & PANTIDOU, M.
- Fruitbodies of *Boletus amarellus* in pure culture, 32, 439
- WATLING, ROY, & SWEENEY, JANIS
- Larger fungi from Iran, 33, 333
- Watsonia nateleensis* Eckl., 37, 297
- Webbia kraussii* Sch. Bip., 32, 332
- WEBER A.
- The cristate inflorescence of *Chirita* sect. *Microchirita* (Gesneriaceae), 34, 221
- Transitions from pair-flowered to normal cymes in Gesneriaceae, 36, 355
- Webera cavaleriei* Lév., 32, 114
- henryi* Lév., 32, 114
- marchandii* Lév., 32, 115

- Wedelia prostrata* Hemsl., 34, 349
- WENDELBO, P.
New species of *Dionysia*, *Kickxia* and *Onobrychis* from Iran, 38, 105
Notes on *Hyacinthus* and *Bellevalia* (*Liliaceae*) in Turkey and Iran, 38, 423
- WENDELBO, P. & BOKHARI, M. H.
Anatomy of *Dionysia* I: foliar sclereids, 35, 131
- WENDELBO, P. & HEDGE, I. C.
Patterns of distribution and endemism in Iran, 36, 441
Studies in the flora of Afghanistan XIII: various new taxa and records, 31, 331
- Wendlandia cavaleriei* Lévl., 32, 115
dunniana Lévl., 32, 115
feddei Lévl., 32, 115
salicifolia [Franch. ex] Castello, 32, 115; 37, 128
uvatifolia Hance
subsp. *dunniana* (Lévl.) Cowan, 32, 115
- WEST, C. & SELL, P. D.
Hieracium, in Davis, P. H., Materials for a Flora of Turkey XXX: Compositae, 1, 33, 241
- Western ghats of India, Floristic patterns along, 37, 95
- Wettinella* Cook & Doyle, 36, 262
maynensis (Spruce) Cook & Doyle, 36, 265
quinaria Cook & Doyle, 36, 265
- Wettinia*, New species of, and notes on the genus, 36, 259
- Wettinia* [Poepp. ex] Endl., 36, 260
subgen. *Wettinia*, 36, 262
subgen. *Wettiniicarpus* (Burret) Moore & Dransfield, 36, 262
augusta Poepp. & Endl., 36, 265
castanea Moore & Dransfield, 36, 263
cladospadix (Dugand) Moore & Dransfield, 36, 264
fascicularis (Burret) Moore & Dransfield, 36, 264
hirsuta Burret, 36, 266
illaqueans Spruce, 36, 265
maynensis Spruce, 36, 265
mesocarpa (Burret) W. Boer, 36, 266
poepigii Kunth, 36, 266
praemorsa (Willd.) W. boer, 36, 266
quinaria (Cook & Doyle) Burret, 36, 265
utilis Little, 36, 265
weberbaueri Burret, 36, 265
- Wettiniicarpus* Burret, 36, 262
cladospadix Dugand, 36, 264
fascicularis Barret, 36, 264
fascicularis sensu Dugand, 36, 264
- Wickstroemia fauriei* Lévl., 38, 497
sandwicensis Meisn., 38, 497
- Wikstroemia bodinieri* (Lévl.) Lévl., 37, 130
hemsleyana Lévl., 37, 130
vaccinium (Lévl.) Rehder, 32, 101
- WILCOCK, C. C.
Chemotaxonomy of plants (review), 35, 177
- Wild bananas of Papua New Guinea, the, 35, 77
- William Roscoe's Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineae, 32, 417
- Wollastonia prostrata* (Hook. & Arn.) Hook & Arn., 34, 349
- WOOD, D.
A revision of *Chirita* (*Gesneriaceae*), 33, 123
Studies in the *Gesneriaceae* of the Old World XXXV: New Species and Combinations of *Chirita*, 31, 367
- Woodfordia floribunda* Salisb., 31, 401
fruticosa (L.) S. Kurz, 31, 401; 32, 99
- WOODS, P. J. B.
Studies in the *Gesneriaceae* of the Old World XLII: *Aeschynanthus* in the Solomon Islands, 35, 375
Two Bornean *Rhododendrons*, 37, 157
- WOODS, P. J. B. & BURTT, B. L.
Studies in the *Gesneriaceae* of the Old World, XXXIX: towards a revision of *Aeschynanthus*, 33, 471
- Woodsia alpina* (Bolton) S. F. Gray, 38, 277, 280
- Wrightia schlechteri* Lévl., 37, 132
sikkimensis Gamble, 37, 132
- Wurfbainia* Giseke, 31, 179, 195
uliginosa (Koenig) Giseke, 31, 195
- Wurmbea. The genus in Africa except the Cape Region, 36, 211
- Wurmbea* Thunb.
sect. *Heterophyllae* B. Nord, 36, 218
sect. *Wurmbea*, 36, 214
augustifolia B. Nord., 36, 229
burttii B. Nord., 36, 227
elatior B. Nord., 36, 214
goetzei Engler, 36, 225
hamiltonii Wendelbo, 36, 224
homblei De Wild., 36, 225
kraussii Baker, 36, 218
pusilla Phillips, 36, 216
tenuis (Hook. fil.) Baker, 36, 221
subsp. *australis* B. Nord., 36, 221
subsp. *goetzei* (Engl.) B. Nord., 36, 225
subsp. *hamiltonii* (Wendelbo) B. Nord., 36, 224
subsp. *tenuis*, 36, 222
- Xanthogalum purpurascens* Lallemand, 37, 271
- Xerothamnus ecklonianus* DC., 34, 255
- Xeranthemum fulgidum* Linn. f., 34, 79
- Xerotrema*, a new genus of odontotremoid fungus from Scotland, 38, 367
- Xerotrema* Sherw. & Coppins, 38, 368
megalospora Sherw. & Coppins, 38, 368
- Xanthium strumarium* L.
subsp. *cavanillesii* (Schouw) D. Löve & Dansereau, 35, 74

Xeranthemum herbaceum Andr., 32, 351
humile Andr., 32, 358
pinifolium Lam., 32, 358
squamosum Jacq., 32, 358
Xerocomus amarellus (Quélet) Quélet, 32, 439
Xerophyta elegans (Balf.) Baker, 31, 32
Xiphidium Aubl., 31, 30
Xolisma ovalifolia (Wall.) Rehder, 35, 258
villosa (Wall.) Rehder
var. *pubescens* (Franch.) Rehder, 35, 258

YALTIRIK, F.
A new record for Turkey: *Viburnum tinus* L., 38, 102

YEO, P. F.
Geranium species from Mount Victoria, Burma, 34, 195
Materials for a Flora of Turkey
XXXIII: *Euphrasia*, 35, 53
Youngia blinii (Lévl.) Lauener, 34, 388
chelidoniifolia (Makino) Kitamura, 34, 388
erythrocarpa (Van.) Babcock & Stebbins, 34, 388
fusca (Babcock) Babcock & Stebbins, 34, 389
japonica (L.) DC., 34, 389
subsp. *elstonii* (Hochr.) Babcock & Stebbins, 34, 389
mairei (Lévl.) Babcock & Stebbins, 34, 389
setigera (Scott ex W. W. Sm.) Babcock & Stebbins, 34, 388
sonchifolia (Bunge) Maxim. 34, 390
Yunnan, a new species of *Rhododendron* from, 33, 493

Zaluzianskya, 35, 160
alpestris Diels., 35, 169
flanagani Hiern., 35, 168
goseloides Diels., 35, 172
lychnidea (D. Don) Walp., 37, 316
rubrostellata Hilliard & Burt, 37, 317
Zehneria maysorensis (Wight & Arn.) Arn., 31, 432
Zenkerina Engl., 31, 380
kamerunensis Engl., 31, 380
Zenobia cerasiflora Lévl., 35, 257
Zerumbet Wendl., 31, 180, 205
speciosum Wendl., 31, 204
Zeugandira iranshahrii Esfand., 38, 477
Zietenia Gled., 38, 74, 93
orientalis Gled., 33, 283

Zingiber Boehm., 31, 179, 180
Zingiber Mill., 31, 179, 180
sect. *Lampugium* Horan., 31, 182
sect. *Zingiber*, 31, 182
coloratum N.E.Br., 31, 182
darceyi hort., 31, 315
gigantifolium Elm., 34, 176
meleguetta Gaertn., 31, 188
montanum (Koenig) Dietrich, 31, 194
nigrum Gaertn., 31, 201
officinale Roscoe, 31, 179, 180
spectabile Griff., 35, 221
spurium Koenig, 31, 195
sylvestre Gaertn., 35, 214
zerumbet (L.) Sm., 31, 182
zerumbet cv. *Darceyi*, 31, 315

Zingiberaceae
subfam. *Costoideae* (Meisn.) K. Schum., 31, 162, 171, 176
subfam. *Zingiberoideae*, 31, 162
tribe *Alpineae* Meisn., 31, 162, 172
tribe *Amomeae* Meisn., 31, 162
tribe *Costeae* Meisn., 31, 162
tribe *Globbeae* Meisn., 31, 162, 171, 172
tribe *Medychieae* O. G. Peters, 31, 162, 169, 171, 172
tribe *Zingibereae*, 31, 162, 169, 171

Zingiberaceae from Australia, Three new species of, 38, 517
Zingiberaceae from N Burma, a new genus of, 38, 13
Zingiberaceae from S India, a new genus of, 35, 365
Zingiberaceae, General introduction to papers on, 31, 155
Zingiberaceae, Key species in the taxonomic history of, 31, 177
Zingiberaceae, Notes on, 38, 19
Zingiberaceae, Notes on Malesian, 31, 307
Zingiberaceae, Tentative keys to the subfamilies, tribes and genera of, 31, 171
Zingiberaceae, the nomenclature of turmeric and other Ceylon, 35, 209
Zingiberaceae, the sequence of flower-opening in two species of, 35, 221
Zingiberaceae-Zingiberoideae, a note on closed leaf-sheaths in, 35, 217
Zingiberales, The structure and development of stomata in some, 38, 499
Zingibereae, the limits of the tribe, 31, 167
Zizyphus pubinervis Rehder, 38, 455
Zollikoferia fallax (Jaub. & Spach) Boiss., 34, 398
Zozimia anethifolia DC., 34, 190
Zuluzianska turritella Hilliard & Burt, 37, 318

PUBLICATION DATES

VOLUME XXXI	1971-72	No. 1, pp. 1-153	19 July 1971
		No. 2, pp. 155-365	14 March 1972
		No. 3, pp. 367-446	28 April 1972
VOLUME XXXII	1972-73	No. 1, pp. 1-150	13 Oct. 1972
		No. 2, pp. 151-301	12 March 1973
		No. 3, pp. 303-447	31 Dec. 1973
VOLUME XXXIII	1974-75	No. 1, pp. 1-205	21 May 1974
		No. 2, pp. 207-339	10 Sept. 1974
		No. 3, pp. 341-543	28 Feb. 1975
VOLUME XXXIV	1975-76	No. 1, pp. 1-148	30 July 1975
		No. 2, pp. 149-251	28 Nov. 1975
		No. 3, pp. 253-448	19 May 1976
VOLUME XXXV	1976-77	No. 1, pp. 1-154	28 Oct. 1976
		No. 2, pp. 155-295	2 March 1977
		No. 3, pp. 297-435	21 Sept. 1977
VOLUME XXXVI	1978	No. 1, pp. 1-210	18 May 1978
		No. 2, pp. 211-464	28 July 1978
VOLUME XXXVII	1978-79	No. 1, pp. 1-236	17 Nov. 1978
		No. 2, pp. 237-386	18 Oct. 1979
		No. 3, pp. 387-517	8 Nov. 1979
VOLUME XXXVIII	1980	No. 1, pp. 1-188	26 June 1980
		No. 2, pp. 189-372	17 Dec. 1980
		No. 3, pp. 373-541	23 Dec. 1980

